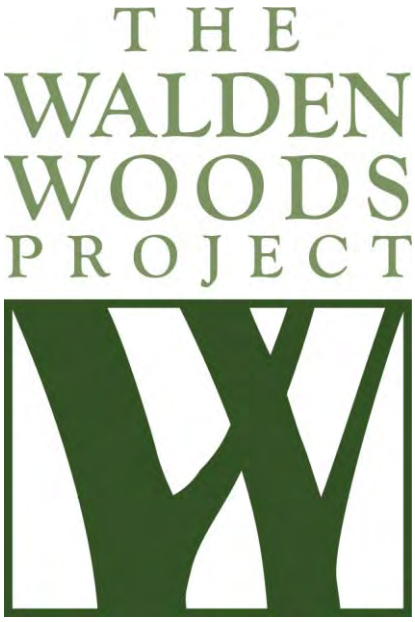
The Walden Woods Project Library

The Walden Woods Project Archives And Research Collection

A Guide to the Collection



© The Walden Woods Project 2006
[Updated: December 2025]

THE WALDEN WOODS PROJECT ARCHIVE

Permission to Publish:
Requests for permission to publish material from the collection should be directed to the Curator.

Copyright:
The Archives at The Walden Woods Project does not hold copyright on all materials in the collection. Researchers who obtain permission to publish from the Curator are responsible for identifying and contacting the persons or organizations that hold copyright.

Preferred Citation: The Walden Woods Project Collection at The Walden Woods Project.

Description of Organization:
The parent organization is the Walden Woods Project.

The Walden Woods Project was founded in 1990 by recording artist Don Henley. At that time, sixty percent of Walden Woods — a 2,680 acre ecosystem surrounding Thoreau's Walden Pond — was already protected from development. However, two large tracts of land were endangered when developers sought to construct an expansive office building and condominium complex in the mid-1980s. These commercial developments posed such a significant threat to the area that the National Trust for Historic Preservation twice listed Walden Woods as one of America's *Eleven Most Endangered Historic Places*.

In response, the Walden Woods Project embarked on a national campaign to raise public awareness and the funds necessary to purchase and preserve the endangered areas. In Jan. 1991, the Project bought the 25-acre tract that had been slated for the development of condominiums. A few years later, the second tract of land was acquired at Brister's Hill. The Walden Woods Project Library opened in 1998. The Library is a center for research and education focused on Henry David Thoreau, his literary achievements and philosophy, and his influence on environmental and social movements. Through its technology center, education programs and the most comprehensive Thoreau research collection in the world, The Walden Woods Project Library provides opportunities for lifelong learning about Thoreau's life and work.

Since its founding, the organization has *protected nearly 140 acres in and around Walden Woods* and *provided quality programming for more than 200 high school teachers and students.* The Walden Woods Project Library provides services to hundreds of researchers on an annual basis both nationally and internationally.

The Library houses its archival collection, as well as its collection of Thoreauviana, including the complete second draft of Thoreau's essay on Sir Walter Raleigh.

Scope and Content:
The Walden Woods Project Collection covers the organizational history, including other local organizations that lead to the establishment of The Walden Woods Project. Comprised of a wide range of Thoreau-related records, such as academic papers, periodical articles, realia, correspondence, music, plays, books, and artwork, this comprehensive collection is a living resource for researchers, educators, students, and other interested parties. As The Walden Woods Project is an active organization, the finding aid is updated as new material is processed into the collection.

Organization:
The Archive is organized into the following series:

I. Walden Woods Project History
    Sub-Series A: History of the Walden Woods Project
    Sub-series B: Realia
    Sub-series C: Oversize Material
II. The Walden Woods Project Library Thoreau-related Material
III. Walden Pond Advisory Committee

Box & Folder List
Coding: The numbers indicate the Series, Sub-series (where applicable), and Box number; the second number after the colon indicates the Folder number (i.e., Series.sub-series.Box:Folder or I.A.1:4 refers to Walden Woods Project, History, Box 1, Folder 4). Under some subject headings, sub-folders are indicated by a number following the series and folder (i.e. II.A.4.5:1 refers to Series II, Sub-series A, Box 4, Folder 5, sub-folder 1).

Series I.A: Walden Woods Project History: 3 boxes

Series I.A.1 Box 1: Pre-Walden Woods Project (1987- Dec. 1994) (39 folders)

I.A.1:1: Pre-Walden Woods Project (1987)

1. Speidel, Maria. "Office park at Walden 'gateway' unstoppable Concord officials say." *The Concord Journal*. (March 12, 1987).
2. Roeik, David P. Letters to the Editor: "A non-threat to Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (March 26, 1987).
3. Conti, Mark. "Commission files suit against office park." *The Concord Journal*. (April 2, 1987).
    a. Speidel, Maria. "Suit pits officials against each other."
4. Unknown. Opinion: "Tripped at the 'gateway.'" *The Concord Journal*. (April 23, 1987).
5. Anderson, Jon. "Thoreau's Legacy: Sour Grapes in Concord." *The Magazine, Dayton Daily News and Journal Herald*. (July 12, 1987).
    a. Krisher, Trudy. "Walden Ponderings."
6. Rowe, Jonathan. "Boston Boom Threatens Thoreau's Walden." *Christian Science Monitor*. (Aug. 26, 1987).
7. *Sanctuary*. Massachusetts Audubon Society. (Nov. 1987). Journal.
8. Macone, John T. "Woods hide offices from Walden's 'gateway.'" *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 24, 1987).

I.A.1:2: Pre-Walden Woods Project (1988)

1. Condry, William. "A Country Diary." *The Guardian* (UK). (March 9, 1988).
2. Kimball, Virginia. "Group seeks to keep building boom out of area where Thoreau walked." *The Lowell Sun*. (June 8, 1988).
3. Macone, John. "Alliance meets to plan strategy." *The Concord Journal*. (June 9, 1988).
4. Associated Press. "Walden Pond Office Park Sparks Debate." *The Union Leader* (Manchester, NH). (June 10, 1988).
5. Holtz Kay, Jane. "Wall to Wall at Walden." *The Nation*. (June 18, 1988).
6. Hayward, Mary Ann. "Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance seeks help." *Newsweekly* (Chelmsford, MA), Vol. XLIX, No. 10. (June 30, 1988).
7. Boucher, Norman. "Have Thoreau's words come back to haunt him?" *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 3, 1988). (2; 1 full, 1 incomplete)
8. Unknown. Opinion: "Thoreau's office park?" *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1988).
9. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Help Save Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1988).
    a. Full-page advertisement. (2)

b. 3 pg. photocopy of advertisement.

10. Rezendes, Michael. "Crowds, Commerce and Conflict at Thoreau's Walden." *The Washington Post*. (Aug. 1, 1988). (2)
11. "Developer runs afoul of Thoreau fans." *The Gazette* (Montreal, QC). (Aug. 3, 1988).
12. Loring, John H. "Preserve Walden's past and future." The Concord Journal. (Aug. 11, 1988).
13. McIlwrath, Bill. "New condo plan offered." The Concord Journal. (Sept. 29, 1988).
14. Fairhaven Preservation Association. "Concord Commons II is a Serious Mistake." The Concord Journal. (Oct. 27, 1988).
    a. Full-page advertisement.
    b. Photocopy.
15. Phillips, Louis. "Yours, not sitting on a pumpkin." *Smithsonian*. (Nov. 1988). 2 pg.
16. Cooperman, Alan. "Developments marked for Thoreau's Walden Pond." *The Marietta Daily Journal* (GA). (Nov. 2, 1988).
17. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance "Help Save Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 3, 1988).
    a. Full-page advertisement
    b. Photocopy.
18. Roof, Christopher. "Defending Walden Woods." *Massachusetts Audubon Society*. (1988).

I.A.1:3: Pre-Walden Woods Project (1989)

1. Unknown. "Project Learning Tree Takes Root in Massachusetts." *The Classroom Conservationist*. (Winter 1989).
    a. Unknown. "A Field Trip to Walden – Are We Listening to Thoreau?"
2. Lawson, Sarah C. "Teens mobilize to fight development at Walden." *Middlesex News*. (Feb. 14, 1989).
3. Greene, Tim. "Court upholds study of Walden project." *Middlesex News*. (March 25, 1989).
4. Collinge, John. "The fight is joined over Walden's future." *The Lowell Sun*. (May 7, 1989).
    a. "Thoreau scholar calls Walden stakes 'cosmic.'"
5. Houvouras, John H. "On Once-Wild Walden Pond." *Sierra*. (May/ June 1989).
6. Blanding, Thomas. "Take constructive approach toward Walden." The Concord Journal. (July 6, 1989).
7. Von Drehle, Dave. "Tidal wave of 'progress' rolls nearer shores of Walden Pond." *Maine Weekend- Bangor Daily News*. (July 8-9, 1989).
8. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Support National Historic Landmark Status for All of Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 1989).
    a. Full-page advertisement (2).
    b. 3 pg. photocopy.

9. Convey, Kevin R. "Why Concord Hates Walden." *Boston Magazine*. (July 1989).
10. Hayward, Mary Ann. "Walden Woods project concerns Thoreau Society." *Newsweekly*. (Aug. 10, 1989).
11. Noll, Peter. "Lincoln board seeks broader traffic data." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 10, 1989).
12. Noll, Peter. "Selectment find office park's environmental report inadequate." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 24, 1989).
    a. "Walden Woods status receives some support."
13. Langton, Jane. "Wilderness Society speaks up for Walden Woods." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 30, 1989).
    a. Seventh Grade Literature Class Star Valley Junior High School. "Time running out for Walden Woods."
    b. Cheney, Sharina. "Thoreau student opposes development."
14. Stathos, Peggy. "Study, don't build." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 7, 1989).
    a. Pickett, Annette Munn. "Add my cry of distress."
15. McCaffrey, Ed. "Incidentally… Town lights up for holidays." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 7, 1989).
16. Thomas, Bill. "Special status sought for Walden Woods." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (Dec. 17, 1989).
17. Flint, Anthony. "Walden Pond office development earns environmental clearance." The Boston Globe. (Dec. 20, 1989).
18. Thomas, Bill. "Conservationists will keep fighting." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (Dec. 24, 1989).
19. Heaney, Joe. "Conservationists bid to buy site of development plan near Walden Pond." *The Boston Herald*. (Dec. 25, 1989).
20. Kaufman, Carrie L. "Save Walden Woods drive gaining." *Middlesex News*. (Dec. 28, 1989).
21. Larrabee, John. "Thoreau's 'values' at center of debate." *USA Today*. (Dec. 28, 1989).
22. Walden Woods Project. "Save Walden Woods" postcard.

I.A.1:4: Pre-Walden Woods Project to Early-WWP (Jan.-April 1990)

1. Unknown. "Walden Bashed." *Audubon*. (Jan. 1990).
2. Siegel, Robert. "Condos to Desecrate Walden Pond." *Poets & Writers*. (Jan.-Feb. 1990).
3. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "The Condo Life on Walden Pond." *Historic Preservation*, Vol. 42, No. 1. (Jan./Feb. 1990).
4. Holahan, David. "Respect the solitude of Walden Pond." *USA Today*. (Jan. 3, 1990).
5. Unknown. "Walden Pond sinking." *The Weekend Australian*. (Jan. 13-14, 1990).
6. O'Connor, Michael. "Walden Pond area not out of woods just yet." *The Boston Herald*. (circa Jan. 28, 1990).

7. Sherwood, Mary P. "Programs planned for Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 1, 1990).
8. Aucoin, Don. "Marchers with mission: Preserve Walden Pond." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 25, 1990).
9. Convey, Kevin R. "Concord condos vs. nature." *The Boston Herald*. (April 16, 1990).
10. Beam, Alex. "T.G.I.W." *The Boston Globe*. (April 18, 1990).
11. Morgenroth, Lynda. "Earth Day Celebrations." *The Boston Globe, Calendar*. (April 19, 1990).
12. Letters to the Editor. *The Boston Globe*. (April 19, 1990).
    a. Braun, Andy. "Walden Pond worth saving from development."
    b. Forman, Barbara M. "Thoreau is being used as an arbiter."
13. Canellos, Peter S. "Singer offers an option." *The Boston Globe*. (April 20, 1990).
14. Spillane, Jack. "Give us one good reason, Henry." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (April 22, 1990).
15. Kennedy, Dana. "Rocker Tries Rescuing Walden." *The Union Leader* (Manchester, NH). (April 23, 1990).
16. Ingrassia, Lawrence. "At Walden Pond, Two Liberal Causes Seem One Too Many." *The Wall Street Journal*. (April 24, 1990).
17. Canellos, Peter S. "Funds sought for Walden and housing." *The Boston Globe*. (April 26, 1990).
18. Fay, Michael. "Rock star Don Henley, others kick-off Walden Woods fundraiser." *The Daily Times Chronicle*. (April 26, 1990).
19. Associated Press. "Celebrities launch plan to save Walden area." *The Providence Journal*. (April 26, 1990).
20. Kennedy, Dana. "Stars line up to save Walden Pond." *Middlesex News*. (April 26, 1990).
21. Langton, Jane. "Self-interest not the motive at Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (April 26, 1990).
22. Sullivan, Mark. "Environmentalism versus affordable housing." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (April 26, 1990).
    a. "Saving Walden… It's not as simple as it seems." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (April 26, 1990).
23. Tumulty, Karen. "Walden Pond Inspires Combatants." *The Los Angeles Times*. (April 26, 1990).
24. Beecher. Nancy B. "Town needs space to live and to breathe." *The Concord Journal.* (April 26, 1990).
25. Stocklin, Kevin. "Henley holds the line in land purchase plan." *The Concord Journal*. (April 26, 1990).
    a. Unknown. "Town takes the middle road." *The Concord Journal*. (April 26, 1990). Incomplete.
26. Daly, Christopher B. "Plans for Developing Walden Raise Star-Studded Opposition." *The Washington Post*. (April 26, 1990).

27. Granlund. "Don Jonson relates to Thoreau." *Middlesex News*. (April 27, 1990). Political cartoon.
28. Johnson, Dean. "'BCN host cites Walden's role in black history." *The Boston Herald*. (April 27, 1990).
29. O'Connor, Michael. "Walden still pure – despite hype." *The Boston Herald*. (April 27, 1990).
30. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "Slow down, for Thoreau's sake." *The Boston Globe*. (April 28, 1990). (2)
31. Editorial. "Peace at Walden Pond." *The Boston Herald*. (April 28, 1990).
32. Canellos, Peter S. "The lesson of Walden Pond." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 29, 1990).
33. Crittenden, Jules and Gavin, Rob. "Is fund-raiser in the stars for Lowell?" *The Lowell Sunday Sun*. (April 29, 1990).
34. Gardner, Jan. "Crazy-quilt coalition tries to save Walden Woods." *Middlesex News*. (April 29, 1990). 3 pg.
35. Lower, Sandy. "Just lip service." *Middlesex News*. (April 29, 1990).
36. Unknown. "Sunday Scan: Henley will not go quietly." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (April 29, 1990).
37. Starr, Mark. "Battling Over Walden Woods." *Newsweek*. (April 30, 1990).

I.A.1:5: Affordable Housing (1990- 2013)

1. Mundy, Alicia. "Mensch-Child in the Promised Land." *GQ*. (Nov. 1990).
2. Stoloff, Deborah. "Walden Woods group eyes sites for affordable housing." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 22, 1990).
3. Thomas, Bill.
    a. "Affordable Housing: Boon or Bane?" *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (Nov. 25, 1990).
    b. "Anti-snob law explained." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (Nov. 25, 1990).
4. Weinberg, Mari. "Remember Town Common proposal." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 29, 1990).
5. Sereda, Michael. "State, Walden Woods group find alternate housing site." *Middlesex News.* (Dec. 15, 1990).
6. Unknown. "Hearings will focus on affordable housing." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 1993).
7. Strybel, Shannon. "Selectmen vote not to relocate Boston Gas to Route 2A site." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 9, 1993). (2)
8. Brenneman, Kristina. "Residents give nod to housing plans." *The Concord Journal*. (May 5, 1994). (3)
9. Brenneman, Kristina. "Rental housing takes shape at Crossing site." *The Concord Journal*. (June 23, 1994). (2)
10. Fahlander, Richard. "Planning Board backs Willard housing." *The Concord Journal*. (June 23, 1994). (2)

11. Fahlander, Richard. "Abutters invited to hearing on low-income housing." *The Concord Journal*. (July 21, 1994). (2)
12. Fahlander, Richard. "Virginia Road developer presents plan for affordable housing project." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 18, 1994).
13. Stephens, David E. "Policy inflicts substandard housing on community." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 25, 1994).
14. Fahlander, Richard. "Legality of subdivision needles 130 neighbors." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 1, 1994).
15. Fahlander, Richard. "Low-income housing clears hurdle." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 1, 1994).
16. Fahlander, Richard. "Authority seeks land transfer." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 15, 1994).
17. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord* Journal. (Setp. 15, 1994).
    a. Unknown. "Affordable housing comparisons misleading." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 15, 1994). Incomplete.
    b. Bemis, Ellie. "Estabrook outcry." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 15, 1994).
    c. Bilodeau, Betsy. "Willard housing jeopardizes students, town." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 15, 1994).
18. Rader, Carol. "Not the first HUD project here." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 21, 1994).
19. Unknown. "Daley hearing is postponed." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 22, 1994).
    a. Editorial. "Hiring rules skirted." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 22, 1994).
    b. Colley. "I've got a secret." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 22, 1994). Political Cartoon.
20. Hamilton, John D., Jr. "Vote against turning land into housing." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 29, 1994).
21. Unknown. "Low-income housing clears school hurdle." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 29, 1994). Incomplete.
22. Brenneman, Kristina. "Willard housing on hold." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
    a. Fahlander, Richard. "CHA works to assure neighbors." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
23. Fahlander, Richard. "Division over Willard housing." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
    a. "Daley decision due in 2 weeks." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
24. Editorial. "Time to accept sting of housing." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
25. Letters to the Editor.
    a. Bilodeau, Betsy. "Selectmen must consider Willard neighbors." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
    b. Kay, Lee Ann. "Turn to federal, state government for land." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
    c. Stephens. David E. "Inclusionary bylaw is no solution." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).

    d. Roberts, Nancy and Ross. "A long-standing policy of diversity." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
26. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 13, 1994).
    a. Thompson, Anna H. "NIMBY syndrome prevails with housing." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 13, 1994).
    b. Gaudet, Meg. "A long battle to equality." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 13, 1994).
27. Brenneman, Kristina. "Willard housing on hold." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
    a. Fahlander, Richard. "CHA works to assure neighbors." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
28. Fahlander, Richard. "Parents balk at housing units near Willard." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 21, 1994). Incomplete article.
29. Curran, Karen. "Assault on affordable housing." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 8, 1995).
30. Griloo, Thomas. "In Weston, a battle over affordable housing." *The Boston Globe*. (March 7, 1998).
31. Turner, Greg. "Promise of affordable housing remains unfulfilled." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 30, 1999).
32. Flint, Anthony. "Middle class vies for Concord's 'affordable' housing." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 18, 2001).
33. DiRenzo, Valerie. "Letter: A promise not fulfilled." *The Concord Journal*. (April 28, 2005).
    a. Unknown. Handwritten note about Letter to the Editor.
34. The Concord Housing Development Corporation. "Land Discussions Resume with Walden Woods Project." *The Concord Housing News*. (April 2008).
35. Massachusetts State Representatives Atkins, Cory, and Fargo, Susan C. An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance to Convey Certain Land to the Town of Concord Housing Development Corporation for Affordable Housing and Open Space. (Jan. 13, 2009). H.2956.
36. Ball, Patrick. "Concerns prompt meeting." *The Concord Journal* (March 2009)
37. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "Developer seeking West Concord sites." *Boston Sunday Globe* (July 12, 2009).
38. Unknown.
    a. "Legislation transfers DOC land in Concord for affordable housing." *WickedLocal The Concord Journal*. (June 28, 2010).
        i. Pimperton III, Rev. E. Raleigh. "To My Flock." Comment.
    b. "Patrick signs legislation to transfer prison land." *The Concord Journal*. (July 1, 2010).
39. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "Walden Project keeps its promise." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 11, 2010).
40. Abend, Norman A. "Walden Woods housing is a NIMBY solution." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 1, 2010).
41. Hooper, Kimberly A. "Land transfer halted." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 21, 2013).

42. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "Walden group fulfills promise." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 21, 2013).
43. Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project Fulfills its Commitment to Affordable Housing." (circa Feb. 21, 2013).

I.A.1:6: The Concert for Walden Woods (April 1990)

1. Worcester Centrum and A Tea Party. "The Concert for Walden Woods." Unknown publication. (before April 25, 1990).
2. Patric, William. "Wither Walden?" *Casco Bay Weekly*. (April 1990).
3. Gardner, Jan. "Concert to boost group fighting Walden Woods." *Middlesex News*. (April 3, 1990).
    a. Unknown. "Buffet added to Henley's menu."
4. Canellos, Peter S. "A clash of liberal causes over Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (April 5, 1990).
5. Thomas, Bill. "Rockers join fight to save Walden Woods." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (April 8, 1990).
6. Editorial: "The real Walden." *Middlesex News*. (April 9, 1990).
7. Unknown. "Affordable housing for Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (April 10, 1990).
8. Unknown. "Save the Woods." *The Boston Herald*. (April 19, 1990).
9. Unknown. "Raitt will team with Henley at Centrum." *The Boston Globe*. (April 19, 1990).
10. Unknown. "Raitt may appear at benefit." Unknown publication. (circa April 19, 1990).
11. Morse, Steve. "Singing for the cause." *The Boston Globe*. (April 19, 1990).
12. Johnson, Dean. "Into the woods." *The Boston Herald, Scene*. (April 20, 1990).
13. Unknown. "Don Henley rallies his friends to save Walden." Unknown publication. (n.d.).
14. Collinge, John. "Rocking to block Walden Woods plans." *The Lowell Sun*. (April 21, 1990).
15. Hirshson, Paul. "South Shore concert update." *The Boston Globe*. (April 24, 1990).
16. Morse, Steve. "Like old times for Don Henley and friends." *The Boston Globe*. (April 25, 1990).
17. Johnson, Dean. "Henley, ex-Eagles and co. soar for Walden Woods." *The Boston Herald*. (April 25, 1990).
18. Morse, Steve. "Rock caravan sings to save Walden Woods." *The Boston Globe*. (April 25, 1990).
19. Morse, Steve. "Rockers sing to save the Woods." *The Boston Globe*. (April 25, 1990).
20. Banks, Elizabeth. "State says Walden concert was misguided." *The Lincoln Journal*. (April 26, 1990).
21. Sullivan, Mark. "It's not as simple as it seems." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (April 26, 1990).

a. Lindsay, Bill (Photographer). "Cover Story."

22. Finkelstein, Gary. "Don Henley and friends sing to save Walden Woods." *The Enterprise* (Brockton, MA). (April 26, 1990).
23. Daly, Christopher B. "Plans for Developning Walden Raise Star-Studded Opposition." *The Washington Post*. (April 26, 1990).
24. Johnson, Dean. "Henley & friends pour out a potent brew." *The Boston Herald*. (April 26, 1990).
25. Jarvey, Paul. "Henley and pals Thoreau(ly) hot." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester, MA). (April 26, 1990).
26. Johnson, Dean. "Stars come out to shine for Walden's preservation." *The Boston Herald*. (April 26, 1990).
27. Unknown. "Stars in Season." *The Boston Herald*. (April 26, 1990).
28. McCullough, Bob. "Nostalgia for Nature." *Middlesex News*. (April 26, 1990).
29. Unknown. "Celebrities lend voices to save Walden Pond." *The Patriot Ledger*. (April 26, 1990).
30. Johnson, Dean. "Walden concert flies on Eagles' wings." *The Boston Herald*. (April 26, 1990).
31. White, Steve. "Henley and friends make it good night for all." *The Patriot Ledger*. (April 26, 1990).
32. Morse, Steve. "A night of rock nirvana at the Centrum." *The Boston Globe*. (April 26, 1990).
33. Hirshson, Paul. "Rock around the clock." *The Boston Globe*. (April 27, 1990).
34. Thomas, Bill. "Walden rockers soar like Eagles." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (April 29, 1990).

I.A.1:7: Walden Woods Project Media Update (May 3, 1990)

1. Cone Communications. *The Walden Woods Projects – Media Update*. (May 3, 1990). Spiral-bound book.

I.A.1:8: The Walden Woods Project, Saving Walden Woods (May 1990)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "I Want to Help save Walden Woods."
    a. Pamphlet (2).
    b. Donation Form. (2).
2. Ross, Elizabeth. "Liberals Clash at Walden Woods." *Christian Science Monitor*. (May 3, 1990).
3. Ellis, Michael. "Town still in dark on Walden benefit." The Concord Journal. (May 3, 1990).
4. Drozdowski, Ted. "Flight of the Eagle: Don Henley and Walden Woods." (May 4, 1990).
5. Editorial: "Hearing about Henry." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (May 6, 1990).
6. LaBastille, Anne. "If Thoreau could see it now…" *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (May 6, 1990).
7. Unknown. "Inspiration at Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (May 7, 1990).

8. Forbes, Anne. "An open letter to Amy Anthony." *The Concord Journal*. (May 10, 1990).
9. Ellis, Michael. "Walden Pond tops list for state upkeep funds." *The Concord Journal*. (May 10, 1990).
10. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "'How beautifully green it is' for pilgrimages." *The Boston Globe*. (May 12, 1990).
11. Memmott, Carol. "'Legacy' of landmarks is threatened." *USA Today*. (May 14, 1990).
12. National Trust for Historic Preservation. "National Trust Announces 1990 List of America's Eleven Most Endangered Historic Places." News Release. (May 14, 1990). (3)
13. Canellos, Peter S. "US designates Walden Woods endangered site." *The Boston Globe*. (May 15, 1990).
14. Associated Press. "Walden on endangered list." *The Patriot Ledger*. (May 15, 1990).
15. Kimball, Virginia. "'Endangered' designation could hold off builders." *The Lowell Sun*. (May 15, 1990).
16. Unknown. "Walden Pond designated as endangered site." *The Boston Herald*. (May 15, 1990).
17. Unknown. "Walden named 'endangered site.'" *The Boston Herald*. (May 15, 1990).
18. Ishkanian, Ellen. "Concord's Walden Woods named an 'endangered site.'" *Middlesex News*. (May 15, 1990).
19. Ellis, Michael. "Walden tops endangered list." *The Concord Journal*. (May 17, 1990).
20. Thomas, Bill. "New status hailed, press assailed." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (May 20, 1990).
    a. Handwritten promotional notes on back of photocopy
21. Banks, Elizabeth. "Outside groups to step in to mediate on Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (May 31, 1990).
22. Trione, Debra. "The real meaning of Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (May 31, 1990).

I.A.1:9: The Walden Woods Project, Saving Walden Woods (June –Aug. 1990)

1. Zwonitzer, Mark. "Leading Lives of Quiet Desecration." *New England Monthly*. (June 1990).
2. Morse, Steve. "Commitment is not just a fad." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 17, 1990).
3. Trimble, Elizabeth C. "Walden Woods Project buys some time." *Middlesex News*. (June 18, 1990).
4. Finelli, Neal. "It wasn't another 'worthless evening'…" *SRQ*. (June 28, 1990).
    a. Henley, Don. "You Can Help Save Walden Woods." *SRQ*. (June 28, 1990).
5. Wilderness Society and Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Walden Watch." *Wilderness*. (Summer 1990).
6. Banks, Elizabeth. "New housing bylaws considered." *The Concord Journal*. (n.d.)

7. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "The man who made Sudbury valley his monument." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.).
8. Pardue, Leslie. "Mary Sherwood: Walden's Last Stand." (July/ Aug. 1990).
9. Oermann, Robert K. "Fan's inspiration leads to Walden crusade." *Tennessean*. (July 4, 1990).
10. Stoloff, Deborah. "Walden Woods housing on hold." *The Concord Journal*. (July 5, 1990).
11. Unknown. "What to preserve and protect?"*U.S. News and World Report*. (July 16, 1990).
12. Banks, Elizabeth. "Group promises public housing." *The Concord Journal*. (July 19, 1990).
13. Banks, Elizabeth. "Land trust has option on three local sites" *The Concord Journal*. (July 19, 1990).
14. Davis, Paul. "Common Ground." *The Providence Sunday Journal*. (July 22, 1990). (2)
15. Unknown. "$31M for park, river projects backed." *The Patriot Ledger*. (July 25, 1990).
16. Correspondence: US Sen. Edward M. Kennedy, US Sen. John F. Kerry, US Rep. Chester G. Atkins to Don Henley. (July 27, 1990). (3)
17. Correspondence: Executive Office of the President Council on Environmental Quality, Michael R. Deland to The Walden Woods Project. (Aug. 10, 1990). (3)
18. Smith, Russell. "TBS series brings ecology down to earth." *Dallas Morning News*. (Aug. 11, 1990).
19. Rosen, Martin, president of The Trust for Public Land. Letter to Friends. (n.d.)
    a. The Trust for Public Land, The Walden Woods Project. "A Partnership for Thoreau's Woods." (circa Aug. 13, 1990). (3)
20. The Walden Woods Project. "Recently-Formed Walden Woods Project Records Major Land Acquisition." (Aug. 13, 1990). Press Release. (3).
21. The Walden Woods Project. "Saving Thoreau's Country." Fact sheet.
22. Environmental Communication Associates, Inc. and The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Site Saved By Land Trust Purchase." (Aug. 13, 1990). Press Release. (3)
23. The Walden Woods Project. "Agreement Reached on Preservation of Historic Walden Woods and Creation of Affordable Housing in Concord." (Aug. 13, 1990). Press Release. (3)
24. Canellos, Peter S. "Plan reached to preserve Walden site." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
25. O'Connor, Michael. "Condo-mania loses out at Walden." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
26. United Press International. "Buyers Head Off Walden Woods Condo Developer." *The Los Angeles Times*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
27. Davis, Paul. "Payment is made on land near Walden to halt condos." *The Lowell Sun*. (Aug. 14, 1990).

a. Ward, Peter. "Tsongas: 'This is one man's crusade' – Henley's." *The Lowell Sun*. (Aug. 14, 1990).

28. LaBanca, Lisa. "Stars recall interest in Thoreau's message." *Middlesex News*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
29. LaBanca, Lisa. "Gifts rescue Walden Woods." *Middlesex News*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
30. Moroney, Tom. "Thoreau lost amid simple excess." *Middlesex News*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
31. *The Concord Journal*. "Saving Thoreau's Pond: Rock Stars (Who Else?)." *The New York Times*. (Aug. 14, 1990). Special to *The New York Times*. (2)
32. Larabee, John. "On Walden Pond: Rockers, politicians, CEOs." *USA Today*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
33. *Wall Street Journal* Staff Reporter. "Walden Pond Development Project Has Been Scrapped." *The Wall Street Journal*. (Aug. 14, 1990). (2)
34. Stoloff, Deborah. "Walden Woods preserved." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
35. O'Connor, Michael. "Henley Returns." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
36. Unknown. "Henley Crusading To Save Walden Pond." *Hitmakers*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
37. The Walden Woods Project and Trust for Public Land. (n.d., circa 1990). Informational packet. (2)

I.A.1:10: The Walden Woods Project Folder.

1. Brain, J. Walter, Photographer. Walden Woods.
    a. ---. Walden Pond.
2. The Walden Woods Project and Trust for Public Land. (n.d., circa 1990). Informational packet.
3. Environmental Communication Associates, Inc. "Walden Woods Site Saved By Land Trust Purchase." (Aug. 13, 1990). Press Release.
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Recently-Formed Walden Woods Project Records Major Land Acquisition." (Aug. 13, 1990). Press Release.
5. The Walden Woods Project. "Agreement Reached on Preservation of Historic Walden Woods and Creation of Affordable Housing in Concord." (Aug. 13, 1990). Press Release.
6. Deland, Michael R., Chairman, Executive Office of the President Council on Environmental Quality. (Aug. 10, 1990). Letter to Supporters of the Walden Woods Project.
7. Correspondence: from US Senators Edward M. Kennedy, John F. Kerry, and Rep. Chester G. Atkins to Don Henley. (July 27, 1990)
8. National Trust for Historic Preservation. "National Trust Announces 1990 List of America's Eleven Most Endangered Historic Places." (May 14, 1990). Press Release.
9. Unknown. "Saving Thoreau's Pond: Rock Stars (Who Else?)." *The New York Times* (Aug. 14, 1990).

10. O'Connor, Michael. "Condo-mania loses out at Walden." (Aug. 14, 1990).
11. Unknown. "Winning One For Ol' Thoreau." *TIME* (Aug. 27, 1990).
12. Unknown. "Celebrities team up to acquire, save proposed Waldon Pond housing site." *New Britain Herald* (CT) (Aug. 14, 1990)
13. Unknown. "Walden Pond saved." *The Home News* (15 Aug. 1990).
14. O'Connor, Michael. "Henley Returns." Unknown (n.d.)
15. Larrabee, John. "On Walden Pond: Rockers, politicians, CEOs." *USA Today*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
16. *Wall Street Journal* Staff Reporter. "Walden Pond Development Project Has Been Scrapped." *The Wall Street Journal*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
17. Unknown. "Walden donation to be announced." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 13, 1990). (2)
18. Unknown. "Buyers Head Off Walden Woods Condo Developers." *Los Angeles Times* (Aug. 14, 1990). (2)
19. LaBanca, Lisa.
    a. "Stars recall interest in Thoreau's message." *Middlesex News* (Aug. 14, 1990).
    b. "Gifts rescue Walden Woods." *Middlesex News* (Aug. 14, 1990).
20. Canellos, Peter S. "Plan reached to preserve Walden site." *The Boston Globe* (Aug. 14, 1990).
21. Davis, Paul. "payment is made on land near Walden to halt condos." *Lowell Sun* (Aug. 14, 1990).
22. Ward, Peter. "Tsongas: 'This is one man's crusade' - Henley's." *Lowell Sun* (Aug. 14, 1990).
23. Stoloff, Deborah. "Walden Woods preserved." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
24. Perney, Suzanne. "Walden's Different Drummer." *Boston Sunday Herald*. (Sept. 16, 1990).
25. Unknown. "Saving Thoreau's Pond: Rock Stars (Who Else?)"*New York Times*. (Aug. 14, 1990).

I.A.1:11: Walden Woods Project Land Acquisition (Jan. –Aug. 1990)

1. Unknown. "Walden donation to be announced." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 13, 1990).
2. Unknown. "Hearst magazines support causes." *Advertising Age*. (Aug. 13, 1990).
3. LaBanca, Lisa. "Gifts rescue Walden Woods." *Middlesex News*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
4. O'Connor, Michael. "Condo-mania loses out at Walden." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
5. Correspondence: Helen to Kathi Anderson. (Aug. 16, 1990).
6. Associated Press. "Celebrities team up to acquire, save proposed Waldon Pond housing site." *New Britain Herald*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
7. Larrabee, John. "On Walden Pond: Rockers, politicians, and CEOs." *USA Today*. (Aug. 14, 1990)
8. *The Concord Journal*. "Saving Thoreau's Pond: Rock Stars (Who Else?)" *The New York Times*. (Aug. 14, 1990). Special to *The New York Times*.

9. LaBanca, Lisa. "Stars recall interest in Thoreau's message." *Middlesex News*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
10. United Press International. "Buyers Head Off Walden Woods Condo Developer." *The Los Angeles Times*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
11. *Wall Street Journal* Staff Reporter. "Walden Pond Development Project Has Been Scrapped." *The Wall Street Journal*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
12. Canellos, Peter S. "Plan reached to preserve Walden site." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
13. Moroney, Tom. "Thoreau lost amid simple excess." *Middlesex news*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
14. Davis, Paul. "Payment is made on land near Walden to halt condos." *The Lowell Sun*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
    a. Ward, Peter. "Tsongas: 'This is one man's crusade'- Henley's." *The Lowell Sun* (Aug. 14, 1990).
15. Associated Press. "On Walden Pond: Celebrities score a preservation success." *Cape Cod Times*. (Aug. 14, 1990).
16. Unknown. "Walden Pond saved." *The Home News*. (Aug. 15, 1990).
17. O'Connor, Michael. "Henley returns." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
18. Unknown. "Celebrities team up to acquire, save proposed Waldon Pond housing site." *New Britain Herald* (CT). (Aug. 14, 1990).
    a. O'Connor, Michael. "Henley returns." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
19. Correspondence: Pamela at Texas Theatre Historical Society to Kathi Anderson. (Aug. 16, 1990). Fax cover sheet.
    a. Unknown. "A Thoreau Success." *Dallas Morning News* (Aug. 15, 1990).
20. Associated Press. "Celebrities halt project by Walden." *The State* (Columbia, SC). (Aug. 15, 1990).
21. Unknown. "Henley Crusading to Save Walden Pond." *Hitmakers*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
22. Stoloff, Deborah. "Don Henley: 'I think this project will succeed.'" *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
23. Sullivan, Mark. "Blaming the manager in Concord." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (Aug. 16, 1990).
24. Dahl, Dick. "Setting the Stage in the Walden Fight." *Massachusetts Lawyers Weekly*. (Aug. 20, 1990).
25. Unknown. "Winning One For Ol' Thoreau." *Time*. (Aug. 27, 1990).
26. Monday Morning Replay. Brief recap of concert for Walden Woods. (Aug. 29, 1990).

I.A.1:12: Saving Walden Woods and Walden Woods Project (Sept. – Dec. 1990)

1. Unknown. "Thoreau's place." *Cape Cod Times*. (Sept. 2, 1990).
2. Spillane, Jack. "Henleys can't save environment alone." *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*. (Sept. 2, 1990).
3. Correspondence: Liz Cain at Turner Broadcasting System to Kathi Anderson. (Sept. 6, 1990).

4. Fox, David J. "Star Power Energizes 'Yes on 128' Drive." *The Los Angeles Times.* (Sept. 6, 1990).
5. Perney, Suzanne. "Walden's Different Drummer." *The Boston Sunday Herald*. (Sept. 16, 1990). (3)
6. Diesenhouse, Susan. "Walden Woods Condos Killed." *New York Times*. (Sept. 30, 1990).
7. Correspondence: Paul C. Pritchard at National Parks and Conservation Association to Messrs. Don Henley, Michael Kennedy, and Paul Tsongas. (Oct. 15, 1990).
8. Severin, Mark. "Rescue Expected for Walden." *Preservation News*. (Oct. 30, 1990).
9. Mitchell, Deborah. "Fortune's Follies." *Fortune*. (Oct. 1990).
10. Unknown. "Rockers United to Preserve Walden Pond." *International Musician*. (Oct. 1990).
11. Zuckoff, Mitchell. "Both sides tout Walden Woods land agreement." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 15, 1990). (3)
12. Trott, Robert W. "Boston Gas to sell land to Walden group." *The Lowell Sun*. (Dec. 15, 1990). (2)
13. Sereda, Michael. "State, Walden Woods group find alternate housing site." *Middlesex News*. (Dec. 15, 1990). (2)
14. Hall, Carla. "Thoroughly Thinking Thoreau." *The Washington Post*. (Dec. 17, 1990).
15. Unknown. "A Thoreau of the dice." Unknown Publication. (n.d.).
16. "Year in Review." The Concord Journal. (Dec. 27, 1990).
17. "Correction." The Concord Journal. (circa late Dec. 1990- early Jan. 1991).

I.A.1:13: Walden Woods Project & Thoreau Institute Letterhead

1. The ISIS Fund. Letterhead.
2. The Thoreau Institute. Letterhead.
3. The Walden Woods Project. Letterhead.

I.A.1.14: Walden Woods Project incl. Land Acquisition (Jan. – Sept. 1991)

1. Biddle, Francis M. "Preservationists set to acquire threatened on Walden site." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 1, 1991). (3)
2. *Middlesex News* Photographers. "1990-A Year in Pictures." Pictorial. *The Middlesex News*. (Jan. 1, 1991).
3. Kahn, Joseph. "Zucker-punched." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 1, 1991).
4. Unknown. "Land Saved." *USA Today* (Jan. 2, 1991).
5. The Associated Press. "Walden Pond land acquired." *Cape Cod Times*. (Jan. 5, 1991).
6. Schorow, Stephanie. "Walden Woods allies purchase land." *Middlesex News*. (Jan. 5, 1991).
7. Unknown. "Walden concert lands in midst of housing conflict." *The Concord Journal.* (circa Jan. 1991). Incomplete article.

8. Andersen, Paul. "Trouble at Walden." *The Aspen Times*. (Jan. 10, 1991). (2)
9. Trione, Debra. "Walden Fight Predates Henley Debut." *Minuteman Chronicle*. (Jan. 10, 1991).
10. Unknown. "A Walden Solution." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 11, 1991). (2)
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Save Walden Pond." *Diversion*. (Feb. 1991). (2)
12. "Walden Pond land agreement announced." Unknown publication. (circa Feb. 1991).
13. Correspndence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley. (March 12, 1991).
    a. Bernstein, Richard. "Should Stars Set the Agenda?" *The New York Times.* (March 10, 1991).
14. Canellos, Peter S. "Walden project blocked by parcel's high cost." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (March 10, 1991). (2)
    a. "The Publisher's Problem at the Pond." *The Washington Post.* (March 16, 1991).
15. Correspondence: Kellett, Michael J., Director Northeast Region, The Wilderness Society, to Editor of *The Boston Globe*. (Mar. 12, 1991).
16. Editorials. *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 24, 1991).
    a. Kellett, Michael. "Developer would destroy a cultural treasure." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 24, 1991).
    b. Crolius, Ali. "A matter of priorities." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 24, 1991).
    c. Lower, Sandy. "Health of the woods, health of mankind." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 24, 1991).
17. Perney, Suzanne. "Walden's Different Drummer." *Chicago's Inner Quest.* (Apr. 1991).
18. Harris, Craig. "Earth Day Blossoms." *The Patriot Ledger*. (April 13-14, 1991).
19. Morse, Steve. "A down to EARTH concert." *The Boston Globe*. (April 18, 1991).
20. Unknown. "Walden Woods Rescue Effort." *American History Illustrated*. (May/June 1991).
21. Newman, Judith. "On Walden Pond." *Seventeen*. (May 1991).
    a. Correspondence. Anderson, Kathi to Midge Richardson, Editor-in-Chief of *Seventeen*. (May 6, 1991).
22. The Wilderness Society. "Our National Parks at 75." *The Wilderness Society*. (May 1991).
23. Nitzsche, Kyle. "Golf Course Sought on Unisys Land." *The Concord Journal.* (May 2, 1991).
24. Negri, Gloria. "Leading a life of quiet emulation." *The Boston Globe*. (May 21, 1991). (2)
25. Tree, Christina. "72 'reservations' that have become Treasures of Massachusetts." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (May 26, 1991).
26. Tolchin, Martin. "Stadium and Home On List of "Endangered" Places." *NY Times.* (June 11, 1991).

27. Thomas, Bill. "Walden Sanctuary Bill Killed, Supporters Claim." *Minuteman Chronicle.* (June 13, 1991).
28. "Trust Announces 1991 Most Endangered List" *Historic Preservation News*, Vol. XXXI, Nos. 7/8. (July/Aug. 1991). (3)
29. Correspondence: Dave Gab[illegible] at Mr. Coffee to Kathi Anderson. (July 30, 1991). Fax cover sheet.
30. Anderson, Kathi B. "Inspiration Point." *Seventeen*. *(*Aug. 1991).
31. Correspondence: Maureen O'Brien at *Publishers Weekly* to Kathi Anderson. (Aug. 6, 1991).
    a. "Woods Workers." *New York Post*. (Aug. 6, 1991). (2)
32. *SRQ*. "Don Henley Interview." *SRQ*. (Aug. 29– 10 Oct. 1991). (2)
33. Garboden, Clif. "Authors Ridge." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (Aug. 25, 1991).
34. Hall, Ann. "The mystery at Walden Pond." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 25, 1991).
35. DeMaster, Sarah. "Walden Woods Project has a dual mission." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 5, 1991).
36. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project's Response to Mr. Zuckerman's Announced Sale of his Concord Property." (Sept. 16, 1991). Press Release.
37. Johnson, Richard. "The Famous Flock to Walden's Rescue." *Daily News*. (Sept. 16, 1991).
38. The Associated Press. "Massachusetts Mini-Summary." *The Associated Press*. (Sept. 16, 1991). Fax page.
39. "The Henley Retort to Mort's Report." *NY Newsday.* (Sept. 17, 1991).
40. From *USA Today*'s News Network. "Nationline: On Walden Pond." *USA Today*. (Sept. 17, 1991).
41. Canellos, Peter S. "Walden Developer Says He's Sold Interest in Site." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 17, 1991).
42. Gendron, Marie. "Developer Sells Interest in Concord Project." *The Boston Herald*. (Sept. 17, 1991).
43. Unknown. "Mort Retort II." *NY Newsday.* (Sept. 18, 1991).
44. Associated Press. "Publisher Sells His Stake in Walden." *The Washington Post.* (Sept. 21, 1991).
45. DeMaster, Sarah. "Many Working To Maintain Walden Woods" *The Concord Journal.* (Sept. 26, 1991).
46. Unknown. "CROP Walk plans to raise $50,000" *The Concord Journal.* (Sept. 26, 1991).
47. Zuckerman, Mortimer B. "The 'Walden Pond' Dispute." *New York Post*. (Sept. 30, 1991). (2)
48. Clinton, Colleen. "The Walden Woods Project…" *SRQ Magazine.* (circa 1991).

I.A.1:15: The Concerts for Walden Woods (1991)

1. Correspondence: from Clinton, Colleen to Kathi Anderson. (Oct. 11, 1991).

a. Clinton, Colleen. "The Walden Woods Project." *SRQ Magazine*. (Nov. 7-21, 1991).

2. 92.9 FM WBOS. "Win tickets for a great cause!" Advertisement. (circa Oct. 1991).
3. Jaeger, Barbara. "Into The Woods." *The Sunday Record* (Oct. 20, 1991).
4. Glave, Judy. "Rock Stars, Big Bucks & The Woods." *Middlesex News* (Oct. 20, 1991).
5. Glave, Judy. "It's Henley vs. The Developers." *Cape Cod Times* (Oct. 21, 1991).
6. Herbert, Bob. "Into the Garden to aid the Woods." *Daily News*. (Oct. 22, 1991).
7. WNEW-FM 102.7. *The Concerts for Walden Woods* pamphlet. (Oct. 21-22, 24, 1991).
8. Cerkery, Richard. "Pond Power." *Daily News.* (Oct. 22, 1991).
9. Aquilante, Dan. "Go for a rock in the Woods." *The New York Post* (Oct. 23, 1991).
10. Scaduto, Anthony; Vaughan, Doug; and Stasi, Linda. "Star Search." *New York Newsday* (Oct. 23, 1991).
11. Johnson, Richard. "Andrew raises his Stein for Walden." *Daily News* (Oct. 23, 1991).
12. Farber, Jim. "3 men in a Thoreau-ly good cause." *Daily News* (Oct. 23, 1991).
13. Corkery, Richard. "Plugging the Planet." *Daily News* (Oct. 23, 1991).
14. Anderson, John. "Garden Party for the Woods." *Manhattan* (Oct. 23, 1991).
15. Jaeger, Barbara. "Superlative night for rock's A team." *The Record*. (Oct. 23, 1991).
16. Williams, Jeannie. "Into The Woods." *USA Today*. (Oct. 23, 1991).
17. Unknown. "Week in Box Office." *Performance*. (Nov. 22, 1991).
    a. "Weekly Charts." *Performance*. (Nov. 22, 1991).

I.A.1:16: *Heaven is Under our Feet*

1. Commemorative folder. *Heaven is Under Our Feet*. (2: 1 black, 1 silver)
    a. Anderson, Kathi, Project Director, The Walden Woods Project. Business Card.
    b. The Walden Woods Project.
    c. The Walden Woods Project: Saving Thoreau's Country.
    d. Danelian, Stephen, Photographer. "Don Henley." (1989). Black & white photograph. Reproduced with permission from The David Geffen Company.
    e. Longmeadow Press. "Heaven is Under Our Feet: A Book for Walden Woods edited by Don Henley and Dave Marsh." News Release. (circa Oct. 19, 1991).
    f. Unknown. "Don Henley Biography." (1991).
    g. Unknown. "Dave Marsh."
    h. O'Brien, Maureen. "The End of the Innocence." *Publishers Weekly* (Aug. 8, 1991).
    i. Unknown. "Heaven is Under Our Feet: A Book for Walden Woods." *Publishers Weekly*. (Aug. 30, 1991).
2. Longmeadow Press. "Heaven is Under Our Feet: A Book for Walden Woods edited by Don Henley and Dave Marsh." News Release. (circa Oct. 19, 1991).
3. Conway, Terry. Review of *Heaven is Under our Feet*. Publication unknown (1991).

4. Alexander, Randy. "Rock Stars Make Issue of Ecology" *The Times.* (May 19, 1991).
5. Review: *Heaven is Under our Feet*. *Publisher's Weekly*. (Aug. 31, 1991).
6. DeMaster, Sarah. "Alan Edmond among authors of new Walden Woods book." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 5, 1991).
7. Waldenbooks. "Don Henley." (circa Sept. 29, 1991). Advertisement.
8. Conway, Terry. "A Man On A Mission." *Life Sports & Entertainment Magazine.* (Oct. 1991).
    a. Correspondence: Conway, Terry to Kathi Anderson. (Oct. 2, 1991).
9. Thomas, Bill. "Henley's "Heaven' leans too heavily upon 'stars'." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (Oct. 10, 1991).
10. Unknown. "Rocker plugs book." *The Home News*. (Oct. 12, 1991).
11. Bass, Judy. "On preserving Walden Woods." *Boston Sunday Herald*. (Oct. 13, 1991).
    a. Correspondence: Bass, Judy to Kathi Anderson.
12. Glave, Judie. "Drummer's Environmental Band Working to Save Thoreau's Woods." *Associated Press*. (Oct. 14, 1991).
    a. Correspondence: Klores, Dan to Kathi Anderson.
13. Unknown. "Heaven Is Under Our Feet." *Kirkus Reviews*. (Oct. 15, 1991).
14. "Heaven is Under our Feet: Voices for Walden Woods." *Rolling Stone*. (Oct. 17, 1991).
15. "Rocket Man." *USA Today*. (Oct. 18, 1991).
16. "Walden Watchers." *The Boston Herald*. (Oct. 19, 1991).
17. Oliveira, Alex Photographer). "On the town." *New York Post*. (Oct. 19, 1991).
18. Gold, Sue. "Henley Leads Fight To Save Walden Woods." *The Music Paper*. (Nov. 1991).
19. "Film: Heaven can't wait." *New Musical Express*. (Nov. 9, 1991).
20. Correspondence: Slavinsky, Mark to Kathi Anderson. (Nov. 10, 1991).
21. Jones, Kent, and Francis, Nick. "End of the Innocence." *Entertainment Weekly*. (Nov. 29, 1991).
22. Unknown. "More Good Deeds from the World of Books." *Bookseller News*. (Dec. 1991).
23. Unknown. "Henley here to raise funds." *Atlanta Journal & Constitution*. (Dec. 13, 1991).
24. Correspondence: Judith Geer, Library Dept. Chair, to Walden Woods Project. (April 28, 1992).
    a. Learning Resource Center. "Book Review." *LRC News*, Vol. 6, No. 3. (Special Earth Day Edition 1992).
25. Border's Bookshop. "Don Henley at Border's Bookshop." *In Pittsburgh!* (PA). (Jan. 29-Feb. 4, 1992). Advertisement.
26. Unknown. "On Walden Pond." *Buzzworm*, Vol. IV, No. 2. (Mar/Apr 1992). Advertisement.
27. Unknown. "A PC Present Guide." *Seventeen*. (Nov. 1992).

28. Solomon, Charles. "Heaven is Under our Feet: A Book for Walden Woods." *LA Times Book Review*. (Jan. 10, 1993).
29. Snook, Debbi. "Rescuing Thoreau's vision." *The Plain Dealer* (Cleveland, OH). (Feb. 7, 1992). (3)

I.A.1:17: *Heaven is Under our Feet* Book Contributor Photos

1. Grippentrog, Dennis. "Jim Harrison." (1989). Photograph.
2. Crampton, Nancy. "E.L. Doctorow." (n.d.). Photograph.
3. Unknown photographer. "Paul Tsongas." (n.d.). Photograph.
4. Unknown photographer. "Richard Fleck." (n.d.). Photograph.
5. Marvin Richmond Studio. "Wesley Mott (HU)." (n.d.). Photograph.
6. Unknown photographer. "Richard Bly." (n.d.). Photograph.
7. Unknown photographer. "Shigeyuki Okama." (n.d.). Photograph.
8. Unknown photographer. "Jim Hightower." (n.d.). Photographer.
9. Burke, Ed. "Anne LaBastille." (1990). Photograph.
10. Simon, Dave. "Paul Pritchard." (n.d.). Photograph.
11. Unknown photographer. "Bette Woody." (n.d.). Photograph.
    a. "Bette Woody Extra."
    b. "Bette Woody Extra." (different view)
12. Unknown photographer. Marian Thornton." (May 9, 1991). Photograph.
13. Unknown photographer. "John O'Connor." (n.d.). Photograph.
14. Unknown photographer. "Prof. John McAleer." (n.d.). Photograph.
15. Unknown photographer. "Meryl Streep." (n.d.). Photograph.
16. Dickey, Karen. "James Hightower." (n.d.). Photograph.
17. Dorris, Michael. "Louise Erdrich." (Sept. 1989). Photograph.
18. Unknown photographer. "George T. Frampton, Jr." (n.d.). Photograph.
19. Erdrich, Louise. "Michael Dorris." (Aug. 1989). Photograph.
20. Unknown photographer. "John A. Hoyt, President The Humane Society of the U.S." (n.d.). Photograph.
21. Unknown photographer. "Arun Gandhi." (n.d.). Photograph.
22. Unknown photographer. "Alan Edward." (n.d.). Photograph.
23. Unknown photographer. "Priscilla Chapman." (n.d.). Photograph.
24. Kings, John. "James Michener." (March 20, 1991). Photograph.
25. Unknown photographer. "Bill McKibben." (n.d.). Photogrsaph.
26. Sobol, Richard. "Michael Kennedy." (n.d.). Photograph.
27. Unknown photographer. "Cesar Chavez." (n.d.). Photograph.
28. Unknown photographer. "Bette Midler." (n.d.). Photograph.
29. Unknown photographer. "Floyd Westerman Red Crow." (n.d.). Photograph.
30. Unknown photographer. "Edmund A. Schofield." (1963). Photograph.
31. Unknown photographer. "Ed McMahaon." (n.d.). Photograph.
32. DeSilva, Dennis. "Sen. Edward M. Kennedy." (n.d.). Photograph.
33. Unknown photographer. "Diandra Douglas." (n.d.). Photograph.
34. Unknown photographer. "Martin Rosen." (n.d.). Photograph.

35. Unknown photographer. "Congressman Chet Atkins." (n.d.). Photograph.
36. Unknown photographer. "Whoopi Goldberg." (n.d.). Photograph.
37. MCA Records. "Jimmy Buffett." (Oct. 1990). Photograph.
38. Rising Sun Records. "Arlo Guthrie." (n.d.). Photograph.
39. Unknown photographer. "Don Johnson." (n.d.). Photograph.
40. Unknown photographer. "Jack Nicholson." (n.d.). Photograph.
41. Unknown photographer. "James Earl Jones." (n.d.). Photograph.
42. Unknown photographer. "Jimmy Carter." (n.d.). Photographer.
43. Unknown photographer. "Mike Farrell." (n.d.). Photograph.
44. Knott, Janet. "John DeVillars." (n.d.). Photograph.
45. Hedemann, Ed. "Dave Marsh." (n.d.). Photograph.
46. Unknown photographer. "Robert Redford." (n.d.). Photograph.
47. Gardner, Emanuela. "G.B. Trudeau." (n.d.). Photograph.
48. Unknown photographer. "Todd Tatum." (n.d.). Photograph.
49. Nichols, Juanita. "John Nichols." (n.d.). Photograph.
50. Unknown photographer. "Don Henley." (n.d.). Photograph.
51. Guzman. "Sting." (n.d.). Photograph.
52. Elizondo, Yuri. "Janet Jackson." (n.d.). Photograph.
53. Unknown photographer. "Mary Kay Place." (n.d.). Photograph.
54. Unknown photographer. "Pat Riley." (n.d.). Photograph.
55. Unknown photographer. "Senator John Kerry." (n.d.). Photograph.
56. Unknown photographer. "Gregory Peck." (n.d.). Photograph.
57. Unknown photographer. "Ted Danson." (n.d.). Photograph.
58. Unknown photographer. "Tom Hanks." (n.d.). Photograph.
59. Dix, Paul. "Thomas McGuane." (n.d.). Photograph.
60. Unknown photographer. "Jesse Jackson." (n.d.). Photograph.
61. Unknown photographer. "Tom Cruise." (n.d.). Photograph.

I.A.1:18: A Box of Signed Petitions to Mr. Mortimer Zuckerman (1991) *See shelf.

I.A.1:19: Walden Woods Project (Oct. – Dec. 1991)

1. Henley, Don. "The Walden Woods Project." *Earthwatch – Manhattan Magazine*. (circa Oct. 1991).
2. Associated Press. "Walden Woods is site of preservation battle." Unknown publisher. (circa Oct. 1991).
3. Merrie-Go-Round. "Walden Pond." *Washington Times.* (Oct. 1, 1991).
4. Williams, Paul O. "A Third-Generation Minister And a Pencilmakers Son." *The Christian Science Monitor* (Oct. 2, 1991). (3)
5. Span, Paula. "Waves on Walden Pond." *The Washington Post*. (Oct. 3, 1991). (1 duplicate page).
6. Weiss, Ray. "A Voice For Walden Woods." *The Reporter Dispatch.* (Oct. 3, 1991).
7. Zuckerman, Mortimer B. "Getting the Site Right." *New York Newsday*. (Oct. 3, 1991).

8. Manning, Anita. "Battle Of Walden Woods: Price Issue Is Just A Drop In The Pond." *USA Today*. (Oct. 4, 1991).
9. Robins, Wayne. "Beating Their Drums for the Environment" *NY Newsday*. (Oct. 6, 1991).
10. Stevens, William K. "History of Walden Emerges from Its Mud." *The New York Times*. (Oct. 8, 1991).
11. Norwich, William. "Rockin' to save Walden." *New York Post*. (Oct. 8, 1991).
12. 92.9 WBOS, The Boston Herald, The TrumpShuttle. "Win tickets for a great cause!" *The Boston Herald*. (Oct. 9, 1991).
13. Zuckerman, Mortimer B. "Walden Pond Is Safe." *The Washington Post*. *(*Oct. 10, 1991).
14. Farolino, Audrey. "A Real Thoreau-bred." *NY Post / Newsday*. (Oct. 14, 1991).
15. Henley, Don. "Celebrity Scribes Help In Fight to Save Thoreau's Woods." *Associated Press*. (Oct. 14, 1991).
16. Henley, Don. "Not Out of the Woods Yet." *NY Newsday. (*Oct. 14, 1991).
17. Correspondence: Henley, Don to Klores, Dan. (Oct. 15, 1991).
18. Letters Editor. "Letters: correction." *New York Newsday*. (Oct. 16, 1991).
19. Roach, Margaret. "A Walk In Walden Woods." *NY Newsday*. (Oct. 17, 1991).
20. Unknown. "Lawmakers boost parks spending." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 18, 1991).
    a. Sullivan, Mark. "Beacon Hill Round-Up." *The Minuterman Chronicle*. (Oct. 24, 1991).
21. Garnier, Marina (photographer). "Different Drummers." *NY Newsday*. (Oct. 20, 1991).
22. Philips, Chuck. "Preserving An Age Of Innocence." *Los Angeles Times*. (Oct. 20, 1991).
23. Unknown. "Woods Get $350,000." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 24, 1991).
24. Unknown. "Funds OK'd For Area Sites." *The Minutemen Chronicle*. (Oct. 24, 1991).
25. Unknown. "Save Us From Developers." *Newsday*. (Oct. 25, 1991).
26. Lingeman, Richard. "On Walden Pond." *The Nation*. (Oct. 28, 1991).
27. DeMaster, Sarah. *The Concord Journal* (Oct. 31, 1991).
    a. "$350,000 Appropriation Will Help Woods Project." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 31, 1991).
    b. "$1.5 Million Appropriated to Long Meadows Refuge." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 31, 1991).
28. Thomas, Bill. "A Rocky Path Toward Preserving Walden Woods" *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (circa Oct. 1991).
    a. Unknown. "Obstacles, concerns raised." *The Minuteman Chronicle.* (circa Oct. 1991).
29. T.M. "The Walden Wars." *Esquire.* (Nov. 1991). (2)
30. Duffy, Thom. "The Crusade of A Different Drummer: Don Henley's Battle for Walden Woods." *Billboard.* (Nov. 2, 1991).
31. Correspondence: Rudell, Kirk J. to Kathi Anderdson. (Nov. 14, 1991).

a. Rudell, Kirk J. "Who's telling the Truth, Zuckerman or Henley?" *The New York Observer.* (Nov. 18, 1991).

32. Abrahamian, Carla, and Sampou, Leslie. "Update: Walden Woods." *Preservation Advocate*. Massachusetts Historical Commission. (Fall 1991; postmark Nov. 25, 1991).
33. Williams, Jeannie. "A Hot Time In Aspen To Help Save Walden." *USA Today.* (Dec. 3, 1991).
34. Thomas, Michael M. "Yo, WASP, Pull Up Those Tube Socks." *The New York Observer.* (Dec. 9, 1991).
35. Kindleberger, Richard. "Will Insurers, Pension Funds be Economy's Next Victims?" *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 17, 1991).
36. United States House of Representatives. Excerpt from the Department of the Interior's Fish & Wildlife section, *Budget Appropriations Report*. (1991).

I.A.1:20: The Walden Woods Project, Holiday Greeting Cards (circa 1991- (n.d.))

1. The Walden Woods Project.
    a. "A Print with a Purpose." (circa 1991). (2).
    b. "On Walden Pond, an original watercolor by Nicholas P. Santoleri." (1991). (2).
    c. "Live in each season . . ." (n.d.). (2).
    d. "Frost kisses oak leaves in Walden Woods." (2004).
    e. "A frosty sunrise . . . " (n.d.). (2).
    f. "Board and Staff Holiday Photo." (n.d.)
    g. "The snow lies warm . . . " (n.d.). (4)
    h. "Midwinter by Herbert Wendell Gleason." (n.d.). (2).
    i. "Thoreau, at Walden. Photograph by Joseph Flack Weiler." (n.d.)
    j. "Thoreau Institute photograph by Scot Miller." (2004) (4).
    k. "To make a perfect day . . . photograph by Matt Burne." (2005). (2)
    l. "The Farm at Walden Woods." (2008). (2).
    m. "Winter's Grasp by Matt Burne." (2010).
    n. "Chickadee in snow." (2015).
    o. "Walden Pond after a fresh snowfall by Scot Miller." (2018).
    p. "Walden Pond, February, 2018. Photograph by Matt Burne." (2019). (2)
    q. "Thoreau's Cabin replica at the Walden Pond State Reservation. Photo by Richard Smith." (2020). (3)
    r. "Walden Woods Project Farm." (2021). (2)
    s. "The Walden Woods Project Farm in Winter, Photo by Barbara Olson." (2022). (2)

I.A.1:21: Walden Woods Project (1992)

1. Unknown. "Take a Walk for Walden." *The Rendon Group Report.* (Winter 1992).
2. Capra, Fritjof. *Mindwalk: A film for passionate thinkers*. (Jan. 30, 1992). Special screening announcement. (2)

3. King, Peter B. "Walden Woods Project strikes major chord for Henley." *The Pittsburgh Press*. (Feb. 4, 1992).
4. Norman, Tony. "Rocker Henley takes path of activist." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette.* (Feb. 6, 1992).
5. Lubenski, Cathy. "Over 500 visit bookstore to see Henley." *Tribune-Review.* (Feb. 7, 1992).
6. Fuchs, Al (Photographer). "Weary wait." *The Pittsburgh Press.* (Feb. 7, 1992).
7. Considine, J.D. "Singer signs for a piece of 'Heaven'." *The Sun.* (Feb. 10, 1992)
8. "Henley focusing only on Walden Woods." *The Patriot Ledger.* (Feb. 15-16, 1992).
9. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Stars to shine on Walden walk." *The Boston Herald.* (Feb. 18, 1992).
10. Marsh, Dave. "This land is your land…" *Electric Factory Concerts, Vol. 3* (1). (Feb. 1992).
11. Blowen, Michael. "Prints Charming." *The Boston Globe.* (Feb. 20, 1992).
12. Hagerty, Matt.
    a. "Henley: Walden Project has accomplished much." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 27, 1992).
    b. "Walden Woods Project fundraiser a success." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 27, 1992).
13. Lindsay, Phyllis. "From the 'city on the hill' to utopian Walden." *Minuteman Chronicle*. (Feb. 29, 1992).
14. Thomas, Bill.
    a. "Walden Woods Project raises money for land acquisition." *Minuteman Chronicle.* (Feb. 29, 1992).
    b. "Alliance head resigns post." *Minuteman Chronicle.* (Feb. 29, 1992).
15. Gold, Sue. "Review: Heaven is Under our Feet." *The Music Paper.* (March 1992).
16. O'Connor, Michael. "Take a Walk on the Walden side." *The Boston Herald.* (March 10, 1992).
17. Katz, Larry. "Rock stars step back in time for Brazilian benefit." *The Boston Herald*. (March 13, 1992).
18. Houff, Drew. "Saving a writer's beloved sanctuary." *Danville Register & Bee: Danville, Va.* (March 18, 1992).
19. "From left to right: Walden words."
    a. Gareth Charter "They use their fame for a good cause" and Phelps, Dan. "Save Walden, but let's dump Henley."
        i. *Dover-Sherbourne Suburban Press.* (March 19, 1992).
        ii. *Needham Times.* (March 19, 1992).
20. Atkinson, Jay. "A 'larger house' for Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (March 21, 1992).
21. Hayward, MaryAnn. "Thomas Blanding a strong fighter for Walden Woods." *Minuteman Chronicle.* (March 21, 1992).
22. Correspondence: Ludwig, Carl to Editor of *Needham* Times. (March 23, 1992).
23. "A cause that grows on you." *The Boston Globe.* (March 31, 1992).
24. Moroney, Tom. "Stand by your rat." *Middlesex News.* (22 March 1992).

25. Stein, Jeannine. "Not Out Of The Woods Yet." *The Los Angeles Times.* (March 26, 1992).
26. Mahaney, Jackson. "11 Endangered Places." *Endless Vacation.* (April 1992).
27. "Letters to the Editor." *The Concord Journal*. (April 2, 1992).
    a. Lower, Sandy. "Blanding was first to protect Walden."
    b. Robbins, Geraldine. "Walden alliance started in 1988."
28. Thomas, Bill. "Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance President: 'We can whisper and people listen.'" *The Minuteman Chronicle.* (April 4, 1992).
29. The Walden Woods Project. "Hard Rock Café Joins Walden Woods Project and Global ReLeaf in National Effort to Save Walden Woods." (April 11, 1992). Press Release.
30. Oppel, Richard (Editor). "Editorial: Preserving Walden." *The Charlotte Observer.* (April 17, 1992).
31. Trione, Debra. "Landfill expansion vote is bad news for Walden Woods." *The Minuteman Chronicle.* (May 14, 1992).
32. Unknown. "Historic Walden Woods Threatened by Development." *Outdoor America.* (Spring 1992).
33. Andrews, Suzanna. "Mort's Retort." *Mirabella.* (June 1992).
34. Bailey, Bill. "'I Went to the Woods Because I Wished to Live Deliberately' or 'Can You Tell Us Where This Guy Waldo Built his Hut?'" *Appalachian.* (June 15, 1992).
35. Williams, Lena. "One of the Eagles, in His Mulholland Drive Wilderness." *The New York Times*. (June 18, 1992).
    a. Henley, Don. "No Eagles, No Cypress." *The New York Times.* (July 2, 1992).
36. Unknown. "Landfill expansion bids are lower than expected." *The Concord Journal*. (June 25, 1992).
37. Morse, Steve. "Going it alone." *The Boston Globe*. (June 26, 1992).
38. Sherwood, May P. "T-shirt sales to benefit Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (July 2, 1992).
39. Veyhl, Erich. "The purpose of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act." *The Concord Journal*. (July 2, 1992).
40. Unknown. "Million-dollar price tag means Thoreau Center is years away." *The Concord Journal*. (July 16, 1992).
41. Bass, Judy. "Printed Matters: Hub publisher aids Walden Woods Project." *Boston Sunday Herald.* (July 19, 1992).
42. "Letters to the Editor." *The Concord Journal.* (July 22, 1992)
    a. Stephens, David E. "Organizations should be a blessing here."
    b. Harper, Daniel. "Goal should be affordable housing."
43. Gold, Sue. "Rock for the Environment." *The Music Paper.* (Aug. 1992).
44. Famous & Historic Trees advertisement. *Piggly Wiggly.* (Aug. 10-16, 1992).
45. Unknown. "A Mojo/ Henley Confrontation." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 14, 1992).
46. Clinton, Colleen. "Some environmental good news . . ." *SRQ Magazine* (Aug. 27-Oct. 15, 1992).

47. Unknown. "Notes, News, and Reviews: Wood Stock." *Buzzworm: The Environmental Journal.* (Sept./Oct. 1992). (2)
48. Henley, Don. "The Walden Wars." *Esquire Sportsman.* (Autumn 1992). (2)
49. Parks, Anne. "The Walden Woods Project: an Activity of the ISIS Fund." *Music Atlanta.* (Oct. 1992).
50. Diamond, Edwin. "The Scoop on Zuckerman." *New York*. (Oct. 5, 1992).
51. The Walden Woods Project. "Wit for Walden."
    a. *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 9, 1992). Advertisement.
    b. *Boston Phoenix*. (Oct. 9, 1992). Advertisement.
52. Unknown. "Stars coming out to save Walden." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester, MA). (Oct. 9, 1992).
53. The Walden Woods Project. "Wit for Walden." *The TAB*. (Oct. 13, 1992). Advertisement.
54. The Walden Woods Project. "Help us save Walden Woods." *Rolling Stone.* (Oct. 15, 1992).
55. Barry, Amy. "With for Walden." *The Boston Herald*. (Oct. 18, 1992).
56. O'Connor, Michael. "Fight still on to save Walden Woods." *The Boston Herald*. (Oct. 30, 1992).
57. The Walden Woods Project. "Take a Walk for Walden." *The Rendon Group Report.* (Winter 1992).
58. Global ReLeaf. Honor Roll 1992. (Nov. 6, 1992). Event program.
59. Brenneman, Kristina. "Album raises funds for Walden Woods project." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 26, 1992).
60. Davies, Barbara. "Boston Bands Chip In For Walden Woods Benefit Album." *Billboard.* (Nov. 1992).
61. Famous & Historic Trees. "Walden Trees." *Boston Edison Outreach.* (Nov. 1992).
62. Cox, Christopher. "A politically correct Christmas." *The Boston Herald.* (Dec. 2, 1992).
63. Weinraub, Bernard. "Conscience is inconvenient: Stars reject Aspen boycott." *Providence Journal.* (Dec. 3, 1992).
64. Unknown. "Rock for Wood." *The Boston Herald.* (Dec. 4, 1992).
65. Unknown. "Seed money." *The Boston Globe.* (Dec. 30, 1992).
66. Beard, Patricia (Editor). "Trust us." *Mirabella.* (Dec. 1992).

I.A.1:22: Walden Woods Project Property Acquisitions (1992)

1. Canellos, Peter S. "Conservation group buys more Walden land." *The Boston Globe.* (April 2, 1992).
2. Hagerty, Matt. "DeBlois House in Walden Woods may hold new Thoreau World Center." *The Concord Journal.* (April 2, 1992).
3. Thomas, Bill. "Walden Woods Project acquires new site." *Minuteman Chronicle.* (April 4, 1992).

I.A.1:23: Concert for Walden Woods (1992)

1. Britt, Bruce.
    a. "Henley returns to the country." *LA Daily News.* (April 2, 1992)
    b. "Young was burr in concert saddle." *L.A. Life.* (April 3, 1992).
2. Chagolian, Steve. "Concert for Walden Woods." *The Hollywood Reporter.* (April 3, 1992).
3. Britt, Bruce. "Young was burr in concert saddle." *LA Life.* (April 3, 1992).
4. Hilburn, Robert. "Rock of Ages." *Los Angeles Times.* (April 3, 1992).

I.A.1:24: The Concerts for Walden Woods (March 31 and April 1, 1992)

1. Scoop Marketing. Media Package. Spiral bound booklet.

I.A.1:25: Walk for Walden Woods (April 12, 1992)

1. The Walden Woods Project. Walk for Walden Woods fundraising walkathon. (April 12, 1992). Pamphlet with Registration forms and Sponsor sheets. (3)
2. The Walden Woods Project. 1st Annual Walk for Walden Woods Program Book. (April 12, 1992). (2).
    a. Thank you for Walking for Walden Woods. Insert. (2)
    b. The Walden Woods Project Membership form. Insert. (2)
    c. Concerts for the Environment present Earth Day. Insert. (2)
    d. Media Coverage list.
3. O'Connor, Michael. "Take a Walk on the Walden side." *The Boston Herald.* (March 10, 1992).
4. Thomas, Bill. "Rumblings break serenity at Walden Woods." *The Minuteman Chronicle.* (April 4, 1992).
5. Perry, David. "The heart of the matter." *The Sun.* (April 7, 1992).
6. Unknown. "Side Tracks." *The Boston Herald*. (April 9, 1992).
7. Larrabee, John. "Walkathon to save Walden Woods." *USA Today.* (April 10, 1992).
8. DeMaster, Sarah. "Tsongas, Rudman 'Face the Nation' from Concord." The Concord Journal. (n.d.). Incomplete.
9. "Walk for Walden." *Telegram & Gazette*. (April 13, 1992). Newspaper image.
10. Brush, Colleen. "Thousands walk to save woods at Walden." *The Boston Globe.* (April 13, 1992).
11. O'Connor, Michael. "Walden rally lures thousands." *The Boston Herald.* (April 13, 1992).
12. Johnson, Glen. "Fans of nature and celebrities gather to save Thoreau's haven." *The Sun.* (April 13, 1992).
13. Tuttle, Nancye. "TV stars jump at the chance to play roles in saving Walden." *The Sun.* (April 13, 1992).
14. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Walking up an appetite." *The Boston Herald*. (April 14, 1992).

15. Ali, Sharif., "Henley gives Walden Woods a chance." *The Berkeley Beacon.* (April 16, 1992).
16. Hagerty, Matt. "7,000 'Walk for Walden Woods'." *The Concord Journal.* (April 16, 1992).
17. Teitell, Beth. "Run of charity pledge-athons raises funds and awareness." *The Boston Herald.* (April 23, 1992).
18. Everett, Martha. "Like Thoreau, I have walked a lot in Concord." *Providence Journal.* (April 26, 1992).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Martha Everett. (May 12, 1992).
19. The Walden Woods Project. "Walking for Walden." *E: The Environmental Magazine*. (July/Aug. 1992). Pg. 48.

I.A.1:26: Walden Woods Project (1993)

1. Unknown. "Grant helps save Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal.* (Jan. 7, 1993).
2. Unknown. "The Second Annual Walk for Walden Woods." *The Rendon Group Report.* (Winter 1993).
3. Ciliberti, Dino F. "Don Henley brings his crusade to Rockaway mall." *Daily Record.* (April 21, 1993).
4. McKairnes, Jim. "Palm Lattitudes." *Los Angeles Times.* (April 4, 1993).
5. Coye, Linda. "Tudor has place in hunt history." *The Boston Herald.* (April 9, 1993).
6. Palmer, Thomas C., Jr. "Agreement reported to buy more land on Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe.* (April 17, 1993).
7. Funkhouser, David. "Walden Woods deal struck." *Middlesex News.* (April 17, 1993).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project and Boston Properties Reach Accord on Purchase of Walden Woods Site." (April 20, 1993). Press Release. (2)
9. Canellos, Peter S. "Henley vows to remain a presence in Walden woods land acquisitions." *The Boston Globe.* (April 21, 1993).
10. Heaney, Joe.
    a. "Musician, friends & state pay $3.5 M." *The Boston Herald.* (April 21, 1993).
    b. "Land holds deep meaning to Henley." *The Boston Herald* (April 21, 1993).
    c. "Thoreau would have wanted it just like this." *The Boston Herald* (April 21, 1993).
11. DeKona, Renee (Photographer). "Walden woods saved by Hollywood group." *The Boston Herald.* (April 21, 1993).
12. Rabinowitz, Nancy. "Rocker and friends finalize plan to save Walden Woods." *Daily Evening Item* (Lynn, MA). (April 21, 1993).
13. Unknown. "Don Henley, Walden Woods." Unknown Publication. (April 21, 1993).
14. Unknown. "Deal is clinched for preservation of Walden Woods." *The Lowell Sun.* (April 21, 1993).
15. Associated Press. "Walden Woods group saves 19 acres." *The Middlesex News.* (April 21, 1993).

16. Wanner, Noel. "Walden Project buys key site." *The Concord Journal.* (April 22, 1993).
17. Meckler, Laura. "Earth Day begins at home." *The Repository.* (April 23, 1993).
18. Wanner, Noel. "Walden project grows weary of housing wait." *The Concord Journal.* (May 13, 1993).
19. Unknown. "Walden group to honor Studds." *Cape Cod Times.* (May 20, 1993).
20. Unknown. "Only Thoreau was missing." *The Boston Globe.* (May 24, 1993). (2)
21. Gozbekian, Leo. "In Focus." *The Boston Herald.* (May 28, 1993).
22. Isham, Catherine. "A Project to save the Birthplace of the Environmental Movement." *Chrysalis, vol. 7*(1). (Spring 1993).
23. White, Daphne. "The little foundation that grew." *Foundation News.* (May/June 1993).
24. Lawson, Roxanne. "Don Henley speaks out about Walden Woods." *Broadcaster.* (June 1993).
25. Mavis, Gloria. "Walden Pond's value." *The Boston Herald.* (June 3, 1993).
26. Alva, Anthony. "Studds is Honored During Walden Fund-Raiser." *Barnstable.* (June 3, 1993).
27. Public Image, Inc. "Earth Day International to present first annual environmental awards on anniversary of Earth Summit." *Public Image, Inc.* (June 10, 1993). Media Alert.
28. Unknown. "Henley to Buy Walden Site." *Rolling Stone.* (June 10, 1993).
29. Sege, Irene. "Names & Faces." *The Boston Globe.* (June 11, 1993).
30. Cohen, Lester (Photographer). "Earth Day Honors." *Music Connection.* (July 5, 1993).
31. Greene, Elizabeth, and Moore, Jennifer. "Charities' Pop-Music Connection." *Chronicle of Philanthropy.* (July 13, 1993).
32. Denison, D.C. "The Interview: Don Henley." *UpFront.* (July 18, 1993).
33. Unknown. "Entertainment Activists." *New World Journal.* (Summer 1993). (2)
34. Alexander, Skye. "The Walden Woods Project: Saving Thoreau Country." *Earth Star.* (Aug. 1993).
35. The Walden Woods Project. "The Concert for Walden Woods." (Aug. 9, 1993). Press Release.
36. The Walden Woods Project. "The Concert for Walden Woods." (Sept. 6, 1993). Flyer.
37. Hamel, Gary. "Henry David's Walden." *Your Hometown Messenger.* (Sept. 15, 1993).
38. Unknown. "Editorial: Don Henley's philanthropy is far-reaching." *News Messenger.* (Sept. 24, 1993).
39. Vega, Lisa. "Country Stars Unite on 'Common Thread: The Songs of the Eagles.'" Scoop Marketing. (Oct. 1993). Press release.
40. Kramer, Jeff. "Eco-Chic." *The Boston Globe Magazine.* (Oct. 3, 1993).
41. Bozell, L. Brent, III. "How green is our Hollywood." *Washington Times.* (Oct. 16, 1993).

42. O'Connor, Michael. "Walden Pond is focus for recreation, conservation." *The Boston Herald.* (Oct. 14, 1993).
43. O'Shea, Buck, and Caplan, Bart. "An interview with Don Henley: 'It's not just about trees'." *Mass Media.* (Oct. 19, 1993).
44. Unknown. "America . . . A Heritage for All." *Travel America.* (Nov. 1993).
45. Moore, Jennifer. "Stars, Promoters in Dispute Over Charity Recording." *The Chronicle of Philanthropy*. (Nov. 30, 1993).
46. The Walden Woods Project. "Help Save Walden Woods." *Wally's*. (1993). (3)

I.A.1:27: Walk for Walden Woods (May 23, 1993)

1. Walk for Walden Woods fundraising walkathon. (May 23, 1993). Flyers (3).
2. Strybel, Shannon. "Superman, TV stars in 'Walk for Walden II'." The Concord Journal. (March 25, 1993).
3. "Celebrity foresters." The Boston Globe. (May 7, 1993).
4. Strybel, Shannon. "Up to 10,000 expected to walk for Walden." The Concord Journal. (May 13, 1993).
5. O'Connor, Michael. "Walk to foot bill for Walden Pond." *The Boston Herald*. (May 14, 1993).
6. Sullivan, Mark. "Concord girds for thousands of marchers." *The Boston Globe*. (May 1993).
7. Perry, David. "Walden Woods: Battle's far from over." *The Lowell Sun*. (May 16, 1993).
8. "'Hills' Star Wood Walk." *The Boston Herald*. (May 16, 1993).
    a. "Kiss-ing off her hubby." *The Boston Herald*. (May 16, 1993).
    b. E.A. "Rocker hypocriticval." *Middlesex News*. (Sept. 10, 1993).
9. Kaupi, Jason. "A Walk with Fame." *The Lowell Sun*. (May 24, 1993).
    a. Perry, David. "Star gazing came with the fund raising." *The Lowell Sun*. (May 24, 1993).
10. Bourg, Jim (Photographer). "Walden Walk." *USA Today.* (May 24, 1993).
11. Hutchinson, Bill. "15,000 walk for Walden Woods." *The Boston Herald*. (May 24, 1993).
12. Brett, Bill (Photographer). "Walk for Walden." *The Boston Globe.* (May 24, 1993).
13. Associated Press. "Thousands walk to preserve Walden Woods." *Telegram & Gazette* [Worcester, MA]. (May 24, 1993).
14. Cohen, Rachelle G. "Try a detour, Walden walkers." *The Boston Herald*. (May 25, 1993). (7)
15. Wanner, Noel. "Walden Woods draws 7,000." *The Concord Journal*. (May 27, 1993).
16. Wanner, Noel. "Planet Hollywood lands in West Concord." *The Concord Journal*. (May 27, 1993).
17. "The 2nd Annual Walk for Walden Woods!!!" *The ROCK Newsletter* No. 24. (June 1993).

18. Wanner, Noel. "Left-over trash leaves bad taste." *The Concord Journal*. (June 10, 1993).
19. Unknown. "Walk for Walden Woods." *New England PERFORMER*. (July 1993).
20. "Walk for Walden Woods." *Outreach*. (May 1993). *Boston Edison*. Pamphlet (2)
21. "Walk for Walden Woods: Sunday, May 23, 1993, Concord, Massachusetts." Brochure.
22. "Walk For Walden Woods." *New England Performer.* (July 1993).
23. Unknown. "Walk raises money to save Walden Pond." *The Providence Journal.* (May 24, 1993).

I.A.1:28: Concert for Walden Woods (VH1) (Sept. 6, 1993)

1. Unknown. "Rock 'n' Woods." *The Boston Globe.* (Aug. 16, 1993).
2. Perry, David. "Don Henley gathers stars for Walden." *The Lowell Sun*. (Aug. 29, 1993).
3. "The Concert for Walden Woods Just Think Thoreau." VH1. (6 Sept. 6, 1993). Event Sticker. (2)
4. Newby, Roseanna. "Concert For Walden Woods." *Hard Rocker Report.* (Dec. 1993).
5. Blair, Iain. "Westwood One and the Concert for Walden Woods." *MIX*. (Jan. 1994).

I.A.1:29: Walden Woods Project: *The Forest Walker* (1992-1994)

1. The ISIS Fund the Walden Woods Project. *The Forest Walker*. Premiere Issue. (Sept. 1992).
2. The ISIS Fund the Walden Woods Project. *The Forest Walker.* (March 1993).
3. The ISIS Fund the Walden Woods Project. *The Forest Walker*. (Winter 1993/1994). (2)
4. The ISIS Fund the Walden Woods Project. *The Forest Walker*. (Fall /Holiday 1994). (3)
    a. Envelope addressed to Kathi Anderson.
    b. The Walden Woods Project. "A Limited Edition Print To Benefit The Walden Woods Project." Insert.

I.A.1:30: Walden Woods Project (1994)

1. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Walden Benefit a Howl." *The Boston Herald*. (Jan. 5, 1994).
2. Squadrito, Cheryl. "Putting his paintbrush to paper for a good cause." *The Philadelphia Inquirer*. (Feb. 3, 1994).
3. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Walden people put bite on 'Wolf'." *The Boston Herald*. (Feb. 21, 1994).
4. The Walden Woods Project. Letter to Friends of Walden Woods. (March 14, 1994).
5. Strybel, Shannon. "Walden director dedicated to woods." *The Concord Journal.* (March 17, 1994).
6. Daly, Christopher B. "Removing the 'Eyesore' Near Thoreau's Pond." *The Washington Post*. (April 16, 1994). (2)

7. The Walden Woods Project. "Media Advisory." (April 21, 1994). Press Release.
8. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project Fundraiser at Dyansen Gallery." (April 27, 1994).
9. Brenneman, Kristina.
    a. "Thoreau center in the works." *The Concord Journal*. (May 5, 1994).
    b. "Walden walk is a 'no go'." *The Concord Journal*. (May 5, 1994).
10. Robinson, John. "Henley eyes more Concord property." *The Boston Globe*. (May 7, 1994).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley.
11. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (May 12, 1994).
    a. LaTores, Linda. "Whose vision is it for Thoreau center?"
    b. Worthy, Mary Lee. "Changing access to Thoreau's works."
12. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Hub captures 'Wolf' premiere." *The Boston Herald*. (May 25, 1994).
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project and Columbia Pictures to Host Boston Premiere of 'Wolf'." (May 25, 1994). Press Release.
14. Bickelhaupt, Susan. "Cheering section." *The Boston Globe*. (June 8, 1994).
15. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "'Wolf' pack 500 to howl for Walden." *The Boston Herald*. (June 13, 1994).
16. Bickelhaupt, Susan. "Wolfman Jack." *The Boston Globe*. (June 13, 1994).
17. Tuttle, Nancye. "The crowd cried 'Wolf'." *The Sun* (Lowell, MA). (June 14, 1994).
    a. Unknown. While you were out message.
    b. Correspondence: Don Henley to Nancye Tuttle. (June 16, 1994).
    c. Correspondence: Nancye D. Tuttle to Don Henley. (June 20, 1994).
    d. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley. (June 24, 1994).
18. Blowen, Michael. "A toast to Walden Woods." *The Boston Globe*. (June 14, 1994).
19. Unknown. "Walden brings out the Wolf in Jack." *The Boston Herald.* (June 14, 1994).
20. Seavor, Jim. "Vanna's a mom; Nicholson stumps for Walden." *The Providence Journal-Bulletin*. (June 15, 1994).
21. Bickelhaupt, Susan. "The 'Wolf' Man." *The Boston Globe.* (June 15, 1994).
22. Langner, Paul. "By stars, Walden future looks green." *The Boston Globe.* (June 15, 1994).
23. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Declawing the Wolfman." *The Boston Herald.* (June 15, 1994).
24. Gozbekian, Leo (Photographer). "'Wolf' Bash Benefits." *The Boston Herald.* (June 17, 1994).
25. Minnigh, Brice. "Hard Rock City." *Nashville Banner*. (June 17, 1994).
26. Nicholson, Jack. "Quotes of Note." *The Boston Globe*. (June 18, 1994).
27. Orr, Jay. "Hard Rock opening rolls for Radnor Lake." *Nashville Banner*. (June 21, 1994).
28. Roland, Tom. "Get Over It." *The Tennessean*. (June 22, 1994).
29. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Inside Track." *The Boston Herald.* (June 22, 1994).

30. Williams, Jeannie. “Nashville’s Hard Rock Café . . .” *USA Today.* (June 22, 1994).
31. Banner, Betty. “HARDRockin’ for Radnor.” *Nashville Banner.* (June 22, 1994).
32. Pearlman, Jeff. “Now we’re rocking’.” *The Tennessean.* (June 22, 1994).
33. Orr, Jay. “Henley firm on future of Eagles.” *Nashville Banner.* (June 22, 1994).
34. Flynn, Mellany, and Olthof, Jennifer. "Walden - The Cradle of Environmentalism." East Kentwood High School *the Talon.* (June, 1994).
35. Unknown. “Far-Out Fêtes.” *The New W* (July 1994).
36. Shimron, Yonat. “Music makes money for land.”*The News & Observer.* (July 1, 1994).
37. Howley, Kathleen. "Concord works hard to protect its legacy.” *The Boston Globe*. (July 2, 1994).
38. Moroney, Tom. “Henley’s Thoreau Center plan raises some eyebrows.” *Northwest Weekly*. (July 3, 1994).
39. Brain, Walter J. “Lincoln’s Jacob Baker Farm has ‘glacial’ link to Thoreau legacy.” *The Concord Journal.* (July 7, 1994).
40. Cohen, Rachelle G. “Thoreau would be appalled.” *The Boston Herald.* (July 13, 1994).
    a. Correspondence: Robert J. Galvin to Kathi Anderson. (Aug. 4, 1994).
    b. Thoreau, Henry David. Excerpt from *Walden* (edition unknown).
41. Hall, Ann. “In praise of Thoreau Society’s larger view.” *The Boston Globe.* (July 24, 1994).
42. Beam, Alex. “Henley leads life of noisy desperation.” *The Boston Globe.* (Aug. 5, 1994). (2)
43. Hard Rock Café folder:
    a. Hard Rock Café. “Hard Rock Café Presents Don Henley with $500,000 to Benefit the ISIS Fund and Walden Woods Project.” Press Release. (Aug. 8, 1994).
    b. Hard Rock Café. “Arthur Leavitt III.” Fact Sheet.
    c. Hard Rock Café. “Hard Rock Café International, Inc.” Fact Sheet.
    d. Hard Rock Café. “About our Memorabilia…” Fact Sheet.
    e. The Walden Woods Project. “Walden Woods Project Announces Acquisition of Conservation Land/ Thoreau Educational Center in the Town of Lincoln, MA.” Press Release. (Aug. 8, 1994).
    f. The Walden Woods Project. Fact Sheet. (Aug. 1994).
    g. Brain, J. Walter. “Lincoln’s Jacob Baker Farm has ‘glacial’ link to Thoreau legacy.” *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1994).
44. O’Connor, Michael. “Walden: peaceful easy feeling.” *The Boston Herald.* (Aug. 11, 1994).
45. Palches, Lois Grant. “World acclaim won’t disperse ‘the essential’ Thoreau.” *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 13, 1994).
46. Unknown. “Thoreau would be proud.” *House Beautiful.* (Nov. 1994).
47. Carman, Tim. “Eagles’ Henley is eager to save Walden Woods, fly solo again.” *The Houston Post.* (Nov. 12, 1994).

48. Santoleri, Nicholas P. "A Limited Edition Print To Benefit The Walden Woods Project." *Collector's mart magazine*. (Dec. 1994).
49. Cole, Caroline Louise. "Thoreau becomes big business." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (Dec. 18, 1994).

I.A.1:31: Walden Woods Project Events (1994)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Woodland Visitors." (Nov. 12, 1994). Postcard (4).

I.A.1:32: Walden Woods Project: The Thoreau Institute founding and groundbreaking

1. Fahlander, Richard. "Thoreau Institute plans groundbreaking Monday." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 3, 1995).
2. Kennedy, Edward. "Remarks of Senator Edward Kennedy Walden Woods Groundbreaking Ceremony." (Aug. 7, 1995). (2)
3. The Walden Woods Project. "National Leaders in Education and the Environment to Break Ground on Thoreau Institute." (Sept. 21, 1995). Press Release.
4. Thoreau Society and The Walden Woods Project. "National Leaders in Environment/ Education Break Ground for Thoreau Institute." Press Release (Sept. 25, 1995).
5. Kennedy, Edward. "Remarks of Senator Edward Kennedy Walden Woods Groundbreaking Ceremony." (Sept. 25, 1995).
6. Catania, Vin (Photographer). "Walden Woods." *Associated Press.* (Sept. 25, 1995).
7. The Thoreau Society and The Walden Woods Project. "Groundbreaking Ceremony: The Thoreau Institute." Commemorative bookmark. (Sept. 25, 1995).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "The Thoreau Institute Archives." (1995).
9. The Walden Woods Project. "Quotations as Basis for Carvings at Thoreau Institute." (1995).
10. The Walden Woods Project. "The Thoreau Institute." (1995).
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Membership Form." (circa 1995).
12. Bickelhaupt, Susan, and Dezell, Maureen. "In the name of Thoreau." *The Boston Globe.* (Sept. 26, 1995). (2)
13. Fahlander, Richard. "Ground broken for Thoreau Institute." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Sept. 28, 1995). (2)
    a. "New institute gets launched." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 28, 1995).
14. Kurland, Tanya. "Kennedy, Henley on hand for tree planting at Walden." *Middlesex News*. (Sept. 28, 1995).
15. Scuhltz, Jennifer. "Thoreau Institute So Near, Yet Far From Namesake's Cabin." *Banker & Tradesman.* (Oct. 23, 1995).
16. Greenway, H.D.S., Editor, Editorial Page. "On Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe.* (Oct. 25, 1995).

I.A.1:33: Project Manual: Ganteaume & McMullen. *See Shelf

1. Project Manual for Construction Contract for Thoreau Institute. Ganteaume & McMullen. (Aug. 1995). Vol. I of II.

I.A.1:34: Walden Woods Project (1995)

1. Walden Woods Project. "On Walden Pond." *Victoria*. (Jan. 1995).
2. Knopper, Steve. "Special to *RS* online." *RollingStone*. (1995).
3. Cole, Caroline Louise. "Thoreau group shifts its focus." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 8, 1995).
4. Negro, Linda. "Journey Back." *The Evansville Courier*. (Jan. 15, 1995).
    a. Correspondence: Unknown to Kathi Anderson, telephone message.
    b. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Linda Negro. FedEx slip.
5. Daniel, Lucille. "Concord Currents." *The Concord Journal.* (Feb. 23, 1995).
6. Walden Woods Project. "Celebrating Earth Day April 22, 1995." *Piggly Wiggly* (April 3, 1995). Advertisement.
7. *Talk of the Town*. "Stars Come Out, Fans Wolf Up Tickets for Walden Woods Benefit." *Talk of The Town*. (Winter/ Spring 1995).
8. Phillips, Bob. "Every Picture Tells a Story, Don't It?" *Beverage Aisle*. (Mar. 1995). (2)
    a. Chatham Imports, Inc. "The Walden Woods Project Nature's Majesty Natural Spring Water." Promotional photograph.
        i. Color photograph.
        ii. Black and white photograph.
9. Larrabee, John. "Commercialism creeps into Thoreau's retreat."*USA Today.* (July 3, 1995). (2)
10. Hamlin, Suzanne. "After 150 Years, 'Walden' Is Still Yielding Secrets." *The New York Times.* (July 5, 1995).
11. Palmer, Louise, and Liberman, Tracy. "If the Squirrels Go, Maybe the Nuts Will Follow." *Boston Magazine* (Aug. 1995).
12. Jenkins, Maureen. "Henley Draws for Cause." *Chicago Sun Times*. (Sept. 13, 1995). (2)
13. Unknown. "Henley 'n' Hard Rock Team Up To Preserve Walden Woods." *Hard Rock Café News*. (Autumn/ Winter 1995). (2)
    a. Sterngold, James. "Turning Rockers into High Rollers." *The New York Times*. (Nov. 1, 1995). (2)
    b. "What is the Hard Rock Limited Edition Series?"
    c. "What is the Signature Series?"
14. Unknown. "NY Gossip Section." *New York Daily News*. (Sept. 27, 1995).
15. Fahlander, Richard. "New institute gets launched." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 28, 1995).
16. Wertheim, L. Jon. "Thoreau's Freedom Trail." *EcoTravel.* (Sept./Oct. 1995).
17. Unknown. "On Golden Pond." *Forbes.* (Oct. 23, 1995).
    a. Correspondence: Don Henley to Kate Bonner Lewis (Oct. 23, 1995).
18. Skillman, Brad. "Walden Wood plans fundraiser for Oct. 28." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 26, 1995).
19. Fee, Gayle and Raposa, Laura. "Inside Track." *The Boston Herald.* (Oct. 27, 1995).
20. The Walden Woods Project. The Walden Woods Project Fifth Anniversary Gala. (Oct. 28, 1995).

a. Event invitation (4)
b. Response card with return envelope. (4)
c. Envelope. (4)

21. Brett, Bill. "Steppin' Out at the World Trade Center." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 30, 1995).
22. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Greg Harris hurls his cash at Walden Woods." *The Boston Herald.* (Oct. 30, 1995).
23. Hatfield, Julie. "High times – from Top of Hub to harbor." *The Boston Globe.* (Oct. 30, 1995).
24. Carbone, Karen. "Computer isn't needed to savor Thoreau." *The Boston Globe* (Nov. 1, 1995).
25. Daniel, Lucille. "In saving Walden Woods, what has been lost?" *The Concord Journal* (Nov. 2, 1995).
26. Carbone, Karen. "Computer isn't needed to savor Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 1, 1995).
27. Craig, Diane H. "Henley project should help needy." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 2, 1995).
28. Ropeik, David P. "Walden visitors were journalists." *The Concord Journal.* (Nov. 9, 1995).
29. Morfit, Spencer Harris. "Walden Woods effort should include all." (Nov. 9, 1995).
30. Andrews, Joseph Jr. "Environmentalist Mecca Faces New Battle in Wake of 'Rescue'." *Union Leader.* (Nov. 26, 1995).
31. Asano, Belina. "Senate votes to support Thoreau Country preservation." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 7, 1995).

I.A.1:35: Walden Woods Project (Jan.-June 1996)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "National Endowment for the Humanities Grant Awarded for Thoreau Institute." (Jan. 23, 1996). Press release.
2. Fahlander, Richard.
    a. "Thoreau Institute receives NEH grant." *The Concord Journal.* (Jan. 25, 1996).
    b. "Society names new director." *The Concord Journal.* (Feb. 15, 1996).
    c. "More land preserved near Walden." *The Concord Journal.* (Feb. 29, 1996).
        i. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (Feb. 29, 1996).
3. Higgins, Richard. *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (March 24, 1996).
    a. "Thoreau Society split over growth plans." (*West Weekly Edition*)
    b. "Thoreau Society split over exclusive nature of institute." (*Northwest Weekly Edition*)
4. Walden Woods Project. "Help Us Save Walden Woods." *HOPE Magazine*. (March/ April 1996). Advertisement. (2)
5. Schofield, Ed. "Thoreau Society founder dies at 78." *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 1996).
6. Knopper, Steve. "The Battle for Walden Woods." *Rolling Stone.* (April 18, 1996). (2)

7. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project to Hold New England Benefit Concert Featuring The Eagles." (May 9, 1996). Press release.
8. Unknown. "Concert for Walden Woods planned." *The Concord Journal.* (May 17, 1996).
9. Kindleberger, Richard. "At Walden Woods." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (May 19, 1996). (2)
10. Fahlander, Richard. "McNett leaves post at Thoreau Society." *The Concord Journal.* (May 23, 1996).
11. The Walden Woods Project and American Forests. "Help Us Save Walden Woods." *HOPE*. (May/June 1996). Advertisement.

I.A.1:36: Walden Woods Project (July-Dec. 1996)

1. The Walden Woods Project. Handout letter to National Education Association (NEA) Expo Participant. (June 30-July 3, 1996).
    a. NEA Expo '96. Flyer.
    b. Note.
2. Correspondence: Marty Wombacher to Don Henley c/o The Walden Woods Project. (n.d.)
    a. The Walden Woods Project. "Help Us Save Walden Woods." *Fishwrap*. (Summer 1996). Advertisement.
3. Unknown. "Henley: Walden's not out of woods yet." *The Boston Herald* (1996). Incomplete.
4. Daniel, Lucille. "Concord Currents." *The Concord Journal.* (July 18, 1996).
5. Morse, Steve. "Concert Update." *The Boston Globe.* (Oct. 19, 1996).
6. Bickelhaupt, Susan, and Dezell, Maureen. "Henley speaks the blues." *The Boston Globe.* (Nov. 5, 1996).
7. Sullivan, Jim. "Sound Choice." Unknown publication. (circa. Nov. 1996).
8. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley.
    a. Verna, Paul.
        i. "Rocker Don Henley Comes to Rescue of Walden Pond." *Billboard*. (Dec. 23, 1996)
        ii. "Rocker Don Henley Comes to Rescue of Walden Pond." *San Franciso Chronicle.* (Dec. 26, 1996).
9. Witherell, Elizabeth. "Thoreau Institute Web Site Description of Thoreau's Writings." (n.d.).
10. *Current Issues*. (1996 Edition). [separate folder due to size]

I.A.1:37: Hartford, CT Concert (June 1996)

1. Unknown. "Conn. Governor fined." Unknown publication. (April 6, 1996).
2. Unknown. "Eagles to Foxboro Stadium?" *The Boston Globe.* (April 26, 1996).
3. Morse, Steve. "Concert Update." *The Boston Globe.* (April 27, 1996).
4. Unknown. "Concert Update." Unknown publication. (May 9, 1996).
5. Unknown. "Eagles, Aimee and More." *The Boston Globe.* (May 10, 1996).

6. Beggy, Carol. "Eagles sing to save Concord refuge." *Middlesex News.* (May 26, 1996).
7. The Meadows. "Meadows Music Theatre Summer Season at a Glance." *Meadows Summer Music Guide.* (Summer 1996).
8. The Meadows. "Summer Concert Series 1996." *Meadows Summer Music Guide*. (Summer 1996).
9. Morse, Steve. "Bits and Pieces." *The Boston Globe.* (June 7, 1996).
10. Johnson, Dean. "Green-backing." *The Boston Herald.* (June 21, 1996).
11. Morse, Steve. "Eagles take wing over Walden." *The Boston Globe.* (June 21, 1996).
12. Catlin, Roger. "Eagles soar with 27 songs in crowd-pleasing concert." *Hartford Courant.* (June 23, 1996).
13. Morse, Steve. "Eagles soar above half-filled Meadows." *The Boston Globe.* (June 24, 1996).
14. Johnson, Dean. "Eagles benefit Walden Woods and fans." *The Boston Herald.* (June 24, 1996).
    a. Eagles fan Chatboard: Reader8. "Incident after Hartford." (June 26, 1996).
        i. Reply from Eaglewitch (June 27, 1996).
        ii. Reply from Eaglewitch (July 2, 1996).
    b. Correspondence: GinaCC to WWPJuliet (July 2, 1996).

I.A.1:38: WWP Events (1996)

1. Concord Museum, The Thoreau Society, Thoreau Institute. "1996-1997 Lecture Series." (Sept. 18, 1996).
2. The Walden Woods Project. (n.d.)
    a. The Walden Woods Project folder.
        i. The Walden Woods Project.
        ii. Walden Woods: Cradle of American Conservation.
3. The Walden Woods Project. An Evening to Benefit The Walden Woods Project. (Nov. 3, 1996).
    a. Invitation card. (2)
    b. Response card and envelope. (2)
    c. Event program. (2)

I.A.1:39: Walden Woods Project Business Correspondence (1996- 2013)

1. Fax Cover: Susan Keats to Ernie Conrad, Landmark Facilities (June 14, 1996).
2. Correspondence: Harold Siegelaub Company, Inc. to Elizabeth Witherall (July 2, 1996).
3. Correspondence: Carol A. Liff to Stephanie Upton (Sept. 10, 1997).
4. Email: Kathi Anderson to Helen Bowdoin (Sept. 18, 1997).
    a. Helen Bowdoin to Kathi Anderson (Sept. 23, 1997).
5. Correspondence: Susan Glover Godlewski to Anne Anninger (Sept. 23, 1997).
6. Correspondence: Torrence C. Harder to Kathi Anderson (Oct. 8, 1997).
    a. Kathi Anderson to Helen Bowdoin (Oct. 20, 1997).

7. Interoffice Memorandum: Susan Glover Godlewski to Kathi Anderson (Nov. 6, 1997).
8. Email: Austin Meredith to Walden List Yahoo Group (Jan. 12, 2003).
9. Email: Helen Bowdoin to Jeff Cramer, Kent Curtis, and Christine Riley (Sept. 11, 2003).
10. Walden Woods Project. Mission Statement. (n.d.).
11. Correspondence: David Officer to Jeff Cramer (Jan. 3, 2004).
12. Correspondence: Harold Siegelaub to Jeffrey S. Cramer (Nov. 2, 2004).
13. Correspondence: Jeffrey Cramer to Bob (Thoreau Society) (May 13, 2008).
14. Email: Allen Harding to Jeff Cramer (Oct. 23, 2009).
    a. Michael J. Frederick to Allen Harding (Jan. 4, 2010).
        i. Michael J. Frederick's *Thoreau Society* business card.
15. Email: Kathi Anderson to Jeff Cramer (July 6, 2010).
16. Email: Allen Harding to Jeff Cramer (July 9, 2010).
17. Email: Ed Bell to Jeff Cramer (Nov. 27, 2010).
18. Email: Matt Gonzalez to Jeff Cramer (Aug. 30, 2011).
19. Correspondence: Barbara Tong to Jeff Cramer (Sept. 22, 2012).
    a. Envelope.
    b. Correspondence: Bill and Michelle Tessier to Hobart Shakespeareans, Rafe and Barbara (n.d.).
20. Correspondence: Paul J. Medeiros to The Walden Woods Project (April 17, 2013).
21. Email: Michael J. Frederick to Jeff Cramer (July 2, 2013).
22. Postcard: Cynthia to Whitney Retallic (n.d.).
23. Correspondence: Robert M. Thorson to Jeff Cramer (n.d.).
24. Correspondence: Loretta Sawyer to Jeff cramer (n.d.).
25. Thoreau Society and Walden Woods Project meeting notes (n.d.).
26. University of Massachusetts Lowell release (signed by several students and a professor on reverse).

Series I.A. Box 2: Series I: WWP History (Jan. 1996- 2007) (38 folders)

I.A.2:1: Walden Woods Project (1997)

1. Andrews, Joseph L. Jr. "The Struggle for Walden." *The Humanist.* (Jan./Feb. 1997).
2. Kennard, John (Photographer). "Walden Ponders." *DoubleTake.* (Spring 1997).
    a. McKibben, Bill. "Walden *Revisited*." *DoubleTake.* (Spring 1997).
3. Daniel, Lucille. "Concord Currents." *The Concord Journal*. (April 3, 1997).
4. Unknown. "Students to stay near Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (July 11, 1997).
5. Fahlander, Richard. "Theories put to test at meeting." *The Concord Journal.* (July 17, 1997).
6. Stott, Sandy. "Concord's RESTORE makes a case for wolves." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 30, 1997).
7. Stott, Sandy.

a. "Ambassador wolf makes inaugural visit to Lincoln." *Sudbury Town Crier & Tab.* (Nov. 13, 1997).
b. "Ambassador wolf makes inaugural visit to Lincoln." *Weston Town Crier/ Tab.* (Nov. 13, 1997).

8. The Walden Woods Project. Address change postcard. (Nov. 15, 1997).

I.A.2.2: Walden Woods Project Appointment Calendars (1997-2000)

1. The Rainforest Foundation International. Appointment Calendar. (1997). Sponsor.
2. Rainforest Foundation Appointment Calendar. (1999). Quote by Don Henley.
3. Rainforest Foundation Appointment Calendar. (2000). Sponsor. Quote by Henry David Thoreau.

I.A.2:3: Salisbury Students (Fall 1997)

1. Unknown. "Walden Revisited." *The Wall Street Journal.* (July 3, 1997).
2. Associated Press. "Students to stay near Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe.* (July 11, 1997).
3. Radsken, Jill. "Into the Woods." *The Boston Herald.* (Oct. 30, 1997).
4. Peck, Jennifer. "Stripping away the glitter." *The Boston Globe.* (Dec. 14, 1997).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Irene Driscoll, Editor (Dec. 19, 1997).
    b. Draft correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Irene Driscoll, Editor (Dec. 19, 1997).
5. Sigrist, Marc. "Pocomoke student tells about life in the woods." *Worcester County Messenger.* (Dec. 24, 1997).
6. McLeod, Lauren. "Immersed in Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 1, 1998).

I.A.2:4: WWP Events (1997)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's World and Ours." (June 30- July 12, 1997). Handout.
2. The Walden Woods Project. "A Special Evening to Benefit The Walden Woods Project." (Aug. 10, 1997).
    a. Event invitation. (2)
    b. Response card and envelope. (2)
    c. Event program. (3)
3. Correspondence: Thoreau and Friends Project Team, Concord Museum, Orchard House, Walden Pond State Reservation, Concord-Carlisle Adult and Community Education to Carol Liff. "Proposed workshop for Teachers Fall 1997." (1997).
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau Institute Programs Encourage Excellence in Teaching." (Dec. 1997). (2)

I.A.2:5: Walden Woods Project (Jan. – July 1998)

1. Campbell, Mary. "Eagles, Santana among inductees." *Providence Journal.* (Jan. 13, 1998).

2. Associated Press. "Rock Legends Inducted into Hall." *Associated Press.* (Jan. 13, 1998).
3. Michaud, Christopher. "Eagles, Fleetwood Mac enter Rock Hall of Fame."*Reuters.* (Jan. 13, 1998).
4. Woods, Jessica Doherty. "Induction Musings – 'The Egos'." *AOL News.* (Jan. 22, 1998).
5. Morse, Steve. "Hall of fame welcomes rock's class of '98." The Boston Globe. (Jan. 14, 1998).
    a. Fax cover sheet: Juliet Trofi to Kathy Penner. (Jan. 15, 1998).
6. Huber, Peter. "Good-bye, Walden Pond." *Forbes.* (Jan. 26, 1998).
7. Perdue, Mitzi. "Walden Pond meets the 21st century." *The Daily Times* (Salisbury, MD). (Feb. 19, 1998).
8. Cole, Caroline Louise. "A battle flares over the horizon." *The Boston Globe.* (March 19, 1998).
9. Unknown. "Get Involved." *Earth Ways.* (Spring 1998).
10. Unknown. "The Eagle at Walden Pond." *Garden Design* (Spring 1998).
    a. Telephone message notes: Sarah Gray from *Garden Design* (n.d.). (2)
    b. Email: Juliet Trofi to Kathi Anderson (Aug. 26, 1998).
    c. List of images.
    d. Telephone message notes. (5)
    e. Correspondence: Cristina Roig to Kathi Anderson. (Dec. 4, 1997).
    f. FedEx Receipt: Juliet Trofi to Cristina Roig. (Nov. 12, 1997).
    g. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Don, Gina, and Tony. (Nov. 12, 1997).
        i. Copy of correspondence with handwritten note.
    h. Telephone message from Christinna Roig. (n.d.).
    i. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (Oct. 1, 1997) with handwritten note dated Feb 1998.
        i. Correspondence: Cristina Roig to Don Henley (Oct. 1, 1997).
        ii. Schultz, Warren. "The Story of Roseanne's Guitar." *Garden Design.* (Nov. 1997)
    j. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Gina (Nov. 7, 1997).
        i. Copy of Correspondence: Cristina Roig to Don Henley with handwritten notes.
11. Reiss, Alvin H. "Special Event Focuses on Mission While Also Raising Substantial Funds." *Fund Raising Magazine* (May 1998).
12. Shay, Kevin J. "Preserving Life in the Woods at Walden Pond." *Dallas Morning News* (May 3, 1998).
13. Smith, Liz. "Chicks and Ducks . . ." *New York Post.* (May 3, 1998).
14. Unknown. "That's Welsh, as in Wails." *New York Post.* (May 7, 1998).
15. Photographer unknown. *Daily News.* (May 7, 1998).
16. Unknown. "The Walden Woods Project earns award." *The Concord Journal*. (May 14, 1998).

17. De Monchy, Katlean (Photographer). "Hoe Hoe Hoe." *Dan's Papers.* (May 15, 1998).
18. Smith, Liz. "Hurry, it's . . ." *New York Post.* (June 2, 1998).
19. Schofield, Edmund A. "Henry & Me." *Worcester Magazine.* (June 3-9, 1998).
20. Correspondence: Rona S. Kiley to Juliet Trofi (n.d.)
    a. *The Nature Conservancy* "Nature Day." Advertisement. (before June 3, 1998).
21. Unknown. "Don Henley got the 'Big Fish' award…" *People.* (June 4, 1998).
22. Pran, Dith (Photographer). "Urbanites Learn About the Great Outdoors." *The New York Times.* (June 5, 1998).
23. Unknown. "Evening Hours." *The New York Times.* (June 7, 1998).
24. Rush, George, and Molloy, Joanna. "Rush & Molloy." *Daily News.* (June 8, 1998).
25. Unknown. "Gotham Throws a Great Party." *Variety.* (June 8-14, 1998).
26. Correspondence: Peggy Siegel and Erin Collier to Rona Kiley.
27. Unknown. "The Scene." *New York.* (June 15, 1998).
28. Garnier, Marina (Photographer). "Diva-lution." *The New York Observer.* (June 15, 1998).
29. Unknown photographer. "In New York . . ." *People Weekly.* (June 22, 1998).
30. Merriam, Doug (Photographer). "Walden Revisited." *American Way.* (July 1, 1998).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi (Dec. 24, 1997).
31. Unknown photographer. "We the People." *George.* (Aug. 1998).
32. Carley, John. "Finding our own Waldens." *The Rendon Group.* (July 3, 1998).
33. Fullerton, Laurie.
    a. "Thoreau Society debates voting rights, Institute in annual gathering." *The Concord Journal.* (July 16, 1998).
    b. "Thoreau Society gathers to honor, challenge." *The Lincoln Journal.* (July 16, 1998).
34. Turner, Greg. "Teachers look at the world through Thoreau."
    a. *The Concord Journal.* (July 16, 1998).
    b. *The Lincoln Journal.* (July 16, 1998).
35. Slone, G. Tod. "Don't forget Thoreau was a dissident also." *The Concord Journal.* (July 30, 1998).
36. Unknown. "Don Henley found in Concord." *The Weekly Week.* (July 30–Aug. 12, 1998).

I.A.2:6: WWP Events (1998)

1. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Prof. Donald W. Linebaugh. (Oct. 9, 1997).
2. The Thoreau Institute, Thoreau Society, Massachusetts Audubon, and Concord Museum. "Concord: A Naturalists Mecca." (Jan. 8, 1998).
    a. Mailer.
    b. Flyer.
3. Thoreau Institute, Concord Museum, Thoreau Society. "Stewardship of Historic Landscape. 1998 Lecture Series." (Feb. 4- May 6, 1998).

a. Mailer.
b. Flyer.

4. Unknown. "Singing for Walden Woods." *Los Angeles Times.* (March 4, 1998). (2)
5. Fax Cover Page: Larry Solters, Bonnie Poindexter to Don Henley, Irving Azoff, Kathi Anderson (March 11, 1998).
    a. Unknown. "Ladies' Night." *USA Today.* (March 11, 1998).
6. Unknown. "On the Concert Trail." *Los Angeles Times*. (March 11, 1998).
7. Unknown. "Introduction for Wayne Rasmussen." (March 15, 1998).
8. Peppard, Alan. "Henley has Thoreau grasp of situation." *The Dallas Morning News.* (March 28, 1998). (2)
9. Unknown. "Nostalgia Night." *Los Angeles Times.* (April 4, 1998).
10. The Walden Woods Project. "Show Order." (April 16, 1998).
11. Hilburn, Robert. "In High Style." *Los Angeles Times.* (April 18, 1998).
12. The Walden Woods Project. "Celebrate Earth Week and Help Save Walden Woods." *Roche Bros.* (April 19-25, 1998). Advertisement. (2)
13. Unknown. "You Can Bank On It!" *R&R: The Industry's Newspaper.* (May 8, 1998).
14. Unknown. "Hear and Now." *Entertainment Weekly.* (May 8, 1998).
15. Unknown. "OverHERd." *Providence Journal.* (May 21, 1998).
16. Hendrickson, Matt. "Divas in concert; meet Rammstein." *Journal Inquirer.* (June 8, 1998).
17. The Thoreau Institute. "A Summer Seminar for High School Teachers: *Thoreau's World and Ours*." The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. (June 29- July 11, 1998). Pamphlet.
18. Turner, Greg. "Teachers look at the world through Walden." The Lincoln Journal. (July 16, 1998).
19. Quinlan, Jennifer S. "Helping students find their 'Walden'." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (Aug. 23, 1998).
20. Unknown. "Thoreau Institute to hold open house." *The Concord Journal* (Oct. 15, 1998).
21. Unknown. "Hidden Treasures: Lincoln House Tour." (1998).
    a. Map of Lincoln, MA. Insert.
22. The Thoreau Institute. "Press Release." (Oct. 18, 1998).
    a. Draft.
    b. Letterhead.
23. The Walden Woods Project. "The Thoreau Institute's Community Open House." (Oct. 18, 1998). Invitation (3).

I.A.2:7: Thoreau Institute Grand Opening, 5 June 1998

1. Office of Senator John Kerry. "Kerry to Speak at Thoreau Institute Opening." (June 4, 1998). Media Advisory.
2. The Thoreau Institute. "Grand Opening Invitation." (June 5, 1998).
3. Clinton, William J. and Hillary R. "Remarks by President and Mrs. Clinton at the Thoreau Center." The White House Press Office. (June 5, 1998).

4. Allen, Scott. "Henley transcends critics." The Boston Globe. (June 5, 1998).
5. Chiu, Alexis.
    a. "Thoreau Institute opening with presidential fanfare."
        i. *Associated Press*. (June 5, 1998).
        ii. *Daily Times Chronicle*. (June 5, 1998).
        iii. *The Enterprise*. (June 5, 1998).
        iv. *The Haverhill Gazette*. (June 5, 1998).
        v. *The Associated Press*. (June 5, 1998).
        vi. *Middlesex News*. (June 5, 1998).
    b. "Thoreau Institute opens near Walden Pond." *The Newport Daily News*. (June 5, 1998).
    c. "Thoreau Institute opening with fanfare." *Taunton Daily Gazette*. (June 5, 1998).
    d. "Institute sets Thoreau's place as big fish in Walden Pond." *Daily Evening Item*. (June 5, 1998).
    e. "Thoreau Institute opening." *Bennington Banner*. (June 7, 1998).
    f. "Furthering a Dream." *Mass. News Digest*. (June 5, 1998).
6. Fee, Gayle and Raposa, Laura. "Inside Track." *The Boston Herald*. (June 5, 1998).
7. Greenway, H.D.S. "Thoreau@walden.org." *The Boston Globe*. (June 5, 1998).
8. Unknown.
    a. "Clinton focuses on high-tech access for children." *The Benton Courier*. (June 5, 1998).
    b. "Clinton touts need for technology in classrooms." *The Daily-News Journal.* (June 6, 1998).
    c. "Clinton, in MIT address, focuses on high-tech access for children." *Hillsdale Daily News* (June 6, 1998).
    d. "Clinton at MIT, presses case for computer literacy." *Daily Hampshire Gazette.* (June 7, 1998).
    e. "Clinton Pushes High-Tech Access." *The Daily Record.* (June 8, 1998).
9. Hunt, Terence.
    a. "Clinton, at MIT urges literacy on computers." *The Advocate.* (June 6, 1998).
    b. "Clinton Urges Technology Literacy for Students." *Albuquerque Journal.* (June 6, 1998).
    c. "Clinton: High schoolers must be computer savvy." *Anniston Star.* (June 6, 1998).
    d. "Clinton wants high school students computer-literate." *Arizona Daily Sun.* (June 6, 1998).
    e. "Clinton Speaks at MIT Commencement." *AOL.com*. (June 5, 1998).
    f. "Clinton challenges schools to think 'high-tech'." *The Citizens' Voice.* (June 6, 1998).
    g. "Clinton wants students to be computer-literate by high school." *Coeur D'Alene Press.* (June 7, 1998).

h. "President: Students need to become computer-literate before high school." *The Daily News.* (June 6, 1998).
i. "Computer literacy for all Clinton's goal." *Denver Post.* (June 6, 1998).
j. "Clinton urges computer training for youths." *The Gazette* (June 6, 1998).
k. "President pushes computer literacy." *Greeley Tribune*. (June 6, 1998).
l. "Clinton wants nation's students computer literate by high school." *The Herald-Sun*. (June 6, 1998).
m. "Clinton pushes computer savvy for all students by high school." *The Huntsville Times*. (June 6, 1998).
n. "Clinton calls for high-tech schooling." *The Indianapolis Star*. (June 6, 1998).
o. "Clinton urges computer literacy for all." *Iowa City Press- Citizens*. (June 7, 1998).
p. "Clinton issues challenge on computers." *Jonesboro Sun*. (June 6, 1998).
q. "Clinton wants students to be computer-literate by high school."
    i. *The Journal*. (June 6, 1998).
    ii. *Mercury-Register*. (June 6, 1998).
    iii. *Sampson Independent*. (June 6, 1998).
r. "Clinton wants students to be computer literate by high school."
    i. *Las Cruces Sun- News*. (June 6, 1998).
    ii. *Port Arthur News*. (June 6, 1998).
s. "Clinton pitches computer literacy for all students." *Meridian Star. (June 6, 1998).*
t. "Clinton wants computerized students." *The Modesto Bee*. (June 6, 1998).
u. "MIT grads hear high-tech hopes." *The News & Observer*. (June 6, 1998).
v. "Clinton: Students should be computer-literate before high school." *North County Times*. (June 6, 1998).
w. "Clinton wants computer literacy." *Northern Virginia Daily*. (June 6, 1998).
x. "Clinton urges computer-literate students." *The Olathe Daily News*. (June 7, 1998).
y. "Clinton urges schools to push computer literacy." *The Oregonian*. (June 6, 1998).
z. "Clinton challenge: All students computer-literate by high school." *Portland Press Herald*. (June 6, 1998).
aa. "Clinton: high-tech students a must." *The Record*. (June 6, 1998).
bb. "Clinton urges competence for students." *Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*. (June 6, 1998).
cc. "Clinton calls for students to be computer-literate." *The Santa Fe New Mexican*. (June 6, 1998).
dd. "Clinton wants students computer-ready." *The Sun Chronicle*. (June 6, 1998).
ee. "President challenges U.S. schools." *Times Record*. (June 6, 1998).
ff. "President boosts internet." *Times Union*. (June 6, 1998).

10. Knutson, Lawrence L.

a. "Clinton To Push High-Tech Access." *Associated Press*. (June 5, 1998).
b. "Clinton to visit state today." *The Gardner News*. (June 5, 1998).
c. "Clinton Links Economy and Nature." *Associated Press*. (June 6, 1998).
d. "Clinton's MIT address to focus on high-tech access for all." *The Sun*. (June 5, 1998).

11. McQuillan, Lawrence. "Clinton, at MIT, says all must embrace computers." *AOL.com*. (June 5, 1998).
12. Unknown. "Clintons to help open Thoreau Institute." *The Patriot Ledger*. (June 5, 1998).
13. PRNewswire. "Digital Donates Products and Services, Employees Add Their Time to Thoreau Institute Project." *PRNewsWire*. (June 5, 1998). (2)
14. Unknown. "Daily Briefing." *Seattle Times*. (June 5, 1998).
15. Unknown. "Now You Know." *Washington Post*. (June 5, 1998).
16. Wilson, E.O. "Statement Read at Opening of Thoreau Institute." (June 5, 1998).
17. Kennedy, Edward M. "Statement of Senator Edward Kennedy, Thoreau Institute Grand Opening." (June 5, 1998).
18. Groer, Annie and Gerhart, Ann. "Notes on Newsmakers." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 5, 1998).
19. Associated Press. "Clinton, in MIT address, focuses on high-tech access for children." *Associated Press.* (June 5, 1998).
20. Associated Press. "Poll finds many think Clinton has lied about Lewinsky." *The Associated Press*. (June 5, 1998).
21. Melley, Brian. "Clinton asks for money for Walden Pond." *Associated Press*. (June 5, 1998).
22. McGrory, Brian. "President, at MIT, urges computer literacy for all students." *The Boston Globe*. (June 6, 1998).
23. Ryan, David L. (Photographer). "Academic Achievement." *The Boston Globe*. (June 6, 1998).
24. Knutson, Lawrence L.
    a. "Clinton helps honor Thoreau." *Fairbanks Daily News-Miner*. (June 6, 1998).
    b. "Clinton: Business, nature compatible." *Chronicle Tribune*. (June 7, 1998).
    c. "Thoreau Institute teaches harmony of nature." *Rhinelander Daily News*. (June 7, 1998).
    d. "Clinton cites Thoreau to harmonize economy." *The Daily Herald*. (June 7, 1998).
    e. "Clinton: Thoreau teaches harmony." *The Daily Mail*. (June 7, 1998).
25. Clinton, Pres. William J.
    a. "Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents." (15 June 1998).
    b. "Remarks by President Clinton at Grand Opening of The Thoreau Institute." (June 5, 1998).

I.A.2:8: WWP: Thoreau Institute Grand Opening (June 5, 1998)

1. Unknown (Photographer). Thoreau Institute Construction. (c. 1997/ 1998)

2. Unknown (Photographer). Don Henley walking with President and Mrs. Clinton. (June 5, 1998).
3. Unknown (Photographer). The Henley Library at The Thoreau Institute. (June 5, 1998).
4. Unknown (Photographer). Exterior of The Thoreau Institute. (June 5, 1998).
5. Unknown (Photographer). The Vault at The Thoreau Institute. (June 5, 1998).
6. Rice, Lewis, Fullerton, Laurie, and Walker, John (Photographer). "Clintons' visit highlights preservation work." The Lincoln Journal. (June 11, 1998).
7. Associated Press. "Birds of a Feather." *Daily News.* (June 6, 1998).
8. Mehren, Elizabeth.
    a. "The Spirit of Thoreau is Recalled During Dedication of Institute in Massachusetts." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 6, 1998).
    b. "Dedication of Institute in Massachusetts." *Los Angeles Times.* (June 13, 1998).
9. Unknown. "Clinton, Henley Attend Thoreau Institute Grand Opening." *Billboard.* (July 4, 1998).
10. Carlock, Marty. "Thoreau Institute stays down to earth." *The Boston Globe.* (June 28, 1998). (2).
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Grand Opening Day Schedule." (June 5, 1998).
12. Schofield, Edmund A. "Walden Woods deserves national park designation." The Concord Journal. (4 June 4, 1998).
13. Levinson, Betsy, and Fullerton, Laurie. "Behind the scenes of a presidential visit." The Concord Journal. (May 4, 1998).
14. Garling, Whit. "When I Met the President." *Concord Public Schools.* (July 20, 1998).
15. News Clippings for the Grand Opening of the Thoreau Institute. (June 5, 1998).
    a. Unknown. "Clinton coming to Boston area." The Boston Globe. (May 30, 1998).
    b. Carney, Beth, and Dezell, Maureen. "Names & Faces." The Boston Globe. (June 2, 1998).
    c. Fee, Gayle, and Raposa, Laura. "Bill and Hill demonstrate Mass. appeal at graduations." The Boston Herald. (June 2, 1998).
    d. Evans, Glenn. "East Texan has busy week ahead." *Longview News- Journal.* (June 2, 1998).
    e. Carney, Beth, and Dezell, Maureen. "Names & Faces." The Boston Herald. (June 3, 1998).
    f. Associated Press. "Clinton in Boston at MIT." *The South Hill Enterprise* (June 3, 1998).
    g. Unknown. "MA Advisory- Clinton, 0550." *Associated Press.* (June 3, 1998).
    h. Williams, Jeannie. "Elvis' daughter signs record deal." *USA Today.* (June 4, 1998).
    i. Daniel, Lucille. "Clintons head guest list at Thoreau Institute opening." *The Concord Journal.* (June 4, 1998). (2).

j. Fullerton, Laurie. "Clintons coming to Thoreau Institute gala." The Lincoln Journal. (June 4, 1998).
k. Daniel, Lucille. "Thoreau can stand the spotlight." The Concord Journal. (June 4, 1998).
l. Turner, Greg. "From one president to another: Lincoln welcomes Bill." The Lincoln Journal. (June 4, 1998).
m. Daniel, Lucille. "Local luminaries on guest list." The Lincoln Journal. (June 4, 1998).
n. Unknown. "Thoreau Institute Celebrates Opening With U.S. to Russia Videoconference Made Possible by Lucent Technologies." *Business Wire*. (June 4, 1998). (2)
o. Unknown. "President to Travel to Cambirdge, Mass. to Deliver MIT Commencement Address Friday, June 5." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 4, 1998).
p. Unknown. "MA Clinton on Walden." *Associated Press*. (June 4, 1998).
q. Cannaday, Phil. "MA Mass. News Digest, 1296." *Associated Press*. (June 4, 1998).

16. The Walden Woods Project. "If I do not see any inquiry there"
    a. Business card (2).
    b. Postcard (2).

I.A.2:9: The Walden Woods Project, Thoreau Institute Grand Opening Press Kit. (June 5, 1998). (3)

1. The Walden Woods Project.
    a. "President and First Lady Open Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods." Press Release. (June 5, 1998).
    b. "A Video Conversation Between American and Russian Students."
    c. "Thoreau's World and Ours."
    d. "Thoreau and the Study of Home Place."
    e. "Songs of the Earth."
    f. Correspondence: Edmund A. Schofield to Kathi R. Anderson (May 25, 1998).
    g. "Additional Testimonials on Thoreau Institute."
    h. Correspondence: Elizabeth Witherell. (May 30, 1998)
    i. Correspondence: Wesley T. Mott. To Kathi Anderson (May 6, 1998).
    j. Correspondence: Ronald W. Hoag (April 20, 1998).
    k. "Thoreau Institute Grand Opening Fact Sheet."
    l. "The Thoreau Institute."
    m. "The Thoreau Institute Archives."
    n. "The Thoreau Institute Media Center."
    o. "Thoreau Institute Programs Encourage Excellence in Teaching."
    p. "The National and International Relevance of Henry David Thoreau, Walden Woods, and The Thoreau Institute."
    q. "Don Henley, Environmentalist/ Activist Bio."

r. "The Walden Woods Project."
s. "Protecting Walden Woods – A Chronology."
t. "The Thoreau Society."
u. "Names of Additional Individuals Involved."

2. Lucent Technologies.
    a. News Release. (June 4, 1998).
    b. "MultiPoint Conferencing Unit (MCU)."
3. Digital Equipment Corp. "Digital Donates Products and Services, Employees add their time to Thoreau Institute Project." (June 5, 1998).
4. Ganteaume & McMullen, Inc. Architectural Information about Thoreau Institute (1998).
5. Stone Special Projects Group. "Overview."

I.A.2:10: Thoreau Institute Grand Opening, White House Photos (June 5, 1998)

1. Group photograph inside Higginson House with Pres. Clinton & First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton. Verso has taped list of people in photograph.
2. Pres. Clinton speaking at Thoreau Institute Grand Opening.
3. First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton speaking at Thoreau Institute Grand Opening.
4. First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton speaking at Thoreau Institute Grand Opening.

I.A.2:11: Thoreau Institute Grand Opening, News Articles (June 5-8, 1998)

1. Harris, John F. "Making a Splash at Walden." *The Washington Post*. (June 5, 1998).
2. Carlisle, Kate (Ed.). "Walden Boston." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 6, 1998).
3. Associated Press. "Preserving History." *Waco Tribune-Herald*. (June 6, 1998).
4. Monahan, John J. "Thoreau's ideas touted as relevant by Clinton." *Telegram & Gazette*. (June 6, 1998).
5. Carney, Beth and Dezell, Maureen. "Names & Faces." *The Boston Globe*. (June 6, 1998).
6. Wilkins, Rick (Photographer). "President Clinton, signer Don Henley and Hillary Rodham Clinton, not quite alone in Walden Woods yesterday." *The Washington Post*. (June 6, 1998).
7. Associated Press. "Walden walk." The Boston Herald. (June 6, 1998).
8. Battenfield, Joe. "Prez remembers past, looks to future on trip." The Boston Herald. (June 6, 1998).
9. Bennet, James.
    a. "Clinton Calls for Techno-Literacy in Schools." *The New York Times*. (June 6, 1998).
    b. "Clinton urges 'technology literacy' for middle schoolers."
        i. *The Beaufort Gazette*. (June 6, 1998). (2)
        ii. *The New York Times*. (June 6, 1998).
10. Berard, Darrin. "Clinton: Tsongas a Walden hero." *The Sun* (Lowell, MA). (June 6, 1998).
11. Associated Press (Photographer).

a. "President and Mrs. Clinton and Don Henley . . ." *The Hunstville Times*. (June 6, 1998).
b. "Birds of a feather." *Daily News*. (June 6, 1998).
c. "President and Hillary Rodham Clinton flank Walden Woods Project founder Don Henley . . ." *Reading Eagle-Times*. (June 6, 1998).

12. Schussler, Rodney M. "President helps dedicate Thoreau center." *Middlesex News*. (June 6, 1998).
13. McGrory, Brian. "President, at MIT, urges computer literacy for all students." *The Boston Globe*. (June 6, 1998).
14. Lord, Peter B. "Solitary writer draws a crowd." *The Providence Journal Bulletin*. (June 6, 1998).
15. Mehren, Elizabeth. "The Spirit of Thoreau Is Recalled During Dedication of Institute in Massachusetts." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 6, 1998).
16. Chiu, Alexis. "Thoreau Institute opening." *Bennington Banner*. (June 7, 1998). (2)
17. Knutson, Lawrence L.
    a. "Clinton helps honor Thoreau." *Fairbanks Daily News-Miner.* (June 6, 1998).
    b. "Clinton: Business, nature compatible." *Chronicle Tribune*. (June 7, 1998).
    c. "Clinton cites Thoreau to harmonize economy." *The Daily Herald*. (June 7, 1998).
    d. "Clinton 'dreams' at Walden Woods." *Middlesex News*. (June 7, 1998).
    e. "Clinton: Thoreau teaches harmony." *The Daily Mail*. (June 7, 1998).
    f. "Thoreau Institute teaches harmony of nature." *Rhinelander Daily News*. (June 7, 1998).
18. Mehren, Elizabeth.
    a. "Clinton, Fellow Baby Boomers Dedicate New Thoreau Facility." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 6, 1998).
    b. "The Spirit of Thoreau Is Recalled During Dedication of Institute in Massachusetts." *Los Angeles Times*. (June 6, 1998).
        i. *Los Angeles Times – Orange County Edition*. (June 6, 1998).
    c. "Clinton, Other Baby Boomers Get Soulful at Walden Pond." *Valley News* (West Lebanon, NH). (June 6, 1998).
    d. "Clinton dedicates institute." *Winston-Salem Journal*. (June 6, 1998).
    e. "Clinton helps dedicate new Thoreau Institute." *Bangor Daily News*. (June 7, 1998).
    f. "Clinton dedicates Thoreau facility." *The Daily Journal*. (June 7, 1998).
    g. "Clinton dedicates Thoreau Institute." *Daily Reflector*. (June 6, 1998).
    h. "Clinton dedicates new Thoreau facility." *The Detroit News*. (June 6, 1998).
19. Melley, Brian.
    a. "Clinton pitches for money for Walden Woods Project." *The Berkshire Eagle*. (June 6, 1998).
    b. "Clinton appeals for Walden Pond funds." *Journal Tribune*. (June 7, 1998).
    c. "Clinton seeks money for Walden." *The Standard- Times*. (June 6, 1998).

i. Associated Press (Photographer). "'It is a great art to saunter'." *The Standard-Times*. (June 6, 1998).

20. Dodge, John. "On the road with the president." *ZDNet*. (June 8, 1998).
21. Hendrickson, Matt. "Divas in concert; meet Rammstein." *Journal Inquirer*. (June 8, 1998).
22. Moulton, David. "Grand Opening of the Thoreau Institute." *Malden Evening News*. (June 8, 1998). (2)

I.A.2:12: Thoreau Institute Grand Opening, News Articles (June 9-30, 1998)

1. Abrams, Cheryl. "Students' apology for slavery passed on to Clinton." *The Sudbury Town Crier & Tab*. (June 11, 1998).
    a. "Letter of apology for slavery from the students of America."
2. Abrams, Cheryl. "Thoreau brings students, Clinton together." *The Sudbury Town Crier & Tab*. (June 11, 1998).
3. Cullum Frost, October. "Thoreau's concerns, alive in the Yukon." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
4. Editorial. "It's simply a wise proposal." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
5. Editorial. "The other Walden heroes." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
    a. Rice, Lewis. "Concord Currents."
6. Feinberg, Neil. "Marching to different drummers." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
7. Leibowitz, Jeremiah. "Clinton visit turns MIT upside down." *Cambridge Chronicle*. (June 11, 1998). (2)
8. Rice, Lewis, and Fullerton, Laurie. "Notables flock to woods." *The Sudbury Town Crier & Tab.* (June 11, 1998).
9. Unknown. "Star promotes natural gas cars." *Salem Evening News*. (June 11, 1998).
    a. "Screen star lobbies for more natural-gas filling stations." *The Associated Press*. (June 11, 1998).
    b. "Star on a drive for better fuel." *The Enterprise*. (June 11, 1998).
10. Rice, Lewis. "Concord Currents." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
    a. Brace, M.T. "Clinton column item was inaccurate." *The Concord Journal.* (June 18, 1998).
11. Rice, Lewis. "CMS students meet First Couple." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
12. Turner, Greg. "Spectators line motorcade route for glimpse of the First Couple." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
13. Colley (Artist). "Opinion: Walden Pond." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
14. Stott, Sandy. "E.O. Wilson urges us to look at 'heaven under our feet'." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
    a. "Wilson speaks of his work, love of earth." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
15. Walker, John (Photographer). "Celebrating Thoreau in the woods he loved." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).

a. "Enjoying a day in Thoreau country." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).

16. Rice, Lewis. "Thoreau Institute basks in a presidential opening." *The Concord Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
17. Rice, Lewis, and Fullerton, Laurie. "Clintons' visit highlights preservation work." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
18. Turner, Greg. "Spectators look for Bill." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).
19. Ashare, Matt. "Dedicated to Thoreau." *The Boston Phoenix.* (June 12-14, 1998).
20. Klinkenborg, Verlyn. "Editorial Observer: At A Gathering in Walden Woods." *The New York Times.* (June 13, 1998).
    a. "At a Gathering in Walden Woods." *New York Times.* (June 14, 1998).
    b. "Waxing poetic about a gathering in Walden Woods." *Tribune-Herald.* (June 30, 1998).
21. Degnan, Christa. "Technology-laden Thoreau Institute opens to honor back-to-nature writer." *Mass High Tech.* (June 14, 1998).
22. Unknown. "Mosher puts Walden on Web." *The Gazette* (Colorado Springs, CO). (June 15, 1998).
23. McCaslin, John. "Inside the Belt Way." *The Washington Times.* (June 16, 1998).
24. Velazquez, Sheila. "Revisiting Thoreau's Walden." *Press Enterprise* (Knoxville, TN). (June 17, 1998).
25. Hart, David. "Chapel Hill woman restores Thoreau to his pond." *The Chapel Hill News* (Chapel Hill, NC). (June 19, 1998).
26. Keifer, Francine. "Clinton as Pacesetter of Presidents." *The Christian Science Monitor*. (June 19, 1998).
27. Hodge, Frannie; Tierney, Ellen; and Moran, Paul. "The Chat Room." *Mass High Tech*. (June 21, 1998).
28. Brigham, Courtney Claire. "Reporter's Notebook." *The Cambridge Tab*. (June 22, 1998). (2)
29. Correspondence: Jennie Land to Juliet Trofi. (June 23, 1998).
    a. Telephone message.
30. Carlock, Marty. "Thoreau Institute stays down to earth." *The Boston Globe* (June 28, 1998).
31. Gibbs , Nancy. "Up in Smoke." *TIME.* (June 29, 1998).

I.A.2:13: Thoreau Institute Grand Opening, News Articles (July 1998)

1. Unknown. "Clinton, Henley Attend Thoreau Institute Grand Opening." *Billboard*. (July 4, 1998).
2. Harris, John F. "Making a Splash at Walden." *The Washington Post.* (July 7, 1998).
3. Whitcomb, Robert B. "The Walden Woods Project." *The Providence Journal*. (July 17, 1998).
4. Anderson, Kathi.
    a. "Thoreau Institute clarifies its policies." *The Concord Journal*. (July 23, 1998).
    b. "Mission is clear." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 23, 1998).

5. Shustrova, Lena. "Each Person Must Have His Own Pond." *NEVA News* (July 1998).
6. Unknown. "Nature's Corner."
    a. *Boston Seaport Journal* (July 1998).
    b. *Travel New England* (July 1998).
    c. *Air Travel Journal* (July 1998).
7. Ashare, Matt. "The Eagle and the President." *Rolling Stone.* (Aug. 6, 1998).
8. Feinberg, Neil. "Sending President Clinton the Bill." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 6, 1998).
9. Rand Notizen. "Mein Freudn, der Baum." *Rand Notizen.* (Aug. 1998).
10. The Rendon Group. "Fast Forward > > Projects in Production." *The Rendon Group.* (n.d.).

I.A.2:14: Thos. Moser, Cabinetmaker

1. Chmelecki, Lisa. "Furniture showroom opening in Freeport." *Forecaster*. (June 25, 1988).
2. Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers. "Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers." (n.d.) Catalog.
3. Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers. "A Reverence for Wood." *Library Journal*. (Dec. 1999). (2)

I.A.2.15: Thoreau Institute (Aug.- Dec. 1998)

1. Fullerton, Laurie. "Third annual house tour features Thoreau Institute." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 20, 1998). (2)
2. Memorandum: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (after Aug. 23, 1998)
    a. Quinlan, Jennifer S. "Helping students find their 'Walden'." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 23, 1998).
        i. Versoy, Bethany (Photographer).
    b. *Boston Globe* [online]. (Aug. 23, 1998).
3. Martin, Peg. "Middlesex Meadows/ Thoreau Institute." (Sept. 1998).
4. The Rendon Group. "Fast Forward Projects in Production." *The Rendon Group Report*. (Fall 1998).
5. E.G. "23: Boys of Summer, Don Henley, 1984." *Rolling Stone.* (Oct. 1998).
    a. Manning, Kara. "Desert-Island Videos: What's Your No. 1?" *Rolling Stone.* (Oct. 1998).
6. The Friends of Lincoln Public Library, Inc. "Hidden Treasures." (Oct. 4, 1998). Pamphlet.
7. Unknown. "Thoreau Institute to Hold Open House." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 15, 1998).
8. Thoreau Institute. "Thoreau Institute to hold open house." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 15, 1998).
9. Smoth, Ebony-Anne. "Institute takes stock, plans for coming year." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 10, 1998).
10. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Kathi Anderson (Dec. 10, 1998).

a. Jewel, Dan, and Sider, Don. "Trees Company." *People.* (Dec. 14, 1998).

11. Correspondence: Susan Glover Godlewski to Bette-Lee Fox (Sept. 30, 1998).
11. Email: Susan Godlewski to Juliet Trofi (Dec. 30, 1998).
12. Fox, Bette-Lee. "Environmentally-friendly libraries." *Library Journal: Architectural Issue* (1998).
12. Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods…" Membership Form (2).

I.A.2:16: The Walden Woods Project, News articles (1999)

1. Fullerton, Laurie. "Nation came to town in a year of changes." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 1999).
2. Cobb, Nathan. "Natural Choice." *The Boston Globe* (Jan. 11, 1999).
3. The Concord Museum. "Concord Museum to host lecture series." *The Concord Journal* (14 Jan. 1999).
4. Davis, William A. "Although he described . . ." *The Boston Globe* (Jan. 23, 1999).
5. Daniel, Lucille. "The nature of Transcendentalism." *The Concord Journal* (Jan. 28, 1999).
6. The Concord Museum. "Nature series continues with upcoming talks on the woods and nature writing." *The Concord Journal.* (Feb. 4, 1999).
7. Unknown. "Buffett to perform for Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal.* (Feb. 18, 1999).
8. Carney, Beth, and Unknown. "Buffett, Henley to team up for Walden Woods benefit." *The Boston Globe*. (early March 1999).
9. Fee, Gayle and Raposa, Laura. "Side Tracks." *The Boston Herald.* (March 3, 1999).
10. Nelson, Bonnie. "Outlook Web Reviews." *Outlook.* (April 1999).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Angela Majesko. (Feb. 17, 1999).
    b. Correspondence: Angela D. Majesko to Kathi Anderson (June 25, 1999).
11. Folder: Braille News.
    a. Menta, Lisa, and Pearson, Brian. "The Walden Woods Project: The Thoreau Society's Voice for Land Preservation." *The Braille News.* (April 1999).
    b. Correspondence: email chain Kathi Anderson, Juliet Trofi, Susan Godlewski, Helen Bowdoin, Tom Harris (Feb. 9– March 9, 1999)
    c. Fax cover: Linda Kennedy to Julia (March 27, 1999).
    d. Fax cover: Linda Kennedy to the Thoreau Society- Julia (June 24, 1999).
    e. Information page. *The Braille News* (1999).
12. The Walden Woods Project. "Development Director." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (May 9, 1999). Job listing.
13. Turner, Greg. "Transcendent experience." *The Concord Journal* (June 3, 1999). (2)
14. Unknown. "Urgent Community Alert." *The Concord Journal*. (June 24, 1999). Advertisement.
15. Beam, Alex. "A contrarian backpedals on Thoreau." *The Boston Globe.* (Sept. 22, 1999).
16. Allen, Scott. "Thoreau's place." *The Boston Globe.* (Nov. 23, 1999).

I.A.2:17: Concord Landfill (1999-)

1. Turner, Greg. "Companies eye Walden area for cell towers." The Concord Journal. (March 4, 1999).
2. Turner, Greg. "Selectmen pick landfill for cell tower siting." The Concord Journal. (April 8, 1999).
3. Turner, Greg. "TM to vote on Roads Program." The Concord Journal. (April 1999).
4. Hines, Virginia and Sheldon. "Landfill site better option for tower." The Concord Journal. (n.d.).
5. Goodwin, Robert. "Thoreau's legacy must be preserved." The Concord Journal. (May 20, 1999).
6. Editorial. "Saving Walden Woods." *The Providence Journal*. (Dec. 21, 1999).
7. Fenn Lefferts, Jennifer. "Group offers $2.8m to protect former landfill near Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (April 29, 2012).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "Vote 'No' on Article 38." (after Oct. 19, 2023). (3) Flyer.

I.A.2:18: The Walden Woods Project Events (1999)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "1999 Lecture Series: Writing for Nature." (Jan. 24-May 18, 1999). (2)
2. Witherell, Elizabeth Hall. "Thoreau's Transcendental Natural History." (Jan. 24, 1999). Lecture.
    a. Thoreau, Henry David. "Journal: 24 January 1856."
    b. Thoreau, Henry David. "Phenomena for December." (1852- 1861).
    c. Thoreau, Henry David. "Journal: read April 1851."
    d. Witherell, Elizabeth Hall. "Transcription of 'Walking'." (May 25, 1984).
    e. Thoreau, Henry David. "Earliest Planting of April Flowers." (n.d.).
    f. Thoreau, Henry David. "First Leafing." (1852-1860).
    g. Thoreau, Henry David. "Birds." (1852-1860).
    h. Thoreau, Henry David. "Whatever else might offer." (1851- 1853).
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Jimmy Buffett to Perform for Walden Woods Project & Thoreau Institute." (Feb. 5, 1999). Press Release.
    a. Fax Cover Sheet: Helen Bowdoin to Lucille Daniel (n.d.).
4. Decurtis, Anthony. "Jimmy Buffett, Traveling Salesman of Leisure." *The New York Times.* (Feb. 21, 1999).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "The Walden Woods Project's 'Escape to Margaritaville." (March 1, 1999).
    a. Event program.
    b. Event invitation. (2)
        i. RSVP and return envelope. (2)
6. Daniel, Lucille. "On writing, naturally." *The Concord Journal.* (March 25, 1999).
    a. The Concord Museum. "McKibben to lecture Tuesday."
7. The Thoreau Institute. "Thoreau's World and Ours." (July 1-14, 1999). Summer Seminar.

8. The Orion Society. "Voices for Thoreau's Wild New England." (Oct. 2-3, 1999). Mailer. (2)
9. The Thoreau Institute, The Walden Woods Project, and The Thoreau Society. "Henry David Thoreau's Rediscovered Last Manuscript: Wild Fruits." Event invitation (Oct. 28, 1999).
10. The Thoreau Institute, The Concord Museum, and The Thoreau Society. "1999-2000 Lecture Series: Cultivating Self/ Cultivating Nature." (2)

I.A.2:19: The Walden Woods Project, News articles (2000-2002)

1. Turner, Greg. "Walden study to start." *The Concord Journal.* (March 9, 2000).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Director of Development." *The Chronicle of Philanthropy*. (March 23, 2000). Job listing.
3. Brelis, Matthew. "Opposition mounting to Hanscom expansion." *The Boston Globe*. (April 6, 2000).
4. Moore, Christine. "Rt. 126 rerouting under discussion." The Lincoln Journal. (April 2000).
5. Kocian, Lisa. "Learning to teach deliberately, employing Thoreau's techniques." *The Boston Globe.* (May 24, 2001).
6. *Texas Lone Star*. Texas Association of School Boards (2001).
    a. "Don Henley."
    b. Correspondence: Roger White to Juliet Trofi (June 19, 2001).
    c. Correspondence: Kristi Robles to Tom Harris (forwarded to KP) (May 17, 2001).
    d. Correspondence: KP to Juliet Trofi (May 17, 2001).
    e. Correspondence: Kristi Robles to Juliet Trofi (May 17, 2001).
    f. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Kristi Robles (June 4, 2001).
7. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Shonan Noronha at *Headliner*. (n.d.)
    a. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Shonan Noronha (Aug. 16, 2001).
    b. Rhodes, John. "Don Henley – A Different Drummer." *Headliner* (Sept./ Oct. 2001). (2).
8. Bushnell, Davis. "Hanscom focus shifts to business flights." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 29, 2002).

I.A.2:20: The Walden Woods Project Events (2000)

1. The Thoreau Institute. "*Walden*/ Walden: The Ecology of Book & Place." Lecture series (Feb. 2, 9, 16, 2000). (2)
    a. Schofield, Edmund. Draft lecture. (Dec. 3, 1999).
    b. Reservation form. (2)
2. Gordon, Jayne. "*Finding Walden* cover letter." (April 11, 2000).
3. The Walden Woods Project and The Thoreau Institute. "10th Anniversary Celebration of the Walden Woods Project."
    a. The Walden Woods Project. "It's not easy being green." Celebration sponsorship package. (4)

i. Event invitation. (4)
ii. Response card and envelope. (4)
b. Program booklet (June 5, 2000). (3)
4. The Thoreau Institute. *Finding Walden*.
a. High School Teachers Seminar. Pamphlet (July 5-18, 2000). (3)
b. Middle School Teachers Seminar. Draft schedule (March 27, 2000).
c. Middle School Teachers Seminar. Pamphlet (July 24– Aug. 3, 2000). (3)
5. The Walden Woods Project & The Thoreau Society. "Our Land, Ourselves Lecture Series." (Nov. 2, 9, 16, 2000). Mailer. (3)
6. Walden Woods Project. Letter to supporters. (Dec. 7, 2000).
a. Donation envelope.
b. Wawrzonek, John. 6 images to choose.
i. Sample print.
7. RESTORE, The North Woods, The Thoreau Society, and the Walden Woods Project. "Holiday Buffet." (Dec. 14, 2000). Event invitation.

I.A.2:21: The Walden Woods Project Events (2001)

1. The Concord Museum, Thoreau Society, and The Thoreau Institute. "Re-Viewing Thoreau Country." Lecture Series (Jan. 19, 2001). (2)
2. Wasserman, Judy. "Students join science and art at flower show." *TownOnline* (Burlington, MA). (March 16, 2001).
3. Thoreau Institute. "20th Century Parents with 21st Century Kids: A Natural Plan for Parenting?" *Peacework* (May 2001). Advertisement (p. 22).
4. Concord Museum and The Thoreau Institute. "Ralph Waldo Emerosn The Infinite Soul." (May 5 & 6, 2001). Flyer.
5. Kocian, Lisa. "Learning to teach deliberately, employing Thoreau's techniques. *The Boston Globe* (May 24, 2001).
6. The Thoreau Institute. *Approaching Walden: Paths to Emerson and Thoreau* Summer Content Institute. (July 5-31, 2001). Pamphlets. (3)
7. The Thoreau Institute. *Approaching Walden* schedule (July 5-31, 2001).
8. Correspondence: Jayne Gordon to Jeff Cramer (April 2001)
a. *Approaching Walden* pamphlet.
b. Readings.
9. *Approaching Walden* Syllabus.
10. *Finding Walden* A Summer Workshop For Middle School Teachers (July 23– Aug. 2, 2001). (2)
11. The Thoreau Institute. *Plants of the Thoreau Institute*. (2001). Booklet. (2)
12. Sullivan, Jim "Henley and friends to sing for Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 26, 2001).
13. The Thoreau Institute. "Nature and Culture; Solitude and Society." *Community Education*. (Fall 2001).
14. The Good Life Center & the Thoreau Institute. "Monday Night Meetings." Lecture Series (Oct. 23, Oct. 30, Nov. 6, 2001). Mailer. (3)

I.A.2:22: The Walden Woods Project: Landfill Study (2001-2012)

1. Correspondence: Anderson, Kathi. General address to Friends of Walden Woods. (Nov. 27, 2000). (3)
2. Questions and Answers about the Concord Landfill/Endorsements for the Restoration and Preservation of the Concord Landfill Property (3)
3. Concept Map for the Concord Landfill (3)
4. Concord Landfill & Adjacent Conservation Land aerial views
5. Levinson, Betsy. "Landfill cooperation shows in contribution." *The Concord Journal.* (June 21, 2001).
6. The 2001 Landfill Study Committee. "Final Report." (May 2003).
7. Concord Housing Foundation, Inc. "Landfill Conservation Restriction Has Potential to Benefit Housing." *Concord Housing News.* (Nov. 2012).

I.A.2:23: The Walden Woods Project Events (2002)

1. The Concord Museum, The Thoreau Society, and The Thoreau Institute. "The Thoreau Community Lecture Series." (1996- 2002).
2. Leister, Brooke. "Earth's guardian." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 24, 2002).
3. Concord-Carlisle Regional School District Adult & Community Education. "*Thoreau's Reputation*." (March 1 & 8, 2002).
4. Raymo, Chet. "Can we use it all and still have it?" *The Boston Globe.* (March 26, 2002).
5. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (April 16, 2002).
    a. Sims, David. "Building a Different Drummer." *Smithsonian* (April 2002). (2)
6. The Thoreau Institute. "Nature writer is special guest." *The Concord Journal.* (April 25, 2002).
7. The Rendon Group. "The Rendon Group Report." (Summer 2002).
8. The Thoreau Institute. *Approaching Walden: Paths Emerson and Thoreau* (July 8- 18, 2002). (3)
9. The Thoreau Institute. *Finding Walden*. (July 23- Aug. 2, 2002). (2)
10. Levinson, Betsy. "Goose Pond deeded to state for reservation." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 3, 2002).
11. Richardson, Franci. "Concord deal nets state 26 acres for Walden Pond." *The Boston Herald*. (Oct. 3, 2002).
12. Hagan, Stephen.
    a. "Goose Pond now a state owned parcel." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 10, 2002).
    b. "State and local officials, celebrities observe turnover of Goose Pond." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 10, 2002).
13. The Thoreau Institute. "John Suiter: *Poets on the Peaks*." (Oct. 17, 2002).
14. The Walden Woods Project, The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods, The Concord Museum, The Friends of the Concord Free Public Library. "Walking with Henry." (Oct. 22, 2002). Postcard. (3)

15. The Walden Woods Project. *Stormy Weather 2002: The Concert for Walden Woods* (Nov. 13, 2002)
    a. Event invitation. (3)
    b. Event program. (3)
16. Lewis, Randy. "Talent burns away 'Stormy Weather'." *Los Angeles Times.* (Nov. 15, 2002).
17. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi (Dec. 2, 2002).
    a. Passy, Charles.
        i. "Desktop Traveler." *The Wall Street Journal.* (Dec. 10, 2002). (2)
        ii. "Desktop Traveler/ Literary Travel." *Yahoo! Finance.* (Dec. 10, 2002).

I.A.2:24: Walden Wood Project Events (2003)

1. The Walden Woods Project, The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods, Musketaquid Arts and the Environment. "Preserving Sacred Wilderness in the Altai Mountains of Russia." (Feb. 26, 2003). Flyer. (2)
2. The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. "2nd Annual Paul Brooks Nature Writer's Reading: An Evening with Deborah Cramer *Great Waters: An Atlantic Passage*." (April 10, 2003).
    a. Postcard. (2)
    b. Flyer.
3. The Thoreau Institute. *Approaching Walden: Paths to Emerson and Thoreau*. Working Schedule (April 2003).
4. The Thoreau Institute. "Branding Meeting Agenda." (April 25, 2003).
5. Didomizio, Milva. "Sheep shearing, Thoreau thoughts." *The Boston Globe Calendar* (May 15, 2003).
6. The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. "Thoreau on Freedom with Jeffrey S. Cramer." (May 20, 2003). Postcard.
7. The Concord, Assabet, & Sudbury Wild & Scenic River Stewardship Council. "2nd Annual RiverFest." Sudbury, Assabet and Assabet Council (June 7, 2003). (2)
8. The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. *Approaching Walden: Paths to Emerson and Thoreau*. (July 7- 16, 2003) Pamphlet. (3)
9. Unknown. "Teachers complete two-week Walden seminar." *The Concord Journal.* (Aug. 7, 2003).
10. Nissman, Cara. "Firsthand history." *The Boston Herald.* (Aug. 11, 2003).
11. Noonan, Erica. "Revolutionary look at slavery's reality." *The Boston Globe.* (Aug. 24, 2003).
12. Duffy, Bob. "Walden sessions help teachers transcend the ordinary in class." *MTA Today.* (Aug./ Sept. 2003).
13. The Walden Woods Project and Sudbury Valley Trustees. "Beyond the Rivers and Ponds." (Sept. 18– Oct. 9, 2003). Postcard (3).
14. The Walden Woods Project and Sudbury Valley Trustees.
    a. "Series focuses on four nature photographers." *The Concord Journal.* (Sept. 18, 2003).

b. "Photo series focuses on town's three rivers." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 2, 2003).

15. The Walden Woods Project and Conservation International. "Coffee and Conservation." (Sept. 30, 2003). Postcard (3).
16. The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. "A Special Evening with Noel Paul Stookey." (Nov. 3, 2003).
17. The Walden Woods Project. "Educational Programs 2003-2004." (2003).

I.A.2:25: The Walden Woods Project, Advertisements (2003)

1. The Walden Woods Project. Advertisement Template.
    a. The Thoreau Institute with Pinecone (n.d.). (3)
    b. The Collection of Roland Wells Robbins (n.d.).
    c. The Papers of Scott and Helen Nearing (n.d.).
2. The Walden Woods Project and Global ReLeaf. "The answer to saving Thoreau's Walden Woods." *Mirabella*. (Feb. 2003). Advertisement.

I.A.2:26: The Walden Woods Project, News articles (2003-2004)

1. McDonald, Matt. "Institute is thoroughly Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (June 26, 2003).
2. Correspondence: Bell, Edward. Letter to Patrice Kish (June 30, 2003).
3. Correspondence: Webber, Peter C. Letter to Kathi Anderson. (Aug. 4, 2003).
4. Duffy, Bob. "Walden session help teachers transcend the ordinary in class." *MTA Today.* (Aug./ Sept. 2003). (2)
5. The Walden Woods Project. "The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods." *New England Review.* (Summer 2003).
6. Anderson, Leslie. "Calendar." *The Boston Globe.* (Sept. 18, 2003).
7. Unknown. "Community Briefing." *The Boston Globe.* (Jan. 15, 2004).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "A Divine Evening to Benefit The Walden Woods Project." (March 16, 2004).
    a. Event Program. (2)
    b. Event invitation (2) & envelope.
    c. RSVP card & return envelope. (2)
9. The Walden Woods Project. Live auction items. (March 16, 2004).
10. The Walden Woods. "'The Natural Subject' at Thoreau Institute this spring." *The Concord Journal*. (March 18, 2004).
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden lecture continues Thursday." *The Concord Journal*. (March 18, 2004).
12. The Walden Woods Project.
    a. "CEO to speak at Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal.* (May 6, 2004).
    b. "Social Responsibility."
        i. *The Concord Journal.* (May 6, 2004).
            1. (May 13, 2004).
        ii. *The Lincoln Journal* (May 6, 2004).

1. (May 13, 2004).

c. "Green capitalist to speak at Walden Woods." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 6, 2004).

13. Unknown. "Draft of 'Walden' returns home." *The Concord Journal.* (July 15, 2004).
14. Mehegan, David. "For lovers of 'Walden,' a glimpse of the artist's hand." *The Boston Globe.* (July 20, 2004).
15. Cotter, Holland. "Hometown of Utopia and Dissent." *The New York Times.* (July 23, 2004). (3)
16. Primus V. "Harvard Almost Human." *Harvard Magazine.* (July-Aug. 2004).
17. Kay, Jane Holtz. "Holy Water." *The Nation.* (Aug. 16/23, 2004).
18. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (Aug. 17, 2004). (3 pg.)
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi (Aug. 27, 2004).
    b. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Katrina vanden Heuvel (n.d.)
    c. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi and Don Henley (Sept. 3, 2004).
    d. Anderson, Kathi. "Rebuttal to *The Nation*."
    e. Fax cover: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (Sept. 3, 2004).
    i. Note: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley (Sept. 3, 2004).
    f. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi (Oct. 20, 2004).
    g. Correspondence: Don Henley to Victor Navasky (March 23, 2005).
19. Osgood, Charles. "Land around Walden Pond saved from development." *CBS Sunday.* (Sept. 5, 2004).
20. The Rendon Group. "Democratic National Convention 2004." The Rendon Group. (Sept. 24, 2004).
21. Minchin, James. "The Short Answer." *Preservation.* (Sept./Oct. 2004).
22. Gertz, Dwight and Welles, Virginia. "A walk in Walden Woods." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 4, 2004).
23. Beggy, Carol. "Space savers." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (Nov. 28, 2004).
24. Klem, Sue. "Lincoln's Walden Woods a focus of Thoreau's." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 9, 2004).

I.A.2:27: Walden Woods Project, Thoreau Institute Bookplates and Bookmarks

1. The ISIS Fund. Black and white logo. (1 sheet). Bookplate.
2. The Walden Woods Project. Black and white logo. (1 sheet). Bookplate.
3. The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. Pinecone logo.
    a. Bookplate (n.d.).
        i. Black and white, large. (1 sheet).
        ii. Black and white (2 sheets).
        iii. Color (3 sheets).
    b. Bookmark.
        i. Short (3).
        ii. Long (3).
4. Nearing signature (4). Long bookmark.

5. The Paul Brooks Collection (3). Long bookmark.
6. The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society (3). Long bookmark.
7. The Raymond Adams Collection (3). Long bookmark.
8. The Roland Robbins Collection (3). Long bookmark.
9. The Thoreau Society (3). Long bookmark.
10. The Walter Harding Collection (3). Long bookmark.
11. "'If one advances confidently… ' Thoreau quote."

I.A.2:28: The Walden Woods Project Events (Jan.- June 2004)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "2004 Educational Programs." (2004). Flyer (3).
2. The Walden Woods Project and Walden Keeping Track. "Walden Woods Wildlife to be the Subject of an Upcoming Presentation and Outing by Two Local Non-Profit Groups." (Jan. 12, 2004). Press Release.
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 29, 2004).
4. The Walden Woods Project. (Jan. 30, 2004). Letter Template.
5. The Walden Woods Project and Walden Keeping Track. "Walden Woods Wildlife: A talk and tracking workshop." (Jan. 31, 2004). Flyer (3).
6. The Walden Woods Project. "Stewardship Lectures Schedule 2004." (2004).
7. Correspondence: Kent Curtis to Jeffrey Cramer. (Feb. 12, 2004). Letter.
8. The Walden Woods Project. "Author to speak at Thoreau Society." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 26, 2004).
9. The Walden Woods Project. "Dr. Donald Worster: John Muir and the American Passion for Nature." (March 4, 2004). Postcard. (2)
10. The Walden Woods Project. "Nature reading." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 4, 2004).
11. Ringwood, Ann. "Muir's Passion." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 11, 2004). Photograph.
12. The Walden Woods Project.
    a. "Midler to perform for Walden Woods Project." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 4, 2004).
    b. "Bette Midler to perform for Walden Woods Project at Park Plaza Hotel." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 11, 2004).
    c. "Bette Midler will headline Walden Woods fund-raiser." *The Concord Journal.* (March 11, 2004).
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Midler at benefit." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 16, 2004).
14. The Walden Woods Project. "A Simply Divine Evening!" (March 16, 2004).
    a. Event invitation.
    b. R.S.V.P. card and return envelope.
    c. Program.
15. The Walden Woods Project. "Live Auction Items. 2004 Gala." (March 16, 2004).
16. The Walden Woods Project. "'The Natural Subject' at Thoreau Institute this spring." *The Concord Journal.* (March 18, 2004).

17. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden lecture continues Thursday." *The Concord Journal.* (March 18, 2004).
18. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods to hold art and nature lecture and workshops." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 25, 2004).
19. Concord Museum, The Thoreau Society, and The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Lectures." Unknown publication. (March 30, 2004).
    a. The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. "'The Natural Subject'." (March 30, 2004).
20. The Walden Woods Project. "Green capitalist to speak at Walden Woods." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 13, 2004).
21. The Walden Woods Project. "Announcing Two More Education Events!" (May 13 & May 15, 2004).
22. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to David Zeidberg (May 24, 2004). Email.
23. The Walden Woods Project, Concord Museum, and The Thoreau Society. "*The Thoreau Community Lecture Series* 'Walden in Context'." (May 27, 2004). Flyer (3).
24. Curtis, Kent. "*Walden* in Context: *Walden* and the Gold Rush." Lecture slides and transparencies. (May 27, 2004).
25. National Trust for Historic Preservation. "Diane Keaton, Don Henley Among Honorees as 'Restore America Heroes'." Press release. (June 8, 2004).
26. Correspondence: Rob Mitchell, Concord Festival of Authors Director, to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (June 11, 2004).
27. Walden Woods Project. "Henry David Thoreau's Fair Haven Bay." Walden Woods Project. (June 12, 2004). Flyer.
28. The Concord, Assabet, & Sudbury Wild & Scenic River Stewardship Council. "3rd Annual SuAsCo Riverfest." (June 12-13, 2004). Booklet.

I.A.2:29: The Walden Woods Project Events (July-Dec. 2004)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "*Walden* Comes Home: The Sesquicentennial of an American Classic." Press Release (July 7, 2004).
2. The Thoreau Society/ Friends of Walden Pond, and The Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation. "*Walden* at Walden: Cover to Cover." (July 8, 2004). Flyer.
3. The Walden Woods Project. "*Walden* Comes Home: The Sesquicentennial of an American Classic." (July 15–Sept. 13, 2004).
    a. VIP Event invitation.
    b. Event invitation. (3)
    c. Event information. Flyer.
    d. Brochure and directions template.
    e. Postcard template.
    f. Brochure. (3).
    g. Directions.
    h. Postcard. (3).
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Pine Hill Trail." Walking directions.

5. The Thoreau Institute. "The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods Collections." (2004). Pamphlet.
6. West, Matthew (Photographer). "Henley flies high with 'Walden' manuscript." *The Boston Herald*. (July 15, 2004).
7. Johnson, Dean. "Henley helps Thoreau party for the return of 'Walden'." *The Boston Herald*. (July 15, 2004).
8. Davis, Jim (Photographer). "Rare Booking." *The Boston Globe.* (July 16, 2004).
9. Deeley, Kathleen, and Whitaker, Bob (Photographer). "'Walden' comes home." *The Lowell Sun.* (July 19, 2004).
10. The Walden Woods Project. "*Walden* Comes Home: The Sesquicentennial of an American Classic." Exhibit advertisement.
    a. *Cape Cod Times*. (July 18, 2004).
    b. *The Providence Journal*. (July 22-25, 2004).
    c. *The Boston Phoenix*. (July 23 & 30, 2004). (2)
    d. *The Portland Phoenix*. (July 30, 2004).
    e. *The Providence Phoenix*. (July 30, 2004).
11. The Thoreau Institute. *Approaching Walden*. (July 12- 23, 2004). (3). Pamphlet.
12. The Thoreau Institute. *Finding Walden*. (July 26- Aug. 6, 2004). (3). Pamphlet.
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Celebrate *Walden*'s 150th Anniversary." Postcard (3).
14. Montgomery, Leigh. "Thoreau's 'Walden' returns to its source." *Christian Science Monitor* (Aug. 6, 2004).
15. The Walden Woods Project. "Jeffrey S. Cramer: Stewarding the Spirit of Walden." (Aug. 19, 2004). Flyer. (6)
16. Correspondence: Sara S. "Sue" Hodson, The Huntington Library Curator of Library Manuscripts, to Jeffrey S. Cramer (Aug. 17, 2004).
17. Fax Cover: Denise Conlin to Jeff Cramer (Aug. 24, 2004).
    a. "The Walden Woods Project sproudly supports the Concord Festival of Authors."
18. Fax Cover: Denise Conlin to Jeff Cramer (Aug. 25, 2004)
    a. Conlin, Denise. "Advertisement Invoice." (Oct. 14, 2004).
19. The Walden Woods Project. "Dr. Allen Herskhowitz: Barriers to Sustainable Industrial Development." (Sept. 14, 2004). Flyer.
20. The Walden Woods Project. "Dr. Allen Herskhowitz: Barriers to Sustainable Industrial Development." (Sept. 14, 2004). Postcard. (2)
21. Correspondence: Rob Mitchell, Concord Festival of Authors Director, to Jeff Cramer (Sept. 15, 2004).
22. Unknown. "Festival of Authors."
    a. *The Lincoln Journal.* (Oct. 14, 2004).
    b. *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 14, 2004).
        i. (Oct. 21, 2004).
23. Unknown. "Panels on TV and Hawthorne highlight Author's Festival." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 21, 2004).

24. Community Newspaper Company. "The 12th Annual Concord Festival of Authors." (Oct. 21-30, 2004).Advertising prices.
25. The Walden Woods Project. "Janet Tashjian." (Oct. 23, 2004). Flyer (3).

I.A.2:30: The Walden Woods Project History (2004-2005)

1. The Walden Woods Project (2004).
    a. "A Brief History." (3).
    b. "Conservation." (3).
    c. "Research." (3).
2. Segel, Arthur I., and Poorvu, William J. "Walden Woods." *Harvard Business School.* (July 26, 2004). (3)
3. The Walden Woods Project. "A Brief History" (April 2005).
4. The Walden Woods Project. "The Trust for Public Land." (2005). (3). Informational packet.
5. The Walden Woods Project. Strategic Planning (2004-2005). (before Sept. 2004).

I.A.2:31: The Walden Woods Project Events (2005)

1. The Walden Woods Project.
    a. "Wildlife tracking at Walden Feb. 12." *The Concord Journal.* (Feb. 3, 2005).
    b. "Tracking Walden's wildlife." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 3, 2005).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Who's Walking in Walden Woods?" (Feb. 12, 2005). (3). Flyer.
3. The Walden Woods Project and Porter Square Books. "John Daniel, author of *Rogue River Journal*." (May 6, 2005). (3). Flyer.
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods birding workshop." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 26, 2005).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "Discovering Walden Woods 2005." (June 4, 2005). (2). Postcard.
6. Lecesse, Cheryl. "Steeplechase highlights this weekend's Riverfest." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 9, 2005).
7. The Walden Woods Project. "Author brings his search to Walden Woods." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 16, 2005).
8. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden*. (July 11-22, 2005). Pamphlet (3).
9. The Walden Woods Project. *2005 Approaching Walden: A Summer Seminar for High School Teachers*. (July 11-22, 2005). Schedule.
10. Oliver, Mary. "Going to Walden." (n.d.).
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's Path on Brister's Hill." (July 2005). Website draft material (2).
12. Correspondence: Susie Carlisle to Jeff Cramer (July 11, 2005). Email.
13. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Jeff Cramer. (July 20, 2005). Email.
14. Park, Jacob. "Defining the New Ecology of Business." (Aug. 18, 2005). The Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute Stewardship Lecture Series. PowerPoint Presentation.

15. Concord-Carlisle Regional School District Adult & Community Education. "Learning For Living." (Sept. through Dec. 2005).
16. The Walden Woods Project. "Author Event." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 20, 2005).
17. The Walden Woods Project. "Scholar to discuss Thoreau's relevance today." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 27, 2005).
    a. "Locally…"
18. The Walden Woods Project. "Owl program at Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 10, 2005).
19. The Walden Woods Project. "Owls of New England Nov. 17." *The Concord Journal.* (Nov. 10, 2005).

I.A.2:32: Reading Packet: *Approaching Walden* (July 11- 22, 2005)

I.A.2.33: The Walden Woods Project Events (2006)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project offers summer seminar for teachers." *MTA Today* (Feb./ March 2006).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Richard F. Fleck: Breaking Through the Clouds." (June 29, 2006). Postcard. (2)
3. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden*. (July 10-21, 2006).
    a. Pamphlet (3).
    b. Draft Schedule.
    c. Ten Key Concepts.
    d. Schedule with notes.
    e. "Henry David Thoreau and Place."
    f. Schedule.
4. Zhaurova, Luba and Madison, Kimberly. Letter to *Approaching Walden* participant (before July 10, 2006).
5. Tenore, Mallary Jean. "Evans to Lecture at Thoreau." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 13, 2006).
6. The Walden Woods Project. "Brock Evans: The Endangered Species Act: Itself in Danger?" (Sept. 28, 2006). Postcard. (2)
7. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Wildlife/ Pedestrian Overpass Public Workshop." (Oct. 21, 2006). Postcard (2).
8. The Concord Festival of Authors. *The 2006 Concord Festival of Authors* (Oct. 19–Nov. 3, 2006).
9. The Walden Woods Project, Musketaquid Arts & Environment, RESTORE: The North Woods, Sierra Club Massachusetts Chapter, The Thoreau Society, The Wilderness Society. *Caribou, Culture, and Oil – The Story of the Gwich'in Peoples*. (Oct. 24, 2006). Postcard invitation.
10. Oberg, Alcestic "Cooky." "Thankful for our sacred places." *USA Today.* (Nov. 22, 2006).
11. Collins, Craig. "Preserving America's Forests." *Steinway & Sons* (Winter 2006). Article mock-up.

I.A.2:34: Thoreau's Path on Brister's Hill Dedication (May 2006)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau Path at Brister's Hill Dedication Invitation." (May 15, 2006). (3)
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's Path on Brister's Hill in Walden Woods." (May 15, 2006). Dedication Ceremony Program.
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's Path on Brister's Hill." (2006). Pamphlet.
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's Path on Brister's Hill." (2006). Handout.
5. Ebbert, Stephanie. "Milestone for Walden Woods." *The Boston Globe* (May 15, 2006).
6. Associated Press. "Path at Walden Pond dedicated in Thoreau's honor."
    a. *Boston.com* (May 15, 2006).
    b. *SouthCoastToday.com* (May 15, 2006).
    c. *KTEN.com* (May 16, 2006).
7. Beggy, Carol, and Shanahan, Mark.
    a. "A starry path at Walden Woods." *BostonGlobe.com* (May 16, 2006).
    b. "Names." *The Boston Globe* (May 16, 2006).
8. Kessel Stewart, Carolyn.
    a. "Where there's a Hill, there's a way." *MetroWest Daily News* (May 16, 2006).
    b. "Stars come out for Brister's Hill dedication." *The Concord Journal* (May 16, 2006).
    c. "Building on Thoreau's vision." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 16, 2006).
9. Unknown. "Word on the Street." *MetroWest Daily News* (May 22, 2006).
10. Rasmussen, Anders. "Letter: Thank you Don Henley." *Townonline: Lincoln Journal* (May 25, 2006).

I.A.2:35: *Approaching Walden* Reading Packet (July 10-21, 2006)

I.A.2:36: The Walden Woods Project: Walden Wildlife/Pedestrian Overpass (2006-2008)

1. Unknown. "Public review of Walden Passage study." Unknown publication. (before June 2, 2006).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Wildlife/Pedestrian Overpass Public Workshop." Postcard.
3. O'Connell, Maureen. "Talks begin on Route 2 overpass." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 26, 2006).
4. Preer, Robert. "Bridge to link Walden Woods." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (July 8, 2007).
5. University of Massachusetts [Amherst] – Center for Economic Development. *Walden Passage Feasibility Study.* (Dec. 2007).
6. Rogers, Lydia. "Helping animals cross busy roads." *The Concord Journal*. (June 19, 2008).

I.A.2:37: The Walden Woods Project Events (2007)

1. The Thoreau Institute. "The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods Collections." (2007). Pamphlet.
2. Woodman, Nancy. "Steinway Walden Woods" *The Piano Technicians Guild.* (April 2007, 50:4). Cover Art.
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Upcoming Stewardship Lectures at the Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute." (April 5-June 7, 2007). Flyer. (3)
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Step it Up 2007." (April 14, 2007). Postcard (3).
5. Correspondence: Rob Mitchell to Jeff Cramer (April 17, 2007).
6. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden* (July 15-20, 2007). Pamphlet (3).
7. Unknown (Ed.). "302 Fun Places to Stay, Relax, Play, Eat & Shop." *Yankee Magazine*. (Aug. 31, 2007). Travel Guide to New England Special Issue. (2)
8. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Jeff Cramer (Aug. 28, 2018).
    a. Busacca, Larry (Photographer). (2007).
        i. "Billy Joel Playing Walden Art Case Steinway by Silas Kopf." Photograph.
        ii. "Don Henley Singing at Jazz at Lincoln Center." Photograph.
9. The Walden Woods Project. "American Journey." *InCircle.* (Fall 2007).
10. Neiman Marcus. "Neiman Marcus Natick Grand Opening Gala Celebration." (Sept. 14, 2007)
    a. Save the Date Card (3).
        i. Envelope (2).
    b. Invitation (3).
        i. R.S.V.P. (3).
        ii. Return Envelope (3).
11. Unknown. "Benefit draws some super bowlers." *The Boston Globe.* (Sept. 14, 2007).
12. Walden Woods Project. "The Walden Woods Project's Walden Pond Nature Journal." (Sept. 20, 2007). (2)
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Upcoming Stewardship Lectures at the Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute." (Oct. 11-Nov. 15, 2007). Flyer. (3)
14. The Walden Woods Project. "The Walden Woods Project Stewardship Lectures 2007: Thursday, Oct. 11th, 7:00 PM I to Myself: Thoreau in his Journal." Flyer.
15. The Walden Woods Project. "The Walden Woods Project's 2007 Stewardship Lecture Series: I to Myself: Thoreau in his Journal." Flyer.
16. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau Institute to host lecture." *The Concord Journal*. (before Oct. 11, 2007).
17. "Upcoming Stewardship Lectures at the Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute." Flyer. (2)
18. The Walden Woods Project. "Fall Events at the Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute." (Oct. 14 –Nov. 30, 2007). Postcard (2).
19. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 17 –Nov. 4, 2007)
    a. "Concord Festival of Authors." Flyer.

b. "A Celebration of Books and Authors 2007." Advertising Space Reservation Flyer.

20. The Walden Woods Project. "Doctorow to speak Nov. 1." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 25, 2007).
21. The Walden Woods Project. "An Evening with E.L. Doctorow." (Nov. 1, 2007).
    a. Postcard.
    b. *The Concord Festival of* Authors Advertisement (2).

I.A.2.38: Walden Woods Project Events: Walden in New York (2007)

1. Ott, Kirsten. "Marquetry Masterpiece." *Steinway & Sons.* (Winter 2006).
2. "The Walden Woods Steinway Model D Art Case Concert Grand Piano." (April 15 –May 22, 2007). Walden Woods Piano Tour Postcard. (2)
3. Unknown (Photographer). "The Walden Woods Steinway Model D Art Case Concert Grand Piano." *Steinway & Sons.* (Summer 2007, Cover).
4. Unknown. "Piano Men Charity." *AntiMusic.* (Sept. 7, 2007).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden in New York." (Oct. 4, 2007).
    a. Invitation (2).
        i. R.S.V.P. and Return Envelope (2).
    b. Event Program (3).
        i. Silas Kopf Solo Show (Nov. 15- Dec. 8, 2007). Postcard.
        ii. Order of Program.

Series I.A. Box 3: The Walden Woods Project History (2008- Jeffrey S. Cramer) (31 folders)

I.A.3:1: The Walden Woods Project Events (2008)

1. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Bev Hart (March 21, 2008).
    a. Post-It note in pencil
2. The Walden Woods Project, RESTORE: The North Woods. *Wildlands Philanthropy: Tales of Struggles and Success*. (April 30, 2008). Postcard. (2)
3. Correspondence: Rob Mitchell to Jeff Cramer (May 15, 2008).
4. Payne, Libbie. "Best Bets." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (May 18, 2008).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "An Evening with E.L. Doctorow." (May 20, 2008). Postcard.
6. The Sudbury, Assabet, and Concord Wild & Scenic River Stewardship Council. "The Seventh Annual River Fest." (June 14-15, 2008). Booklet (2).
7. The Walden Woods Project. "Upcoming Stewardship Events at the Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute." (June 19 and June 21, 2008). Postcard. (2)
8. Jermanok, Stephen. "Something from Nothing." *The Boston Globe Magazine.* (June 22, 2008). (2).
9. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden* Reading Packet. (July 13- 18, 2008).
10. The Concord Historical Collaborative.

a. "Meeting Points for Exceptional Respect for Tillage." (Fall 2008). Packet.
b. "Return to the Soil." (Sept. 18 –Nov. 13, 2008). Event Listing Bookmark.
c. "Return to the Soil." Handout. (Oct. 11, 2008).

11. Concord-Carlisle Adult & Community Education. Course Offerings. (Fall 2008).
12. The Concord Festival of Authors. "A Celebration of Books and Authors 2008." Advertisement Space Reservation Flyer.
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Illustrating Thoreau: A Photographer's Story." (Oct. 22, 2008). Postcard. (3)

I.A.3:2: Walden Woods Project: The Farm at Walden Woods (2008-)

1. The Walden Woods Project. The Farm at Walden Woods (2008).
    a. Pamphlet (3).
    b. Small handout (2).
    c. "Farm-Fresh Gift Baskets." Postcard. (2)
2. The Town of Concord, the Concord Agricultural Committee, Concord Natural Resources, the Concord Land Conservation Trust, and Minute Man National Historical Park. "A Guide to Concord Farms." (2008). Pamphlet.
3. Wieloch, Verena. "People unite for Verrill Farm." *The Concord Journal*. (n.d.).
4. Siek, Stephanie V. "Land's Sake: Sowing seeds of learning." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (Jan. 20, 2008)
5. Noonan, Erica. "Going Native." *The Boston Globe.* (Feb. 21, 2008).
6. Ball, Patrick. "Nonprofit gives life to third-generation farm." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 18, 2008). (3)
7. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project." *action unlimited.* (Aug. 25, 2012).
8. Hooper, Kimberly A. "A farm with a past." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 10, 2013).
9. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project's New 'Faith in a Seed' Program!" *action unlimited*. (May 16, 2015). (2).
10. The Walden Woods Project Farm. "Join The Walden Woods Project Farm CSA!" Postcard. (3)

I.A.3:3: The Walden Woods Project Events (2009)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "The Bottom Line of Green is Black." Tedd Saunders. (March 28, 2009). Postcard (2)
2. The Walden Woods Project. (July 2, 2009)
    a. "Walden Woods to Host Biodiversity Day." *The Lincoln Journal*.
    b. "Biodiversity Day is Saturday." *The Concord Journal*.
3. The Walden Woods Project. *Walden Biodiversity Day*. (July 4, 2009). Event program.
4. Collette, Matt. "A day for seeing all living things, great and small." *The Boston Globe*. (July 5, 2009).
5. Richardson, Alysis. "Biodiversity, professor have their day." *The Boston Herald*. (July 5, 2009).
6. Barnes, George. "The crushing truth: Some ants smell funny." (July 6, 2009).

a. *Telegram.com*.
b. *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester, MA).

7. McAdow, Ron. "Celebrating the fullness of life." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 16, 2009).
8. The Walden Woods Project & RESTORE: The North Woods. "Jeffrey S. Cramer." (Nov. 5, 2009). Flyer (3).
9. The Walden Woods Project. "Henry David Thoreau's *Maine Woods* – part of the Concord Festival of Authors" (Nov. 5, 2009) and "Eyes on Owls – an Encore Presentation." (Nov. 19, 2009). Postcard.
    a. Stamped postcard with postmark.
    b. Stamped postcard.
    c. Unmarked postcard. (3)

I.A.3:4: Graf Von Faber Castell.

1. "Graf Von Faber Castell Limited Edition Walden Woods Rollerball Pens." (2009). Booklet (3).

I.A.3:5: The Walden Woods Project (2010)

1. WilmerHale. "Firm Helps Walden Woods Project Preserve Nature and History." *WilmerHale*. (Feb. 16, 2010).
2. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "A nonprofits-sharing plan." *Boston.com.* (April 22, 2010).
3. Fessler, Pam. "Amid Red Ink, Tax-Exempts Asked To Add To Coffers." *NPR.org.* (May 24, 2010).
4. Steinway & Sons. "Steinway & Sons Comes to Chestnut Hill College." (May 20-22, 2010). Pamphlet (2).
5. Clough, Gloria and Chuck. "Walden Woods Projects 20th Anniversary Cocktail Reception." (May 27, 2010).
    a. Invitation (2)
    b. R.S.V.P. and Return Envelope (2).
6. Frey, Susan. "Young leaders connect in Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal.* (June 10, 2010). (3)
7. GateHouse News Service. "Students attend environmental summit." *Wicked Local Burlington.* (June 11, 2010).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods Project Fall 2010 Stewardship Lectures at the Thoreau Institute." Postcard. (2)
9. Maas, Judith. "Bookings." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 24, 2010).
10. The Walden Woods Project. "Farmageddon." (Nov. 18, 2010). Postcard (2).
11. M. Steinert & Sons. "A Celebration of the 'Walden Woods' Steinway Concert Grand Piano." (Dec. 2, 2010).
    a. Invitation (2).
    b. Photocard (2).
    c. Information Handout (2).

d. "The Walden Woods Steinway Model D Concert Grand Piano." Informational Pamphlet (2).

I.A.3:6: The Walden Woods Project (2011)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Saving the Serengeti." (April 19, 2011).
    a. Flyer.
    b. Postcard (2).
2. Sudbury, Assabet, and Concord Wild & Scenic River Stewardship Council. Riverfest." (June 11-12, 2011). Postcard (3).
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Upcoming Walden Woods Project Stewardship Lectures Summer, 2011." (June 12-July 19, 2011). Postcard. (2)
4. The Walden Woods Project. "The Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute 2011 Summer Course Offerings for High School Educators." (July 10-21, 2011). Postcard (3).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "The Walden Woods Steinway Model D Art Case Concert Grand Piano." (2011). Postcard (3).
6. The Concord Carlisle Scholarship Fund Trustees. "Trustees announce this year's winners." *The Concord Journal.* (June 9, 2011).

I.A.3:7: The Walden Woods Project (2012)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Transcendentalists in today's world." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 5, 2012).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Is it possible to be a Transcendentalist today?" (Jan. 10, 2012).
    a. Pamphlet (2).
    b. Handout (2).
3. Concord CAN, Debra's Natural Gourmet, and The Walden Woods Project. "Focus on Food." (Jan. 27, 2012). Postcard.
4. The Walden Woods Project. "'Mother Nature's Child' Film Screening." (June 14, 2012).
    a. Postcard.
    b. Flyer.
5. Unknown. "GHS Student to receive Walden Woods Environmental Award." *Granbury ISD*. (July 16, 2012).
6. Letter to the Editor: West Winter, Anna. "Walden Woods honoring President Clinton." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 19, 2012).
7. Woolbright, Matt. "Walden environmental project to honor Clinton." *The Boston Globe.* (July 24 2012).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "*Global Environmental Leadership Award Dinner*: Honors President Bill Clinton." (July 25, 2012). Invitation (2).
9. The Concord-Carlisle Scholarship Fund Trustees. "Trustees give 134 awards to local graduates." *The Concord Journal*. (July 26, 2012).

10. Hooper, Kimberly A. "President Clinton honored for climate initiative." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 2, 2012).
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Toto, the Tornado Kitten." (Nov. 17, 2012). Flyer.

I.A.3:8: The Walden Woods Project Events (2013)

1. The Walden Woods Project and CISMA Su As Co. "Taking on Invasives: Battles Won and Lost, and Their Lessons." (Jan. 22, 2013).
    a. Postcard. (2)
    b. Flyer. (2)
2. Switzer, Cody, and Wallace, Nicole. "Nonprofits Use Skype to Reach Schools." *The Chronicle of Philanthropy.* (Feb. 28, 2013).
3. The Walden Woods Project and CISMA Su As Co. "Taking on Invasives: Battles Won and Lost, and Their Lessons." (May 16, 2013). Postcard. (3)
4. The Drinking Gourd Project, Save Our Heritage, The Toni Morrison Society, and The Walden Woods Project. "Bench by the Road." (May 22, 2013).
    a. Postcard (3).
    b. Booklet (3).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's VISION." (May 31–Oct. 14, 2013). Postcard (6).
6. Playscape at Ripley. "'Mother Nature's Child' film screening." *The Concord Journal*. (May 2013).
7. Canelli, Charlotte. "Canelli: Walking the woods with Thoreau." *WickedLocal: Norwood*. (June 2, 2013).
8. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "Community Briefing." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (June 2, 2013).
9. The Walden Woods Project and CISMA. "Taking on Invasives." (Oct. 17, 2013) Postcard (2).
10. The Walden Woods Project. "Upcoming Walden Woods Project Stewardship Lectures." (Oct. 22–Nov. 12, 2013). Postcard (3).
11. Northeast Wilderness Trust and The Walden Woods Project. "Fate of the Wild?" (Oct. 24, 2013). Postcard. (2)
12. The Walden Woods Project. (Nov. 2013). Fundraising letter (3).
    a. Donation for with return envelope. (2)
    b. Envelope. (2)

I.A.3.9: Walden Woods Project: Article 12/ Conservation, Bus Depot Issue (2013)

1. Correspondence: Carmen C. Reiss to Kathi Anderson (March 25, 2013). (2)
2. Walden Woods Project. "A Bus Depot in Walden Woods?" Postcard. (3)
3. Walden Woods Project. "Protect Concord's Open Space." Mailer (3).
4. Struck, Doug. "What would Thoreau do? A closed dump, a proposed bus depot and a dream of protected land." *The Boston Globe*. (April 8, 2013).
5. Walden Woods Project. "Voter *YES on Article 12* at Town Meeting." (April 22, 2013). Campaign letter. (2)
    a. Walden Woods Project. "Protect Walden Woods." (April 2013). (2)

b. Walden Woods Project. "Frequently Asked Questions [Article 12]." (April 2013). (2)

6. Walden Woods Project. "Please vote YES on Article 12." (April 2013). (2)
    a. Walden Woods Project. "There are Better Alternatives to Building a Bus Depot at Walden." (2013). (2)
    b. Walden Woods Project. "Frequently Asked Questions [Article 12]." (April 2013). (2)
    c. Correspondence: Massachusetts Department of Conservation and recreation (DCR) to Concord Board of Selectmen (Jan. 25, 2013).
    d. Correspondence: United States Department of the Interior to Carmen Reiss (Feb. 6, 2013). (2)
    e. Correspondence: Concord Land Conservation Trust to Carmen Reiss (Feb. 14, 2013). (2)
    f. Correspondence: National Trust for Historic Preservation to Carmin [*sic*] Reiss (March 25, 2013). (2)
    g. Burns, Ken (Filmmaker). "Walden Woods/ Support of Article 12." (April 3, 2013). (2)
    h. Wilson, Edward O. "Protecting a Global Treasure." (n.d., before April 22, 2013). (2)
    i. Correspondence: Cory Atkins to the Town of Concord. (April 22, 2013). (2)
7. Fenn Lefferts, Jennifer. "Bus depot at landfill is rejected." *The Boston Globe*. (April 28, 2013).

I.A.3:10: Article 12 Newspapers (2013)

1. Hooper, Kimberly A. *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 7, 2013).
    a. "Landfill articles compete."
    b. "Bus depot transportation discussion continues."
2. Letters to the Editor: Pastrick, Greg, and Schroeder, Rebecca. "Turn down landfill initiative." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 21, 2013).
3. Brain, J. Walter. "The past, the promise at former landfill." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013). Part 1 of 2.
4. Alden, Peter. "Less intrusive site would be better." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).
5. The Walden Woods Project. "Protect Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013). Advertisement. (2)
6. The Walden Woods Project. "A Bus Depot in Walden Woods?" *The Concord Journal*. (April 4, 2013). (2)
7. Brain, J. Walter. "The past, the promise at former landfill." *The Concord Journal*. (April 4, 2013). Part 2 of 2.
8. Hooper, Kimberly A. "Board favors bus depot." *The Concord Journal*. (April 11, 2013).
9. Campbell, Joan. "Preserve our open space." *The Concord Journal*. (April 11, 2013).

10. Hooper, Kimberly A. "Board prefers land rights sale." *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2013). (2)
11. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods to host info session." *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2023). (3)
12. The Walden Woods Project. "Many have spoken up for the protection of Walden Woods…" *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2013). Advertisement.
13. Kussin, Fritz. "Town's needs can change rapidly." *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2013).
    a. McCullough, David. Continue Concord's proud tradition."
14. Hooper, Kimberly A. "Both landfill articles fail." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).

I.A.3.11: Walden Woods Project/Thoreau Institute: Notes from Walden Woods

1. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2001).
2. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2002-2003). (3)
3. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2003-2004). (3)
4. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2004-2005). (3)
5. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2005-2006). (3)
6. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2006-2007). (3)
7. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2007-2008). (3)
8. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2008). (3)
9. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2009). (3)
10. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2010). (3)
11. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2011). (3)
12. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2012). (2)
13. *Notes from Walden Woods* (2013). (2)

I.A.3:12: The Walden Woods Project (2014)

1. Hurley, Caitlin. "Connecting the writer and the Lorax on Thoreau's Path." *The Boston Globe.* (March 2, 2014).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Spring Walden Woods Proejct Stewardship Lectures." (March 13- March 27, 2014). Postcard. (3)
3. The Walden Woods Project. "2014 Walden Woods Project Stewardship Lectures." (May 15 –June 5, 2014). Postcard (3).
4. Cassidy, Chris, and Swanson, Cassidy. "Summoning Thoreau." *The Boston Herald.* (May 17, 2014).
5. Zboray, Mary Saracino (Reviewer). "Digital Thoreau." *American Journalism, 31:3* (421-423). (June 2014).
6. Massachusetts Walking Tour. "5th Annual Massachusetts Walking Tour." (June 17 –July 3, 2014). Postcard.
7. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden* Summer Seminar for Educators. (July 13-18, 2014). Reading packet.

8. The Walden Woods Project. "2014 *Global environmental Leadership* Award Dinner." (Sept. 16, 2014).
    a. Invitation (3).
    b. R.S.V.P. and Return Envelopes (3).
    c. Program (2).
9. The Walden Woods Project. "Save the Date! The Eagles in Concert." (Sept. 16, 2014). Postcard (3).
10. Crehan, April M. "Henley, Redford drum up support for Walden Woods project." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 18, 2014).
11. Unknown (Photographer). "Shining Stars." *The GreenWay* (Fall 2014).
12. The Walden Woods Project and Sudbury Valley Trustees. "Beyond the Rivers and Ponds." (Oct. 25; Nov. 15, 2014). Postcard.

I.A.3:13: The Walden Woods Project (2015)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Illuminated." (April 2–May 9, 2015).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "2015 Walden Woods Project's Stewardship Lectures: Wilderness in America." (April 23, 2015). Postcard (2).
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Screening: Wilderness in America." (April 23, 2015).
4. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden* 2015 Reading Packet (July 12- 17, 2015).
5. Fallows, James. "America and Iran, at Walden Pond." *The Atlantic.* (July 15, 2015).
6. Schwan, Henry. "Iranian who translated Thoreau visits Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal.* (July 16, 2015).
    a. *WickedLocal Concord.* (July 16, 2015).
7. Shanahan, Mark. "Iranian translator of 'Walden' visits Thoreau's woods." *The Boston Globe.* (July 16, 2015).
8. Jaafari, Shirin. "Project to translate 'Walden' into Farsi becomes a cultural exchange." *PRI.org.* (July 31, 2015).
9. Correspondence: Miriam Renz to The Walden Woods Project. (Aug. 25, 2015).
    a. "To 'Have Great Faith in a Seed': The Fruition of the Walden Woods Project." *The Yeshiva University Observer*. (Aug. 25, 2015).
10. Cramer, Jeffrey S. "Aunt Maria's Book." *Fine Books & Collections* (Autumn 2015).
11. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "State breaks ground on new Walden Pond visitors center." *The Boston Globe.* (Oct. 7, 2015).
12. Schwan, Henry. "Ground broken on new visitors center at Walden Pond." *WickedLocal Concord.* (Oct. 7, 2015).
13. Anderson, Kathi. "Keeping Thoreau's legacy alive in the 21st century." *WickedLocal Concord.* (Dec. 11, 2015).

I.A.3:14: Walden Woods Project (2016)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Beyond Walden: Thoreau's Other Writings from the Pond Professional Development Workshop." (Jan. 7, 2016; workshop date: April 20, 2016). Flyer.

a. Spring Course (April 4- 2 May2, 2016). Course Information (includes online course information).

2. The Walden Woods Project. "Northern Ireland students integrate Thoreau into campus life." *WickedLocal Concord.* (July 5, 2016).
3. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden 2016* Reading Packet (July 10-15, 2016). [Jeff's Copy]
4. The Walden Woods Project and RESTORE: The North Woods. "Stewardship Lectures: Terry Tempest Williams." (Sept. 12, 2016). Postcard (3).
5. Unknown. "State-by-State." *USA Today.* (Oct. 4, 2016).
6. Unknown. "Boston. Walden: or, Life in the Woods." *Skyward.* (Nov. 2016).

I.A.3:15: Walden Woods Project (2017) and Thoreau Bicentennial

1. Thoreau Bicentennial Website Home Page. (June 17, 2016).
2. The Walden Woods Project. Thoreau Bicentennial Read.
    a. "First-of-Its-Kind Massachusetts Statewide read will honor Henry David Thoreau throughout his bicentennial year." (Jan. 26, 2017).
    b. Thoreau Bicentennial Read Toolkit.
3. Retallic, Whitney. "Library hosts statewide reading event." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 3, 2017).
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods to host Thoreau show." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 19, 2017).
5. Oceana and The Walden Woods Project. "Rock Under the stars with Don Henley and Friends." (July 17, 2017). (2)
    a. Invitation (2)
    b. R.S.V.P. and Return Envelope (2).
6. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden 2017* Reading Packet. (July 23-28, 2017).
7. The Walden Woods Project. "2017 *Global Environmental Leadership* Award Dinner." (Sept. 15, 2017).
    a. Invitation (3).
    b. Sponsorship packages card (3).
    c. R.S.V.P. and return envelope (3).
8. The Walden Woods Project. "Broads Receive Global Environmental Challenge Award." *Broadsides.* (Fall 2017).
9. Schwan, Henry.
    a. "Exhibits honor Thoreau at Walden Pond." The Concord Journal. (Sept. 21, 2017).
    b. "Exhibits honor Thoreau." The Lincoln Journal. (Oct. 13, 2017).
10. Morgan, William. "Peek inside Walden Pond's much-needed new visitor center." *RealEstateBoston.com.* (Oct. 5, 2017).
11. The Walden Woods Project, The Thoreau Society, Concord Museum, Thoreau Farm. "Thoreau: On & Off the Page." (Oct. 21, 28 and Nov. 11, 18, 2017).
    a. Workshop mailer.

b. Workshop informational page.

12. Hayward, Ed, University Communications, Boston College. "BC hosts 'Walden' premiere." Boston College. (Oct. 24, 2017).
13. Unknown. "Walden Then and Now." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (Nov. 5, 2017).
14. Goldstein, Meredith. "En route to town, Don Henley talks Thoreau." *The Boston Globe.* (Nov. 8, 2017).
15. The Walden Woods Project. "*Walden* Special Screening." (Nov. 8, 2017). Flyer. (3)
16. Ramirez, Kaylie. "'Walden' Provides Contemplation, Guidance on Modern Life." *The Heights.* (Nov. 12, 2017).

I.A.3:16: Walden Woods Project (2018)

1. Levinson, Betsy. "Curating Thoreau." *The Concord Journal.* (Jan. 18, 2018).
    a. *The Lincoln Journal.* (Jan. 26, 2018).
2. Bergeron, Chris. "A guide to Thoreau's soul." The Lincoln Journal. (March 2, 2018).
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Robert M. Thorson To Speak About New Guide to Walden Pond." *Action unlimited.* (March 3, 2018).
4. The Robbins House and The Walden Woods Project. "Concord to host African American history event." The Lincoln Journal. (May 18, 2018).
5. The Robbins House and The Walden Woods Project. "Patriots, Prejudice, and Protest: The Hidden Stories of Concord's Early African Americans. (May 19, 2018).
6. The Walden Woods Project and RESTORE: The North Woods. "Douglas Brinkley." (June 12, 2018). Postcard (4).
7. The Walden Woods Project. *Approaching Walden* 2018 Reading Packet (July 15- 20, 2018).
8. Klein, Joanna. "Can It Be? 'The Lorax' Sprang From a Monkey?" *The New York Times*. (Aug. 7, 2018).
9. The Walden Woods Project. "Kenneth B. Morris Jr." The Concord Journal. (Sept. 13, 2018).
10. The Walden Woods Project. "Stewardship Lectures: Kenneth B. Morris, Jr." (Sept. 17, 2018). Flyer (2).

I.A.3:17: The Walden Woods Project (2019)

1. Charity Navigator. Walden Woods Project 4-star rated charity certificate. (March 1, 2019)
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Stewardship Lectures: Jeffrey S. Cramer *Solid Seasons: The Friendship of Henry David Thoreau and Ralph Waldo Emerson*." (April 9, 2019). (2).
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Great Walden Bioblitz is July 6." *The Concord Journal* (July 4, 2019).
4. Walden Woods Project. "The Great Walden BioBlitz." (July 6, 2019).
    a. Postcard (3).

b. Report. (2)

5. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior. “Great Walden Bioblitz: Minute Man Quest.” *The Minute Man Messenger.* (Summer 2019). (2)
6. Daley, Lauren. “Don Henley to host Walden Woods gala at Boston Park Plaza, and Billy Joel will be in the house.” *The Boston Globe.* (July 11, 2019). (3)
7. Daley, Lauren. “Don Henley to host Walden Woods gala at Park Plaza, and Billy Joel’s playing.” Unknown publication. ((July 12, 2019).
8. The Walden Woods Project. “2019 Global Environmental Leadership Award Dinner.” (Sept. 6, 2019).
    a. Invitation. (2)
    b. Sponsorship packages card. (2)
    c. Response card and return envelope. (2).
    d. Event Program. (2)
    e. Dinner Menu. (2)

I.A.3:18: The Walden Woods Project Events & Articles (2020-2025)

1. The Walden Woods Project. "Aurea The Alchemy of Music & Words." (March 5, 2020). Event Program.
2. Lincoln Land Conservation Trust & Rural Land Foundation. "2019 Annual Report." (July 2020). (2)
    a. "Vital Vernal Pools."
    b. "Summer Fun at the Pollinator Meadow & Beyond."
3. Kohll, Diti. “Boston Book Festival hosts scavenger hunt, story walks during October programming.” *The Boston Globe.* (Sept. 30, 2020).
4. The Walden Woods Project. “TED^{x}.” (before Oct. 10, 2020).
5. Daley, Lauren. "From Walden Woods Project, a lesson on COVID's takeaways for the climate crisis." *The Boston Globe.* (Oct. 2, 2020).
6. Freedom’s Way National Heritage Area. “2020 Year in Review. *Freedom’s Way National Heritage Area.* (2020).
7. Unknown. "Don Henley's Two Waldens." *Discover Concord.* (Summer 2021).
8. Hedley-Whyte, John, and Milamed, Debra R. "Thoreau, Tolstoy and Walden Woods: The Clintons and Belfast." *Ulster Medical Journal* (2021; 90(3):186-191).
9. Charity Navigator. Walden Woods Project 4-star rated charity certificate. (Sept. 1, 2021)
10. The Walden Woods Project. 2021 Annual Appeal. (Nov. 2021). (2)
11. Friends of the Lincoln Council on Aging. "The Walden Woods Project." (April 7, 2022).
12. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Loons: A Call of Beauty, A Call of Action.” (June 9, 2022). Flyer.
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Celebrating the Centennial of the Walden Pond State Reservation." (June 2022). (2).
    a. Letter.
    b. Donation card.

14. The Walden Woods Project. “To continue to receive communication…” (2022) Postcard. (2)
15. Anderson, Kathi. Presentation to Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation (MA DCR). (March 9, 2023).
    a. Speech.
    b. Powerpoint.
16. The Walden Woods Project. “Walden.” *Patagonia Mail Order, Inc*. (n.d.)
17. The Walden Woods Project. “Let’s Talk Thoreau.” Flyer. (3)
18. The Walden Woods Project. “Lawrence Buell: *Henry David Thoreau: Thinking Disobediently*.” (Oct. 25, 2023). Event flyer. (2)
19. The Walden Woods Project. “To the Temple of Tranquility… and Step on It: A Conversation with Ed Begley, Jr.” (Jan. 17, 2024). Event flyer. (2)
20. Daley, Lauren. “It’s not your imagination: Ed Begley, Jr. is everywhere.” *Boston.com*. (Jan. 31, 2024).
21. Friends of Walden Pond and MA DCR. “New England Ice Harvesting & Walden Pond.” (Feb. 21, 2024). Flyer.
22. The Walden Woods Project. “Planned Giving: Leave an Enduring Legacy.” Pamphlet. (2024). (2)
23. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Park Madnes.” (March 28, 2024).
24. Anderson, Kathi. Untitled speech regarding Hanscom expansion’s harm. (April 1, 2024).
25. The Walden Woods Project. “Vote ‘No’ on Article 38.” (April 1, 2024). Flyer. (3)
26. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Birds & Beyond: A Journey through Thoreau’s Landscape with Barry Van Dusen.” (May-July 2024). (2)
27. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Happy Birthday, Henry!” (July 13, 2024). Flyer.
28. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Slavery in Massachusetts and the Celebration of ‘August 1!’” (Aug. 4, 2024). Flyer.
29. MA DCR. “Thoreau’s ‘WildApples’.” (Sept. 22, 2024). Flyer.
30. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Tracy Lévesque ‘The Kaleidoscopic Seasons of Walden Pond.” (Winter-Spring 2025). Flyer. (2)
31. The Walden Woods Project. “New England Ice Harvesting & Walden Pond.” (Feb. 23, 2025). Flyer. (2)
32. The Walden Woods Project, Save Our Heritage, National Parks Conservation Association, National YTrust for Historic Preservation. “Tues, April 1, 2025 – Released! – Luminary Letter & Over 40 Signers.” (April 1, 2025). Press Release.
33. The Walden Woods Project, MA DCR, Concord 250. “Concord’s Two Revolutions: Rebels, Writers & Transcendentalists.” (April 21, 2025). Flyer. (2)
34. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. “Walking Walden Transcendentally.” (April 27, 2025). Flyer. (3)
35. Antelman, Dakota. “Lease in place, cell tower completion eyed for next spring.” *The Concord Bridge*. (April 30, 2025).

36. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Birding in Thoreau's Footsteps with Peter Alden & friends." (May 11 & 18, 2025). Flyer. (2)
37. The Walden Woods Project, Lincoln 250, Concord 250, Bemis Free Lecture Series, Lincoln Historical Society. "Justice Stephen Bryer in Conversation with Historian Dougl;as Brinkley." (May 30, 2025). Postcard. (3)
    a. "A Conversation with Justic Breyer Moderated by Historian Douglas Brinkley." (May 30, 2025). Postcard. (2)
38. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Terry Boutelle 'A Walk in the Woods'." (June 15, 2025). Flyer. (2)
39. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Katie Sluder's 'Reflections of Concord'." (Aug.-Oct.). Flyer.
40. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Papercutting Workshops." (July 27 & Aug. 23, 2025). Flyer.
41. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Slavery in Massachusetts and the Celebration of 'August 1st'." (Aug. 3, 2025). Flyer.
42. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Farewell, Henry Thorea . . . & Richard Smith!" (Sept. 6, 2025). Flyer.
43. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Thoreau's 'Wild Apples' & Apple Cidering in New England." (Sept. 28, 2025). Flyer.
44. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Autumnal Tints." (Oct. 12, 2025). Flyer.
45. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "'Birds of Prey' with Tom Ricardi." (Oct. 19, 2025). Flyer.
46. The Walden Woods Project and MA DCR. "Eyes on Owls with Mark and Marcia Wilson." (Oct. 19, 2025). Flyer.

I.A.3:19: The Walden Woods Project Ephemera and Memorabilia

1. The Walden Woods Project. Small metal marker. [in Thoreau Institute envelope for protection].
2. The Walden Woods Project. Metal plate.
3. The Walden Woods Project. "Books are the treasured…" Bookmark. (3)
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Keeping Thoreau's Legacy Alive." Pamphlet.
5. Mohawk Certificate of Merit Presented to The Thoreau Institute (Aug. 1988).
6. McAllister, Susan (Photographer). "Interior, Thoreau's Cabin." (2007). Postcard.
7. Unknown. "Go Thoreau." Sticker (n.d.)
8. Unknown. "Plant a Seed. Read WALDEN." Sticker (n.d.).
9. The Thoreau Society Collections at the Thoreau Institute. "Wishing *You* a Happy New Year." (n.d.) Postcard. (2)

I.A.3:20: Ed Begley, Jr.

1. Willy (?), Scott.
    a. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 1. (1994).
    b. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 2. (1994).

c. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 3. (1994).
d. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 5. (1995).
e. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 6. (1995).
f. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 7. (1995).
g. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 8. (1995).
h. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 1. No. 9. (1995).
i. *Today's Environment*, Vol. 2. No. 1. (1995).

2. Concord Academy. "Commencement Exercises." (May 28, 2010). Program (2).

I.A.3:21: Don Henley News Articles (1990- 1993)

1. Jolson-Colburn "Ex-Eagle Henley Soars Again." *TV Guide.* (Feb. 17, 1990) pp. 12-13, 14-15. Photocopy.
2. Milward, John. "Whatever happened to..." *TV Guide* (Feb. 17, 1990).
3. Whitall, Susan. "Back to the Nest." *The Detroit News* (April 13, 1990) pp. 1C & 7C.
4. Reischel, Diane. "Lone Eagle." *Corpus Christi Caller-Times.* (April 16, 1990).
5. Unknown. "Henley gets older, but music just gets better." *Dayton Daily News.* (April 20, 1990).
6. Graff, Gary.
    a. "Henley, Frey reunite to compose new Eagles tunes." *News-Herald* (Panama City, FL) (April 25, 1990).
    b. "Rumors of possible Eagles reunion still flying high." *Times-Herald*, (Newport News, VA) (April 25, 1990).
    c. "Back to the nest." *Hamilton Spectator,* Hamilton, Ontario (April 26, 1990) Photocopy.
    d. "Henley writing again with ex-Eagle Glenn Frey." *Home News* (New Brunswick, NJ). (April 26, 1990). Photocopy.
    e. "Henley may be eyeing Eagles." *Daily Record* (Morristown, NJ). (April 27, 1990).
    f. "Eagles, environment on Don Henley's mind." *Detroit News and Free Press.* (April 15, 1990) pp. 1G & 7G.
    g. "Eagles Reunion Excites Henley." *Calgary Herald.* (May 10, 1990) Photocopy.
    h. "Henley writing again with Eagles band mate Frey." *Times-News* (Burlington, NC). (May 24, 1990).
7. Oermann, Robert. "Henley's rock voice stuns thousands." *The Tennessean.* (May 25, 1990).
8. Folder: *SRQ Magazine* (July 12-26, 1990)
    a. Correspondence: Colleen Clinton to Tides Foundation c/o Walden Woods Project (Aug. 6, 1990)
        i. Colleen Clinton business card.
    b. Finelli, Neal. "It wasn't another 'worthless evening.'" *SRQ Magazine*. (July 12-26, 1990).
        i. Original article.

ii. Photocopy.

9. Goldstein, Patrick "Atlantic Bites Back With Free-Speech Album." *Los Angeles Times/Calendar.* (July 15, 1990).
10. Fee, Gayle, Laura Raposa and Erin Hayes. "Pops paparazzi refuse to Take It Easy on Henley." *The Boston Herald.* (after July 4, 1990).
11. Unknown. "Don Henley's reasons to rock." *The Boston Herald.* (Aug. 28, 1990).
12. Unknown. "Sho Biz Address Book: Nine environmental organizations." *Show Biz News.* (Sept. 17, 1990).
13. DeCurtis, Anthony. "The Eagles." *Rolling Stone.* (Sept. 20, 1990). Photocopy.
14. Correspondence: Elizabeth Cain to Kathi Anderson (Sept. 28, 1990)
    a. Amicone, Michael. "Local Notes." *Music Connection.* (Sept. 17- 30, 1990).
    b. Unknown. "Wood They Ruin It?" *Los Angeles Times/ TV Times* (Sept. 23-29, 1990).
    c. Unknown. "Walk on the wild side." *TV Book* (Sept. 23-29, 1990).
15. Unknown. "*Rolling Stone* 1990 Yearbook." *Rolling Stone.* (1990).
16. Connal, Kevin. "Henley, Long Run." *CD Review.* (Dec. 1990). Photocopy.
17. Canellos, Peter S. "Mr. Serious." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 14, 1990).
18. Sullivan, Jim. "Zevon and Henley, in a serious mood." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 15, 1990).
19. Schlosberg, Karen. "Zevon show excitably different." *The Boston Herald.* (Dec. 15, 1990).
20. Leland, John. "Johnny B. Goody-Goody." *Newsweek*. (Feb. 1991).
21. Morse, Steve. "A Solo Stevie Nicks." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (July 14, 1991).
22. Correspondence: Maureen O'Brien to Kathi Anderson (July 29, 1991).
    a. O'Brien, Maureen. "The End of the Innocence." *Publisher's Weekly.* (July 29, 1991).
23. Unknown. "Music, Not Politics." *The Home News.* (Aug. 11, 1991).
24. Henley, Don. "A Different Drummer." *Scholastic Scope.* (Sept. 13, 1991). (2)
25. O'Connor, Michael. "Henley Brings a Bit of Heaven to Hub." *The Boston Herald.* (Oct. 1, 1991).
26. Werner, Laurie. "Don Henley's Natural Obsession." *USA Weekend.* (Oct. 11, 1991).
27. Buchholz, Brad. "Don Henley's Crusade of Conscience." *The Dallas Morning News.* (Oct. 13, 1991).
28. Unknown. "Literate fans." *Sun-Sentinel.* (Oct. 3, 1991).
29. McKairnes, Jim. "Henley David Thoreau." *American Way: American Airlines/American Eagle.* (Nov. 15, 1991). (3)
30. Unknown. "Henley isn't out of the Woods." *Los Angeles Times*. (March 26, 1992).
31. Correspondence: Chuck Kincaid to Don Henley.
    a. Kincaid, Chuck (Photographer). "Around Town." *The Roanoker.* (April 1992).
32. Unknown. "Lifeline." *USA Today.* (April 14, 1992).
33. Unknown. "No Hard Ball at Hard Rock." *The Boston Herald.* (April 15, 1992).

34. Blowen, Michael. "Aerosmith, Henley Added To Music Awards" The Boston Globe. - *Names & Faces.* (April 14, 1992).
35. Smith, Andy. "Concert aims to 'energize' rather than to raise funds." *Providence Journal-Bulletin.* (April 24, 1992).
    a. McGrath, Amy. "An Eagle Takes Time to Save Walden Woods." *Metronome. (*May 1992). Interview.
36. Unknown. "A Different Drummer." *Scholastic Skills Books.* (1992).
37. Henley, Don. "The Walden Wars." *Esquire Sportsman.* (Autumn 1992).
38. Morse, Steve. "Don Henley Does It Again." *The Boston Globe.* (Aug. 27, 1993).
39. Pennington, Juliet. "Music with a Mission." *Sun Chronicle* (Attleboro, MA). (Sept. 2, 1993). (2)

I.A.3:22: Don Henley News Articles (1994-2010)

1. White, Timothy. "Henley: Farewell To A Good Day In 'Hell'." *Billboard Magazine*. (Nov. 19, 1994).
2. PRNewswire. "13 Tracks of Leonard Cohen Songs Recorded By Artists Bono, Don Henley, Aaron Neville, Trisha Yearwood, Elton John, Sting, Billy Joel and Others." *PRNewswire*. (May 17, 1995).
3. Draper, Robert. "Beating a drum for the Environment."*Texas Monthly*. (Sept. 1995).
4. Moret, Jim. "Henley cultivates mystical 'Garden.'" *CNN.* (Dec. 10, 1995).
5. Knopper, Steve. "The Battle for Walden Woods." *Rolling Stone.* (April 18, 1996).
6. Jorgensen, Vidar J. "Walden Woods." Letter to the Editor. *Rolling Stone.* (May 30, 1996: 10).
7. Howard, John. "Wonder why Don didn't go to jail…" *Associated Press*. (Sept. 16, 1996). (2)
8. Unknown. "Grammy award-winning blues musician Bonnie Raitt…" Unknown publication. (Sept. 16, 1996).
9. Howard, John. "Singers Bonnie Raitt and Don Henley were among hundreds…" *Associated Press*. (Sept. 16, 1996).
10. Unknown. "Several thousand people held a colorful and noisy rally…" *Reuters*. (Sept. 16, 1996).
11. Correspondence: IvyRain to Juliet Trofi. (Sept. 16, 1996).
12. Correspondence: Gingerznap to Juliet Trofi. (Sept. 16, 1996).
13. Greissinger, Lisa Kay. "Passages." Unknown publication. (Sept. 1996).
14. Unknown. "U.S. environmentalists rally for Calif. Redwoods." Unknown publication. (Sept. 14, 1997).
15. Morse, Steve. "A winning mix." *The Boston Globe*. (before April 7, 1998).
16. The Walden Woods Project. "*Celebrating Henry* Television Documentary." *The Walden Woods Project*. (May 6, 1999).
17. Unknown. "The Eagle at Walden Pond." *Garden Design.* (June-July 1999). (2)
18. Unknown. "Celebrating Henry." *Eagles Fans*. (Aug. 25, 1999).
19. Newman, Melinda. "Henley Gets To Heart of Matter on VH1's 'Storytellers'; Pumpkins Headed To Court." *Billboard.* (March 4, 2000).

20. Peppard, Alan. "Dallas stop is special to Henley." *Dallas Morning News*. (May 16, 2000).
21. Unknown. "Green for Henley." *The Boston Globe*. (after Nov. 7, 2000).
22. Unknown. "The Nation Talks… Live: Don Henley." *USA Today.* (Jan. 16, 2001).
23. Rutkoski, Rex. "Music, environment make Eagle fly." *Go. Valley News Dispatch* (Pittsburgh, PA). (Feb. 22, 2001).
24. Unknown. "Pop musing: Henley fights all kinds of injustice." *Star Tribune.* (Feb. 27, 2001).
25. Rhodes, John. "Don Henley—a Different Drummer." *Headliner* (Sept.-Oct. 2001).
26. Unknown. "What Do These People Have in Common? They are All Products of Texas Public School!" *Texas Lone Star.* (June 2001).
27. The Associated Press. "Henley, Crosby Perform at Benefit." *The New York Times*. (Dec. 6, 2001).
28. Harris, Ron. "Ex-Eagle homes in on record deal controversy." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 10, 2002).
29. Hancock, Lee. "Not about to take it easy." *The Dallas Morning News.* (March 3, 2002).
30. Reese, Kelley. A common treasure." *The North Texan*. (Spring 2004).
31. Unknown. "The other side to an Eagle." *The Age*. (Aug. 14, 2004).
32. Minchin, James. "The Short Answer: An exchange with Don Henley." *Preservation.* (Sept. 2, 2004).
33. Estes, Andrea. "Headliners are set for Kerry fete." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 2, 2004).
34. Blieberg, Elizabeth. "Passion to Preserve." *Philanthropy World* (9:5, 2004). (3)
35. Henley, Don. "Don Henley's Remarks for NTHP Awards Ceremony." (June 15, 2004).
36. Shannon, Kelley. "Report: lawmakers fare poorly in disclosing donor occupations." *Star-Telegram* (Fort Worth, TX). (June 20, 2006).
37. Neal, Chris. "Heart of the Matter." *Performing Songwriter.* (Jan.-Feb. 2008: 54-60).
38. Sheehan, Nancy. "Citizen Henley pours music into Earth." *Sunday Telegram.* (Worcester, MA). (Nov. 23, 2008).
39. Sheehan, Nancy. "Eagles, Henley soar at DCU." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester, MA). (Nov. 28, 2008).
40. Green, Ryan. "A Foundation to Build a Castle." English 4-AP. (April 24, 2009).
41. Green, Marcia. "Memories cut short as ExxonMobil gets tough on pipeline growth." *The Valley Breeze.* (Feb. 11, 2010). (2)

I.A.3:23: NEH Awards (Sept. 26–Dec. 13, 1997)

1. Riechers, Maggie. "Don Henley." *National Endowment for the Humanities*. (1997)
2. The White House. "President Clinton and the First Lady to Present the National Medal of Arts and the National Humanities Medal Awards." (Sept. 25, 1997). Press planning purposes.

3. National Endowment for the Humanities. "President Clinton to Award National Humanities Medals at White House Ceremony." (Sept. 25, 1997). Press release.
    a. Fact sheet.
    b. 1997 Medal Recipients.
4. The Walden WoodsProject. "Don Henley to Receive National Humanities Medal Conferred by President Clinton at White House Ceremony on Monday, September 29, 1997." (Sept. 25, 1997). Press release.
5. Smith, Dinitia. "Clinton Awards Medals In Arts and Humanities." *New York Times.* (Sept. 26, 1997).
6. Hevredes & Conklin Inc. "Honor Roll." *Chicago Tribune.* (Sept. 26, 1997).
7. Meadows, Gail. "No easy feat: Another award for dancer Villel." *Miami Herald.* (Sept. 26, 1997).
8. Unknown. "Buncombe Newswatch." *Asheville Citizen-Times.* (Sept. 26, 1997).
9. Trescott, Jacqueline. "Masters of Arts: 20 to Receive Medals of the Highest Degree." *Washington Post.* (Sept. 26, 1997). (2)
10. Unknown. "Prez Medals." The Boston Herald. (Sept. 26, 1997).
11. Bickelhaupt, Susan and Dezell, Maureen. "N.H. artist colony honored." The Boston Globe. *(*Sept. 26, 1997).
12. Compiled by Dennis Arp. "People." *Orange County Register.* (Sept. 27, 1997).
13. Unknown. "President Clinton to Honor 21 with Awards in Arts, Humanities." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch.* (Sept. 28, 1997).
14. Unknown. "Henley to receive humanities medal." *The South Bend Tribune.* (Sept. 28, 1997).
15. Associated Press. "Lansbury, Terkel, Mellon top national arts award winners." (Sept. 27, 1997).
    a. *Daily Herald*
    b. *Mount Prospect/ Prospect Hts.*
    c. *Palatine/ Inverness*
    d. *Hoffman Estates/ Schaumburg*
    e. *Arlington Heights*
    f. *Warrenville/ West Chicago/ Winfield*
    g. *Libertyville/ Mundelein*
    h. *Barrington*
    i. *Rolling Meadows*
    j. *Algonquin/ Lake in the Hills*
    k. *Lake Zurich/ Wauconda*
    l. *Buffalo Grove/ Long Grove/ Wheeling*
    m. *Lombard/ Oak Brook/ Villa Park*
    n. *Elgin-South Elgin*
    o. *Bartlett/ Hanover Park/ Streamwood*
    p. *Wheaton/ Glen Ellyn*
    q. *Gurnee, Grayslake Edition*
    r. *Carol Stream/ Glendale Heights*

s. *Bloomingdale/ Itsaca*
t. *Lisle/ Naperville Edition*
u. "Lansbury, Terkel head for White House." *Capital.* (Sept. 27, 1997).
16. Compiled by Ken Rasak. "Punchlines." *Newsday (Nassau Edition).* (Oct. 2, 1997).
17. Clinton, Hillary Rodham. "Talking it Over." *Clinton Presidential Library.* (2 Oct. 1997)
18. Unknown.
    a. "Henley honored." *Quincy Herald-Whig.* (Sept. 28, 1997).
    b. "Clinton presents arts, humanities awards." *Kingsport Times-News.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
    c. "Henley cited for Thoreau project." *Fresno Bee.* (Sept. 28, 1997).
    d. "Ex-Eagle earns honor from White House." *St. Augustine Record.* (Sept. 28, 1997).
    e. "Briefly." *Detroit Free Press.* (Oct. 1, 1997)
    f. "White House honoring Henley." (Sept. 29, 1997).
        i. *Beacon-News*
        ii. *Courier-News*
        iii. *Herald-News*
        iv. *News-Sun*
19. Bickelhaupt, Susan and Dezell, Maureen. "Henley to get humanities medal for work at Walden Pond." The Boston Globe. (Sept. 29, 1997).
20. Clinton, William J. "Remarks by the President at Arts and Humanities Ceremony." *The White House, Office of the Press Secretary*. (Sept. 29, 1997).
21. Berry, Marsha; Lattimore, Neel; Cohen, Steven; and Mason, Julie. "The President and Mrs. Clinton Honor the 1997 National Medal of Arts Recipients and the National Medal of Humanities Recipients at White House Dinner." *The White House Press Office.* (Sept. 29, 1997). Press release.
22. Associated Press.
    a. "Clintons honors nation's artists, humanitarians." *Atlanta Constitution.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
    b. "Clinton Honors Philanthropists, Artists, Scholars With Medals." *Los Angeles Times.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
    c. "Clinton gives arts, humanities awards." *North County Times.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
        i. *Escondido Edition*
        ii. *Vista Edition*
        iii. *Encinitas-Solana Beach Edition*
        iv. *Carlsbad/ La Costa Edit.*
23. Lewis, Kathy. "President honors Henley for environmental work." *Dallas Morning News.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
24. Unknown. "Clintons honor N.C. artist, humanitarian at ceremony." *Charlotte Observer.* (Sept. 30, 1997).

25. Stern, Christopher. "NEA takes time for honor roll." *Daily Variety.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
26. Rauch, Kate Darby. "East Bay author to receive National Humanities Medal." *East Bay Times.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
27. Associated Press. "Oakland writer wins national award." *San Francisco Examiner.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
28. Unknown. "Henley's work recognized." *Kentucky New Era.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
29. Unknown. "Clinton presents arts, humanities awards." *Columbian.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
30. Unknown. "Arts, humanities earn White House invitation." *Oregonian.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
31. Unknown. "National Medalists." *Los Angeles Times.* (Sept. 26, 1997).
32. Unknown.
    a. "They should invite B.D. and Mike." *Anniston Star.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
    b. "White House accolades." *Daily Southtown.* (Sept. 29, 1997).
    c. "Don Henley will be honored." *Morning Journal* (Sept. 29, 1997).
33. Gray, Louis. "Author Receives Humanities Medal." *Daily Californian* (Univ. of Calif.) (Sept. 30, 1997).
34. Associated Press. "Oakland author wins national medal." *San Francisco Examiner* (Sept. 30, 1997).
35. *Gaston Gazette* Staff and Wire Reports. "President honors Gaston native for education work." *Gaston Gazette* (Sept. 30, 1997).
36. Unknown. "20 in arts and humanities receive presidential medals." *The Detroit News* (Sept. 30, 1997).
37. Staff and Wire Reports. "Area musician, others receive arts medals." *Times* (Sept. 30, 1997).
38. Talbott, Basil. "Clinton honors Terkel." *Chicago Sun-Times* (Sept. 30, 1997).
39. Associated Press. "Artistas hispanos entre premiados por Clinton." *Miami Herald (El Nuevo Herald)* (Sept. 30, 1997).
40. Edmonds, Ron (Photographer). "Oh, the humanities!" *Austin American-Statesman* (Sept. 30, 1997).
41. Batog, Jennifer. "President Clinton Presents arts, humanities awards."
    a. *Brooklyn Daily Eagle & Daily Bulletin* (Sept. 30, 1997).
    b. *Birmingham Times* (Oct. 2, 1997).
42. AP and Staff Reports. "Legend Doc Watson honored by Clinton." *Asheville Citizen-Times* (Sept. 30, 1997).
43. Sawyer, Joel. "Historical Society director honored." *Star Tribune* (Sept. 30, 1997).
44. Unknown. "People are talking…" *Birmingham News* (Sept. 30, 1997).
45. Associated Press. "Chicagoans among honorees for arts awards." *Daily Herald* (Sept. 30, 1997)
    a. *Algonquin/ Lake in the Hills*
    b. *Lombard/ Oak Brook/ Villa Park*
    c. *Carol Stream/ Glendale Heights*

d. *Bartlett/ Hanover Park/ Streamwood*
e. *Bloomingdale/ Itsaca*
f. *Warrenville/ West Chicago/ Winfield*
g. *Lake Zurich/ Wauconda*
h. *Gurnee, Grayslake Edition*
i. *Lisle/ Naperville Edition*
j. *Arlington Heights*
k. *Libertyville/ Mundelein*
l. *Wheaton/ Glen Ellyn*
m. *Hoffman Estates/ Schaumburg*
n. *Barrington*
o. *Palatine/ Inverness*
p. *Elgin-South Elgin*
q. *Buffalo Grove/ Long Grove/ Wheeling*
r. *Des Plaines/ Elk Grove*

46. Associated Press. "Tito Puente receives national award." (Sept. 30, 1997).
    a. *Citizen Register*
    b. *Tarrytown Daily News*
    c. *Standard-Star*
    d. *Mount Vernon Argus*
    e. *Reporter Dispatch*
    f. *Daily Times*
    g. *Star*
    h. *Herald Statesman*
    i. *Rockland Journal-News*
    j. *Daily Item*
47. Unknown. "Diana had big hand in tell-all book, author says." (Sept. 30, 1997).
    a. *West County Times.*
    b. *Contra Costa Times.*
    c. *Valley Times.*
48. Unknown. "Footlights." *New York Times.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
49. Trescott, Jacqueline. "A 21-Guest Salute: Arts Medalists Honored at White House Ceremony." *Washington Post.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
50. *Variety*. "NEA awards medals to 9 artists." *San Francisco Examiner.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
51. Unknown. "Clinton presents national arts, humanities medals."
    a. *Fort Worth Star-Telegram.* (Oct. 1, 1997).
    b. *Las Vegas Review-Journal.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
52. Unknown. "Millburn resident gets national medal." *Daily Record.* (Oct. 2, 1997).
53. Unknown. "Humanities medal awarded to Berry." *Item of Millburn & Short Hills.* (Oct. 2, 1997).
54. Unknown. "Henley honored." The Concord Journal. (Oct. 2, 1997).

55. Rucker, Teri. "Professor Earns Top Humanities Award." *Community College Times.* (Oct. 7, 1997).
56. Unknown (Photographer). "Henley the Humanitarian." *Radio & Records.* (Oct. 10, 1997).
57. Unknown. "Awards." *Chronicle of Philanthropy.* (Oct. 16, 1997).
58. Unknown (Photographer). "Givers." *Hits.* (Oct. 17, 1997).
59. Unknown (Photographer). "President Clinton Honors Henley with Nat'l Humanities Medal." *Hitmakers.* (Oct. 17, 1997).
60. Unknown (Photographer). "Heavy Medal." *Performance.* (Oct. 24, 1997).
61. Staff Reports. "Lansbury, 20 others honored." *Daily News.* (Oct. 25, 1997).
62. Unknown. "The Eagle & the Prez." *Music Connection.* (Oct. 27, 1997).
63. Unknown. "Charles Stewart Mott Foundation." *Chronicle of Philanthropy.* (Oct. 30, 1997).
64. Unknown. "awards & prizes." *American Theatre.* (Nov. 1, 1997).
65. Unknown. "On Walden Pond." *Sunday Times-Sentinel.* (Nov. 2, 1997).
66. Unknown. "Museum Director Nina Archabal Receives National Humantities Medal." *Museum News.* (Nov.- Dec. 1997).
67. Unknown (Photographer). "Eagle Scout for the Environment. *Billboard.* (Dec. 13, 1997).Naitchayan, Nesham. *Don Henley with Bill and Hillary Clinton.* (1997).
68. "All stars." *Hollywood Reporter.* (Sept. 30, 1997).
69. "Rock star Henley receives Humanities Medal for work with Walden Woods and Thoreau Institute." The Lincoln Journal. (Oct. 2, 1997). (2)
70. "Fly like an Eagle." *Washington Times.* (Sept. 28, 1997). (5)
71. "White House to honor Henley." *Record Herald* (Waynesboro, PA). (Sept. 27, 1997).
72. "1997 National Humanities Medal Recipients." *National Endowment for the Humanities News.* (Sept. 1997).
73. "President Clinton to Award National Humanities Medals at White House Ceremony." *National Endowment for the Humanities News*. Press Release.
74. "National Humanities Medal." *National Endowment for the Humanities Facts*.
75. "Henley To Be Honored at White House." *Associated Press*. (Sept. 30, 1997).
76. "Lansbury, Henley, Watson Win Arts Medals." *Reuters*. (Sept. 29, 1997).
77. "Clinton Honors Arts Community." *Associated Press*. (Sept. 29, 1997).
78. "Lansbury, Henley Get Medals." *Reuters/Variety Entertainment Summary*. (Sept. 29, 1997).
79. "President Clinton and the First Lady to Present the National Medal of Arts and the National Humanities Medal Awards." *The White House Office of the Press Secretary*.

I.A.3:24: Riechers, Maggie. "Ten Who Make a Difference." *Humanities* (Nov./ Dec. 1997). (1 article copy, 2 magazine copies).

I.A.3:25: Don Henley's UMass Boston Degree (May 28, 1998)

1. Correspondence: UMass Boston Chancellor Sherry H. Penney to Don Henley. *University of Massachusetts Boston*. (June 4, 1998).
2. UMass Boston in the News.
    a. Wendy Maeda (Photographer). *Boston Sunday Globe.* (May 31, 1998).
    b. Daniel, Mac. "UMass graduates exhorted to live fully." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (May 31, 1998).
    c. Brucker, Chris. "Umass-Boston graduates 2,400." *The Patriot Ledger.* (June 1, 1998).
    d. Peppard, Alan. "You can just call him Doctor Don." *The Dallas Morning News*. (June 8, 1998). (2).
    e. University of Massachusetts Boston. Commencement 1998.

I.A.3:26: *Humanities* Magazine (Sept./Oct. 1998)

The Walden Woods Project, National Endowment for the Humanities (1998).

1. Correspondence: Bradley P. Dean to Juliet Trofi (July 16, 1998).
2. Fax Cover Sheet: Juliet Trofi to Lisa Rogers (July 21, 1998).
3. Correspondence: Joyce Rhym to Walden Woods Project (Sept. 24, 1998).
4. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to Lisa Rogers (July 24, 1998).
    a. White House. "Walking in Walden Woods." *Official White House Photo*. (June 5, 1998).
    b. White House. "Outside bldg. Thoreau Institute." *Official White House Photo*. (June 5, 1998).
    c. White House. "Official White House Photo." *Official White House Photo.* (June 5, 1998).
    d. White House. "Henley speaks." *Official White House Photo.* (June 5, 1998).
    e. White House. "Clinton speaks. *Official White House Photo.* (June 5, 1998).
5. Correspondence: Lisa Rogers to the Walden Woods Project (Oct. 9, 1998).
    a. Rogers, Lisa. "Noteworthy." *Humanities* (Sept./Oct. 1998).
    b. *Humanities* (Sept./ Oct. 1998).
6. Unknown. "Don Henley visits NEH." *National Endowment for the Humanities.* (April 8, 1999).

I.A.3:27: Eagles, rock band (also see oversized file)

1. Altman, Billy. "A Return? The Eagles Never Left." *New York Times.* (Jan. 22, 1995).
2. The Meadows Music Theatre. "Summer Concert Series 1996." (Summer 1996). Advertisement. *ISIS Fund/ NEH Grant Fundraiser.
3. "The Eagles Only New England Appearance: proceeds for Isis Fund/NEH Grant." *Summer Concert Series 1996*. (1996).
4. WHJY. "The WHJY 9th Annual Rock-n-Roll Auction." *The Providence Phoenix.* (Nov. 28, 1997).
5. "Eagles 'Hell Freezes Over' tour t-shirt." Auction Item List. *The Providence Phoenix.* (Nov. 28, 1997).
6. Newman, Melinda. "The Beat." *Billboard.* (March 16, 2002).

7. Newman, Melinda. "Slowly But Surely." *Billboard.* (March 16, 2002).
8. Daniel, Diane. "Where they went Arizona." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (Jan. 16, 2005). (2)
9. Morgan, Kaya. "Life Beyond the Fast Lane with the Eagles." *M lifestyle.* (3:4, 2005).
10. "A Big Box of Eagles." *New York Times.* (Nov. 11, 2007).
11. Gundersen, Edna. "An Eagles-signed guitar—for $2,500." *USA Today.* (Nov. 23, 2007).
12. Gunderson, Edna. "An Eagles-signed guitar – for $2,500." *USA Today.* (Nov. 23, 2007).
13. Country Music Channel. "CMT One Country Sweetens the Deal for Winners at the '2008 CMT Music Awards'."
14. The Eagles. "Eagles: Long Road Out of Eden Tour 2008." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (April 20, 2008). Advertisement.
15. Williamson, Dianne. "Jesus sighting interrupts my musings." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester, MA). (Dec. 2, 2008).
16. Morgan, Kaya. "Life beyond the Fast Lane with the Eagles." *M Lifestyle.* (n.d.).
17. Weber, Bruce. "Glenn Frey, 67, Singer-Songwriter And Eagles Founding Member, Dies." *The New York Times*. (Jan. 19, 2016).

I.A.3:28: *MusiCares* Person of the Year Tribute Journal (Feb. 9, 2007) (2)

I.A.3:29: Matt Burne

1. Lincoln Land Conservation Trust and Rural Land Foundation. "Wicked Neat! Biological Diversity in Vernal Pools." (May 14, 2019). Postcard (2).

I.A.3:30: Jeffrey S. Cramer

1. Pappalardo, Pete. "'Living Deliberately' evokes Thoreau." *Pocono Record.* (May 1, 2009).
2. Cramer, Jeffrey S. "Aunt Maria's Book." *Fine Books & Collections.* (Autumn 2015).
3. University of Connecticut. "The Edwin Way Teale Lecture Series." (Sept. 21, 2017 –April 5, 2018).
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Stewardship Lectures: Jeffrey S. Cramer." (April 9, 2019). Flyer (2).
5. Bergeron, Chris. "Thoreau and Emerson, beyond best friends." The Lincoln Journal. (May 17, 2019).
6. Authors Reading Aloud. "Livestream author events to be held." *The Concord Journal.* (May 28, 2020).

I.A.3.31: Philanthropy

1. *Catalogue for Philanthropy*. (2003). (3)

Series I.B Realia (See Realia Finding Aid)

Series II. Box 1 (A- Climate Change 2002-2008) (42 folders)

II.1:1: America's Endangered Landmarks

1. K.S. "America's Endangered Landmarks." *Architecture*. (Nov. 1991).

II.1:2: American Forests (1991-1993)

1. Becknell, Thomas. "Stopping by the Woods." *American Forests*. (Nov./ Dec. 1991).
2. Smith, Dan. "For the Love of Walden Woods." *American Forests*. (May/ June 1992). (2)
3. "Famous & Historic Trees Program Guide."
4. American Forests. "Famous & Historic Trees Program Guide." *American Forests*. (circa 1992).
    a. "Growing Greener Cities: The Global ReLeaf Tree-Planting Handbook." Bookmark. (2)
    b. The Walden Woods Project and American Forests. "Help Save Our Walden Woods." Tree seedling order kit. (2)
    c. The Walden Woods Project and American Forests. "Help Us Save Our Walden Woods." Advertisement mock-up. (2).
    d. "Plant a Little Heaven in Your Backyard." Advertisement and bookmark mock-up. (2)
5. Famous & Historic Trees. "Walden Woods Update." *American Forests*. (circa 1992).
6. Unknown. "Fall Seed Collecting at Walden Pond." *American Forests*. (Nov./ Dec. 1992).

II.1:3: American Forests (1994-)

1. Famous & Historic Trees. "Landscaping for the Environment." *Outreach*. (March/ April 1994). (2).
2. Famous & Historic Trees. "Plant A Tree From Thoreau's Walden Woods." *American Forests*.
    a. Premier Issue. (July-Aug. 1994). (2)
    b. Second Issue (Sept.-Oct. 1994).
3. Vandermark, Peter. "Really Big Trees." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Sept. 11, 1994).
4. American Forests. "Famous & Historic Trees." *American Forests*. (circa 1998/ 1999). Catalog.
5. American Forests. "Plant a Historic Tree." *Library Journal*. (Aug. 1999). Advertisement.
6. American Forests. "Plant a Historic Tree." *American Forests*. (circa 2000). Catalog.
7. American Forests. "Plant a Historic Tree." *Metropolitan Home*. (Sept./ Oct. 2001). Advertisement.
8. "The History of American Forests." American Forests. (circa 2002). (2).

9. Kerr, Jessie-Lynne. "Historic trees seed the future." *The Florida Times-Union*. (Jan. 24, 2004).
10. Higgins, Richard. "Thoreau & Trees: A Visceral Connection." *American Forests*. (June 2, 2016).
11. American Forests. "Famous & Historic Trees." *The Nature Company*. (n.d.).

II.1:4: American Heritage Trees

1. American Heritage Trees. "American Heritage Trees' Partner Organizations and the Mother Trees." *American Spirit*. (March/ April 2019).
2. American Heritage Trees. "Red Maple Sapling." *New England Home*. (Dec. 21, 2020). Advertisement.
3. American Heritage Trees. "Historic Trees from a Historic Farm." American Heritage Trees. (n.d.). Handout. (2)
    a. "This tree was grown from the seed of a Red Maple in Walden Woods…" Informational insert.

II.1:5: Andrews, Joseph L., Jr.

1. Lupo, Jackie. "His Jewish roots go back to the Revolution." *The Scarsdale Inquirer*. (June 14, 2002).
2. "American Jews." *The SAR Magazine, Vol. XCVI, No. 3*. (Winter 2002).

II.1:6: Animals

1. The Altai Conservancy. "Protecting Russia's Wilderness." *The Altai Conservancy*. (n.d.). Pamphlet. (2)
2. Animals Asia Foundation.
    a. "China Bear Rescue." (March 2004).
    b. "Befriend a Bear." (circa 2006).
3. Shoumatoff, Alex. "The Fatal Obsession of Dian Fossey." *Vanity Fair*. (Sept. 1986).

II.1:7: Art (1924 – 2017)

1. Perry, Eugene A. "Henry David Thoreau." The Perry Pictures, Boston Edition. (1924).
    a. Photograph reproduction.
    b. Negative
2. Lunt, Dudley. "Records writ in the snow." *Morning News*. (Feb. 12, 1966)
3. Miller, Donald Richard. "In Wildness is the Preservation of the World." The Society of Medalists. (Nov. 1967).
4. Geselbracht, Raymond H. "The Ghosts of Andrew Wyeth: The Meaning of Death in the Transcendental Myth of America." *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XLVII, No. 1. (March 1974).
5. Dickson, Paul. "Focusing on Old Images." *Diversion*. (Oct./Nov. 1974).
6. Montague's of Concord. "Carol Ann Minor: Three Bronze Likenesses of Henry David Thoreau." Montague's of Concord. (circa 1985-1986).

a. ---. (July 22, 1990)
7. University of Maine. "*Higher Nature – Wider Views:* Bert L. Call (1866- 1965)." University of Maine. (before June 29, 1991).
8. Altshuler, Daniel. "Bust of Henry David Thoreau." (Sept. 1991). Photograph.
    a. Headshot.
    b. Right profile.
    c. Left profile.
    d. From behind.
    e. ¾ right profile.
9. Altshuler, Daniel. Henry David Thoreau. National Sculpture Society. (1999).
10. Stott, Lucille. "Two more Wyeth paintings grace the walls of the library." *The Concord Journal*. (May 15, 2003).
11. The Dexter Historical Society. "Call-Thoreau photo exhibition opens in Dexter." *Piscataquis Obeserver*. (May 20, 2009).
12. The Dexter Historical Society. "Bert Call invites Thoreau to Dexter." *Dover-Foxcroft, Maine*. (Jan. 12, 2011).
13. Sullivan, James. "Moser's lifework thrives in books." *The Boston Globe.* (March 20, 2011).
14. Unknown Artist. Bank of Zilch, Fantasy Reserve Note "Henry David Thoreau." Mujand Trading Company. (2013).
15. *Gleanings: A Response to the Journals of Henry David Thoreau, Recent Work by Billy Renkl*. Jule Collins Smith Museum of Fine Art. (Fall 2014).
16. Hendrix, Charlotte R. "The Educational and Artistic Path of Billy Renkl." Jule Collins Smith Museum of Fine Art. (Fall 2014).
17. Unknown. "Prize Prints: The Queen Sonja Print Award." *Scandinavian Review*. (2015).
18. Megan, Kelley. "Glorious Jumble: Conversations with Nature and Thoreau in Billy Renkl's *Field Notebook*." *Nashville Arts*. (March 2016).
19. Renkl, Billy. *February 6, Saturday 1841: sometimes a single and casual thought rises* (2014). Cumberland Gallery. (Feb. 2016).
20. West, Nancy Shohet. "'Men of Concord' Joined at Last." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 3, 2016).
21. Concord Free Public Library. "From *Thoreau's Seasons* to *Men of Concord*: N.C. Wyeth Inspired." Concord Free Public Library. (April 15, 2016).
22. Concord Museum.
    a. "Inspired by Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*. (April 14, 2016).
    b. "N.C. Wyeth's Men of Concord." *Concord Museum Newsletter*. (Spring 2016).
23. Correspondence: Billy Renkl to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (July 26, 2016).
24. Przybojewski, Donna Marie. Thoreau Bicentennial bookmark. (2017). (2)
25. Henry David Thoreau Images.
    a. W.W. Norton. "Henry David Thoreau." Maxham Daguerreotype Photographic Reprint. (n.d.)

b. Henry David Thoreau frontispiece. Publisher Unknown. (n.d.)
c. McCann, Edward. "Possibly Thoreau?" (n.d.)
d. "Thoreau." The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. (n.d.)
e. Unknown. "Thoreau Profile." (n.d.)
f. Unknown. "Henry David Thoreau." (n.d.). (2)

26. Unknown. "Bruce Museum Opens Henry David Thoreau Exhibition." *Greenwich Sentinel*. (June 30, 2017).
27. Dorfman, Ariel. "Walden on the Rocks." *NY Books*. (Nov. 29, 2017).

II.1:8: Art (2018-)

1. All Arts. "Who was Andrew Wyeth? 3 Things You Should Know About the Commonly Misunderstood Artist." *PBS American Masters Blog*. (Sept. 17, 2018).
2. Fucci, Robert. "Dozens flock to see photo essay honoring MLK, Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 23, 2020).
3. McCarty, Lisa. "Autumn, View from the Emerson-Thoreau Amble (2018); Autumn, View from Walden Woods (2018); Concord Grape Vine, Ralph Waldo Emerson House (2018)." *Symposeum magazine*. (Fall 2021).
4. Brady, Richard T. "About the Artist." *RTBradyStudio*. (Feb. 1-April 30, 2022). Panphlet. (3).
5. Luther, David. "Thoreau." (n.d.).
6. Ragus, Amy. "Higher Laws: Views of Walden." *The Horn Gallery at Babson College*. Oct. 26- Dec. 17, 1998).
7. Biebel, John. "Return to Walden Woods." Walden Pond State Reservation Visitor Center Gallery. (Feb.-April 2023). Postcard.
8. Folder: Ricketson, Walton. Bust of Henry David Thoreau. Photographs.
    a. Framed copy of daguerreotype.
    b. Bust lit from left side.
    c. Bust profile (facing right).
    d. Bust profile (facing right, dark background).
    e. Bust (facing front).
    f. Bust profile (facing left).
    g. Bust (off-center, lit from left).
    h. Bust (1/4 profile, looking over shoulder of bust).
9. Rorer. "Henry David Thoreau." Inscribed for Kathi Anderson, 18/100. (n.d.)

II.1:9: Art: Erroneous Images, "Thoreau."

1. Consignor. "NUFOUND CDV Abolitionist HENRY DAVID THOREAU Circa 1850 Naturalist CDV NUFOUND." *eBay*. (March 28, 2017).

II.1:10: Art: Feshbach, Oriole. (1999-2011)

1. Resume.
2. "Comet/ Fish" and "Streams of light . . . from other system run?" Thoreau to the comet. (1999).

a. Color photograph of artwork.
b. Black and white photograph of artwork.

3. Collection Diana Valhouli Farb: Arctic Comet" #32 and "Hale Bopp Coment in tubular berg "celestial privateer" H. Thoreau. (2000).
4. "Arctic Comet/ Fish" #36 and "System ranger" H. Thoreau. (2000).
5. Black and white photograph of "System Ranger." (2000).
6. Bander, Nina. "Artists's latest exhibit shows the sights of poetry." *The Recorder* (Greenfield, MA). (Sept. 26, 2002).
7. Correspondence: Oriole Farb Feshbach to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (June 24, 2011).
    a. Color slides.
        i. Comet #10. "Streams of light… from some other system run?" (n.d.)
        ii. "Wool on the Sun" Ethereal Gaze by H.T. (2002).
        iii. Comet #30. "Streams of light… from some other systems run?" (1999).

II.1:11: Art: Finch, Spencer (June 23, 2009)

1. Johnson, Ken. "Playing with the past while examining the fault lines of memory." *The Boston Globe*. (June 22, 2007).

II.1:12: Art: Foster, Tony (1985)

1. "Thoreau's Country – A Visual Diary." (Spring 1985). (2)

II.1:13: Art: Holownia, Thaddeus (2001-2021)

1. Unknown. "Campus Notebook." *Mount Allison University*. (circa 2001).
2. *Anatomy of a Pipeline*. Ownes Art Gallery. (Nov. 10, 2003–Jan. 11, 2004).
3. Panoramic postcards.
    a. *Ferryland*. James Baird Gallery. (Feb. 7-28, 2003).
    b. *Mount Allison University, Sackville*. (1977).
    c. *Dykelands: Minudie*. (1979). Color.
    d. *Dykelands: Minudie*. (1979). Black and white.
    e. *Grace on the Rocks*. (1979).
    f. *Dykelands*: *CBC Radio Canada Shortwave Towers*. (1981).
    g. *Dykelands: View from Joggins.* (1981).
    h. *Rockland Bridge, Upper Dorchester.* (1981).
    i. *St. John's Architectiure.* (1981).
    j. *Chrome Dream ,Wilmot Auto Sales.* (1984).
    k. *View to Western Brook Pond*. (1981).
    l. *Stations*: *Irving Architectural Landscapes*. (1985).
    m. *Dykelands: Point de Bute Cemtery*. (1987).
    n. *Beached Whale*. (1988).
    o. *Sable Island: An Elemental Landscape*. (1988).
    p. *Stations Irving Architectural Landscapes*. (1988).
    q. *Dykelands: Lightning Strike, High Marsh Road*. (1994).
    r. *Dykelands: Cranewood*. (1996).

s. *Headlighting Two*: *1952 Buick*. (1996).
t. *Headlighting Two*: *1956 Lincoln Continental Mark 2*. (1996).
u. *Headlighting Two*: *1957 Chevrolet*. (1996).
v. *Headlighting Two*: *1957 Ford.* (1996).
w. *Headlighting Two: 1957 Hudson*. (1996).
x. *Headlighting Two*: *1958 Lincoln*. (1996).
y. *Headlighting Two*: *Munce*. (1996).
z. *Tower*. (1994).
aa. *Elm Tree, Upper Greenwich Ridge*. (1998).
bb. *Dykelands*: *Mudflats, Dorchester Cape*. (2000).
cc. *Owens Art Gallery, Mount Allison University*. (2000).
dd. *Beavers at Work, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
ee. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
ff. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
gg. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
hh. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
ii. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
jj. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
kk. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
ll. *Trout River Gulch*: *Tree Calligraphy, Gros Morne National Park*. (2001).
mm. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
nn. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
oo. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
pp. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
qq. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
rr. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
ss. *24 Trees Studies for Henry David Thoreau*. (2002).
tt. *Savings Bank*. (2003).
uu. *Walden Pond Revisited 2001/ 2002 an exhibition of photographs.*
vv. Press release. (Jan. 18- April 28, 2004).
ww. Event flyer (2).
xx. Sanger, Peter. "Earth's Eye: Thaddeus Holownia's Walden Pond Revisited." Draft presentation. (Feb. 9, 2004).
yy. Walden Woods Project.
    i. "Photographer to lecture at Walden." The Concord Journal. (Sept. 30, 2004).
    ii. "Walden photographer will lecture at Thoreau Institute." The Lincoln Journal. (Sept. 30, 2004).
    iii. Thaddeus Holownia lecture event flyer (3). (Oct. 3, 2004).
zz. Corkin Shopland Gallery. "First Public Viewing." (Nov. 13, 2004). (2).
aaa. Milroy, Sarah. "Tangled up with Walden." *The Globe and Mail* (Toronto, Ontario, Canada). (Nov. 22, 2004).

bbb. Proposal for a photographic documentary study of the Thoreau Institute. (2017).

4. Anchorage Press. *Headlighting 1974-1978*. (n.d.). Postcard.
5. Holownia, Thaddeus. "Earth Muse: art and the environment." The Heckscher Museum of Art. (April 15- July 30, 2017). Tri-fold handout.

II.1:14: Art: Jurt [?], Matt.

1. Untitled. Full moon over Thoreau's cabin. (n.d.). Art print.

II.1:15: Locker, Thomas (2012)

1. *Art and Nature*. Anythink Wright Farms Library. (April 27–July 17, 2012).

II.1:16: Art: Miller, Nick (2011)

1. *Tree House 360°*. Concord Art Association. (June 16– Aug. 18, 2011).

II.1:17: Art: Puett, J. Morgan and Dion, Mark (2010)

1. Bambrick, Gail. "Imagining a New Walden." *Tufts Journal*. (Sept. 21, 2010).
2. Correspondence: Jeanne Koles, Publications Coordinator at Tufts University Art Gallery to Jeffrey S. Cramer, The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. (postmark April 15, 2011).
    a. *Mildred's Lane: Renovating Walden*. Tufts University Art Gallery. (Sept. 9–Nov. 14, 2010).
    b. Pamphlet.
    c. "Mildred's Lane." Exhibition catalogue (CD).
    d. Envelope.

II.1:18: Art: Ragus, Amy

1. Ragus, Amy. *Transformations*. (Oct. 2-30, 1995). Exhibit postcard.
2. Ragus, Amy. *Higher Laws: Views of Walden*. (Oct. 26-Dec. 17, 1998). Exhibition postcard.

II.1:19: Art: Santoleri, Nicholas

1. Sealander, Julie. "A watercolor for Walden Woods." *News of Delaware County*. (Dec. 24, 1991).
2. Unknown. "Project to Save Walden Woods." *Havertown Press*. (Dec. 25, 1991).
3. Davis, Michelle R. "Picturing a peril, he paints to save Thoreau's woods." *The Philadelphia Inquirer*. (Jan. 5, 1992).

II.1:20: Art: Slone, G. Tod

1. Correspondence: Slone, G. Tod to Walden Woods Project. (Sept. 24, 2004).
2. Slone, G. Tod. "'Dissident' looks for submissions." *The Concord Journal* (n.d.).
3. Ball, Patrick. "Conflict is his muse: 'Dissident' editor presents art exhibit." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 8, 2008).

II.1:21: Art: Thoreau Farm Trust

1. Thoreau Farm Trust. *The Art of Barns*. (Sept. 28, 2008). Flyer.
2. Thoreau Farm Trust. "Thoreau birthplace memberships." *The Concord Journal*. (July 16, 2015).

II.1:22: Art: *Thoreau reconsidered* (2007-2008)

1. Wave Hill Glyndor Gallery. *Thoreau* reconsidered. Exhibit catalogue. (June 7– Aug. 26, 2007).
2. Genocchio, Benjamin. "Modern Ripples From Walden Pond." *The New York Times*. (July 22, 2007).
3. Concord Art Association. *Thoreau reconsidered*.
    a. Event postcard. (Oct. 18- Dec. 7, 2008).
    b. Exhibit listing.
    c. Hagen, Stefan. "The Last Day at Walden." (2003).

II.1:23: Art: Wawrzonek, John

1. The Walden Woods Project. Letter to supporter. (Dec. 7, 2000). (2)
    a. Enclosures: Wawrzonek, John.
        i. *Wyman's Meadow at Walden Pond*. (Oct. 1996). (3)
        ii. Sample of prints. (3)
2. The Friends of Walden Pond. *The Illuminated Walden*. (Sept. 21– Dec. 27, 2002). Postcard. (2)
3. Anderson, Leslie. "Beyond Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 18, 2003).
4. St. Botolph Club. *Images of Thoreau & New England*. (Sept. 15–Oct. 25, 2004). Event postcard.
5. Wawrzonek, John. "Songs of the Earth" (1998). Print adervtisement. EverColor Fine Art. (n.d.) (4).
6. Wawrzonek, John. "Lily Pond with Reflections." (n.d.). Photo print. (2)

II.1:24: Art: Weiler, Joseph Flack

1. Weiler, Joseph Flack. *Trees & Gardens*. (2011). Exhibition Catalog.
2. Correspondence: Weiler, Joseph Flack to Juliet Trofi. (Dec. 30, 2011).
    a. Weiler, Joseph Flack. "Thoreau's '*Civil Disobedience*' is Alive and Well!" Photography exhibit proposal.
3. Weiler, Joseph Flack. *Vision: The Legacy of Henry David Thoreau*. Promotional packet.
    a. Correspondence: Weiler, Joseph Flack to Juliet Trofi. (Feb. 2, 2012).
    b. Biography. WeilerPhotogallery.com.
    c. Artist's resume.
    d. *Vision: The Legacy of Henry David Thoreau*. Weiler, Joseph Flack. (n.d.) Photography exhibit proposal.

4. Loughman, Molly. "'Thoreau's Legacy' Continues to Inspire." *Lincoln Journal*. (July 25, 2014).

Art Organizations

II.1:25: Concord Art Association.

1. *Thoreau Reconsidered*. (Oct. 18- Dec. 7, 2008). Event Postcard.
2. *Thoreau's Natural World*. (Oct. 1-31, 2013). Event postcard.
3. Art Donahue (Artist).
    a. Business Card.
    b. *New England Wilds*. Postcard.
    c. Press Release.
    d. JPEG Images CD.
    e. JPEG Images (printed).

II.1:26: deCordova Sculpture Park and Museum

1. Montgomery, M.R. "The hot place to party: museums." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 21, 1997).
2. Family Sculpture Fest. (Sept. 19, 2010).
3. Sutherland, Amy. "Dina Dietsch: deCordova curator, big fiction fan." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 9, 2012).
4. Correspondence: Dina Dietsch to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (n.d.)
5. *WORK OUT*. (June 15- Oct. 6, 2013).
    a. Exhibit map
    b. Carrot seed card.
6. Summer 2014 Calendar.
7. Fall 2014 Calendar.
8. *Walden Revisited* and *The Social Medium*. (Oct. 30, 2014).
    a. Event flyer.
    b. Event invitation (2).
    c. Unopened event invitation.
    d. "See, Hear, Touch *and* Take Note."
    e. Exhibit catalogue.
    f. Correspondence: Katy Kline to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (Nov. 5, 2014).
9. Bergeron, Chris. "Revisit Walden's changing shores." *Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 14, 2014).

II.1:27: Emerson Umbrella Center for the Arts / The Umbrella Arts Center

1. "Honoring Musketaquid's predators." *The Concord Journal*. (April 26, 2001).
2. Brett, Barrie. "Helping Concord enjoy art, nature." *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2013).
3. *Musketaquid*: *The Arts and Environment Program of the Emerson Umbrella.* (2006). (4)
4. *Weaving an Address*. (April 15-Oct. 7, 2025).

a. Exhibit postcard.
b. Educational pamphlet.

5. Lord, Madeline. "Weaving an Address at Concord's Umbrella Arts." *Artscope*. (May/June 2025).

II.1:28: Fairmount Park Art Association.

1. Fairmount Park Art Association. Membership form. (n.d.).
2. Katz, Sarah R. Press Release. (Sept. 25, 2003).
3. "Discover Public art in Philadelphia." Postcard. (2003).
4. Correspondence: Sarah R. Katz to Kathi Anderson. (Nov. 7, 2003).
    a. *Embodying Thoreau: dwelling, sitting, watching*. (Oct. 4, 2003).
    b. C.M. "Ed Levine with the Pennypack Environmental Advisory Council." *New Land Marks*. (2003).
    c. Fact Sheet. (2003).
5. Levine, Ed.
    a. *Thoreau's Hut* (2003). Postcard.
    b. Resume.
    c. Benson, Gregory (Photographer).
        i. Ed Levine *Thoreau's Hut* (2003).
        ii. Ed Levine *Bird Blind* (2003).
        iii. Ed Levine *Benches* (2003).
    d. Pennypack Environmental Center.
        i. Fall 2003 Public Program Calendar.
        ii. Advisory Council pamphlet.
        iii. Pennypack Park map.
    e. *New Land Marks*. (n.d.)
6. Unknown. "'Embodying Thoreau,' Pennypack Park, Philadelphia." *arslocii: placeness as art*. (Feb. 17, 2010).

II.1:29: Rockport Art Association

1. Unknown. "Theatre in the Pines opens 'Thoreau' tonight." *Gloucester Daily Times.* (Apr. 23, 1998).
2. Unknown. "Thoreau' comes to RAA." *Gloucester Daily Times.* (Apr. 23, 1998).

II.1:30: Biodiversity

1. *Our Irreplaceable Heritage: Protecting Biodiversity in Massachusetts*. (March 9, 1998).
2. *The Roger Tory Peterson Institute of Natural History Guide*: *Biodiversity Day.* (Fall/ Winter 1998).

II.1:31: Biologist: Wilson, Edward O.

1. Daley, Beth. "The little things add up." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 5, 1998).
2. Wilson, Edward O. "Statement Read at Opening of Thoreau Institute." (June 5, 1998).

3. Island Press. "50 Years After *A Sand County Almanac* – A New Reason to Celebrate Aldo Leopold." *Island Press*. (Oct. 1999). Press Release.
4. Harvard Museum of Natural History. "Roger Tory Peterson Memorial Lecture." (April 22, 2001). (2)
    a. Invitation.
    b. Response card and return envelope.
    c. Envelope.
5. Mehegan, David. "Father nature." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 12, 2002).
6. Correspondence: Susha to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (March 26, 2002).
    a. Budiansky, Stephen. "The future of life." *Prospect*. (April 2002).
7. Gorman, James. "A Wild, Fearsome World Under Each Fallen Leaf." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 24, 2002).
8. Wilson, Edward O. "Prologue." *The Future of Life*. (2003).
9. Flood, Margo Nottoli (Ed.). "*Heartstone* Forum." *Heartstone*, Vol. 6, No. 1. (Spring 2005).
10. Unknown. "Calendar." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 10, 2007).
11. Rosen, Jonathan. "Life of the Skies." *Audubon*. (March-April 2008).
12. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Biodiversity Day II." (July 4, 2009).
13. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Biodiversity Day II in honor of E.O. Wilson." (July 4, 2009).
14. Barnes, George. "The crushing truth: Some ants smell funny." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester, Mass.). (July 6, 2009).
15. Wilson, Edward O. *In Search of* Nature excerpt. *Heron Dance: Still Dancing, Issue 55*. (2010).
16. Wilson, Edward O. "Never Change." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (March 10, 2013).
17. *Population Connection*, Vol. 51, Issue 2. (June 2019).
    a. Wilson, Edward O. Excerpts from *Half-Earth: Our Planet's Fight for Life*.
    b. Starkey, Marian. "An Afternoon With an Ant Man."
18. Revkin, Andrew. "E.O. Wilson at 90: The conservation legend shares dreams for the future." *National Geographic*. (June 10, 2019).

II.1:32: Borst, Raymond

1. Thomas, Kathy Quinn. "Amassing Thoreau." *Rochester Review*. (Spring-Summer 1997).
2. Unknown. "'I went to the woods because I wished to live deliberately ...'" *Rochester Review*, Vol. 60, No. 1. (Fall 1997).
3. Wentzel, Michael. "Raymond R. Borst, 91, a top collector of Thoreau." *Rochester Democrat & Chronicle*. (May 8, 2001).
4. Correspondence: from Jeanne Austen to Jeffrey S. Cramer.
    a. McGarvey, Kathleen. "A Treasure Trove of Thoreau." *Rochester Review*. (July-August 2017).

II.1:33: Botany

1. Unknown. "The Chesapeake Peninsula." *Scribner's Monthly*. (March 1873).
2. Unknown. "Notes." *The Nation*. (June 15, 1899).
3. Gibbons, Euell. "The Huckleberry and Blueberry Tribes." *Stalking the Wild Asparagus*. (Jan. 1, 1962).
4. Eaton, Richard J. "Thoreau As A Botanist: Two Anecdotes." *New England Wildflower Notes*. (Winter 1968). (2)
5. Eaton, Richard J. "Gowing's Swamp." *Massachusetts Audubon*. (1968).
6. Eaton, R.J. *A Flora of Concord*. The Museum of Comparative Zoology. (1974). Promotional flyer.
7. Peterson, Cass. "Growing From Seeds, With the Faith of Thoreau." *The New York Times*. (Jan. 4, 1998).
8. Reichl, Ruth. "The Weed That's Wowing New York." *The New York Times*. (Aug. 26, 1998).
9. Hinkle, Alice. "On a mission from nature: Draw youths to real world." *The Boston Globe*. (May 23, 1999).
10. Jegalian, Karin. "A man for all cultures." *The Boston Globe*. (May 24, 1999).
11. Foster, David R. "Commentary: Thoreau's wood-lot has become our forest." *Providence Journal*. (July 2, 1999).
12. Maxwell, Paul. "Walden Pond 'Science Research Project'." Unknown School or University. (Aug. 16, 2001).
13. Campanella, Thomas J. "Henry David Thoreau and the Yankee Elm." *Arnoldia (61:2)*. (Fall 2001).
14. Geller, Randall S. "Barge used to clear bay of invasive water chestnut." *The Boston Globe*. (July 11, 2002).
15. Jordan, Jim. "Too much hemlock tea?" *Kentucky.com*. (May 29, 2006).
16. Nijhuis, Michelle. "Teaming up with Thoreau." *Smithsonian Magazine*. (Sept. 27, 2007).
17. Johnson, Galen A. "Forest and Philosophy: Toward an Aesthetics of Wood." *Environmental Philosophy 4 (1 & 2).* (2007). Vol. 4: 59-75.
18. Megan, Kathleen. "UConn Finds Two Plant Specimens Collected by Thoreau." *Courant.com*. (Jan. 12, 2011).
19. Unknown. "Finding a piece of Thoreau's collection in Storrs." *UConn Magazine*. (Spring 2011).
20. Smith, Corrine H. "Thoreau passed through this area 155 years ago." *Athol Daily News*. (Sept. 2, 2011).
21. Unknown. "'Seeds' author to visit shop." *The Concord Journal*. (May 8, 2011).
22. ConcordCAN, the Concord Agricultural Committee, and The Walden Woods Project. "View 'The Greenhorns'." *The Concord Journal*. (April 5, 2012).
23. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. "Grant helps control invasive species." *The Lincoln Journal*. (April 5, 2012).
24. Primack, Richard B., and Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. "Early Bloomers." *The New York Times*. (April 18, 2012). (2)

25. Smith, Margaret. "Nature, philosophy inspire this painter." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 16, 2014).
26. Unknown. "Henry David Thoreau Grows the First Giant Pumpkin in America." *The New England Historical Society*. (July 26, 2016).
27. Brown, Evan Nicole. "How Thoreau's 19th-Century Observations Are Helping Shape Science Today." *Atlas Obscura.* (July 9, 2019).
28. Angelo, Ray.
    a. Correspondence: Ray Angelo to Jeff Cramer. (Oct. 23, 2024).
        i. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (July 26, 1979). Postcard.
        ii. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (Sept. 24, 1979). Thoreau Postcard.
        iii. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (n.d., circa 1979). Thoreau Postcard.
        iv. Correspondence: J. Quincy Adams to Ray Angelo. (Aug. 4, 1981).
        v. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (Sept. 10, 1982).
        vi. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (Nov. 2, 1982).
        vii. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (Nov. 30, 1982).
        viii. Correspondence: Walter Harding to Ray Angelo. (Dec. 20, 1984)
            1. Harding, Walter. Commentary on Ray Angelo's index.
    b. "Thoreau as Botanist: An Appreciation and a Critique." *Arnoldia 45*. (1985).
    c. "Thoreau's Climbing Fern Rediscovered." *Arnoldia 45 (3)*. (1985).

II.1:34: Brief Mention of Thoreau

1. 1863-1870
    a. Browne, J. Ross. "A Californian in Iceland." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. (Jan. 1863).
    b. Curtis, George William. "Editor's Easy Chair." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. (Jan. 1864).
    c. *North British Review*. "American Poetry." *Littell's Living Age*. (July 20, 1867).
    d. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. "Literature as an Art." *The Atlantic Monthly*. (Dec. 1867).
    e. Burroughs, John. "More About Nature and the Poets." *Appleton's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art*. (Sept. 10, 1870). (2)
    f. Unknown, W. "Victor Hugo's 'Nature'." *Appleton's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art*. (Nov. 5, 1870). (2)
2. 1871-1893
    a. Unknown. "Recent Literature." *The Atlantic Monthly*. (April 1873).
    b. Unknown. "Literature." *The Century Magazine*. (March 1883).
    c. Lazarus, Josephine. "Emma Lazarus." *The Century Magazine*. (Oct. 1888).
    d. Jeffries, Richard. "An English Deer Park." *The Century Magazine*. (Oct. 1888).
    e. Besant, Walter. "Literature as a Career." *The Forum*. (Aug. 1892).

f. Besant, Walter. "American Notes." *The Cosmopolitan*. (Nov. 1893- April 1894).

3. 2000-2018

a. Boston Public Library. *The Boston Globe*. (circa 2000).Advertisement.
b. Hunter, Elizabeth. "Of Chestnut Orchards And The Comforts Of Home." *Blue Ridge Country*. (Jan./Feb. 2003).
c. Anker, Peder. "The Philosopher's Cabin and the Household of Nature." *Ethics, Place and Environment, Vol. 6, No. 2*. (June 2003).
d. Polochanin, David. "Independent spirit, despite his efforts, finds he's not alone." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 20, 2003).
e. Casey, Jill. "This old (Dowse) house." *Dover-Sherborn Press*. (Aug. 21, 2003).
f. Babbage, Keen. "A teacher's poetic wisdom." *Courier- Journal* (Louisville, KY). (Aug. 14, 2005).
g. McGrory, Brian. "Don't Walk that way." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 28, 2006).
h. Freeman, Jan. "A literal obsession." *The Boston Globe*. (March 26, 2006).
i. Porter, Cindy. "76 ways to celebrate America's birthday." *The Roanoke Times*. (June 29, 2006).
j. Charles P. "Smack Down: Three-Named Philosophical Idealist." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Aug. 20, 2006).
k. Rooney, Frank. "A sex symbol's lost innocence." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 17, 2007).
l. Burge, Kathleen. "A new vision for Perkins." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Oct. 18, 2009).
m. Mance, David III. "Return of the Moose." *Northern Woodlands*. (Oct. 22, 2009).
n. Robinson, Gretchen. "The bitter and sublime of life." *The Sun Chronicle*. (March 14, 2010).
o. Howard, Jennifer. "At Libraries, Quiet Makes a Comeback." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, Vol. LVIII, No. 41. (July 20, 2012). (2)
p. Ragsdale, Kathie. "A way to honor Erik." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 25, 2012).
q. Tobey, Steve. "Remembering Erik Jenkinson." *Wicked Local Conocrd*. (Oct. 25, 2012).
r. Sutherland, Amy. "Tony Bennett: Singer, painter, and now author." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Dec. 23, 2012).
s. Coviello, Peter. "Tomorrow's Parties: Sex and the Untimely in Nineteenth-Century America." *Nineteenth-Century Literature*. (March 2015).
t. Hartman, Ben. "On the Benefits of Limits." *The Lean Farm*. (2015).
u. Railton, Ben. "The National Park Service and the Legacy of Naturalist Activism." *Huffington Post*. (Jan. 25, 2017).
v. Tuttle, Kate. "42 Glorious Ways to Art Up Your Life." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (March 5, 2017). 1 pg. incomplete article.
w. Unknown. "19th-century Lit." *Library Journal*. (June 15, 2017).

x. Katz, Marni Elyse. "What $3M Gets You Outside Boston." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 28, 2018).
y. Winig, Hugh R. "The Publisher and the President." *The New York Times*. (July 31, 2018).
z. Needleman, Deborah. "A Gap Year on Life?" *Town & Country Magazine*. (Aug. 2018).
aa. Taft, Dave. "The Urbanist Guide to Wild Apples." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 27, 2018).
bb. Allen, Bailey. "Gov. Healey, Boston Mayor Wu gift Pope Francis a Red Sox hat, other Mass. tokens." *WHDH*. (May 16, 2024).
cc. Garrity, Kelly, and Kashinsky, Lisa. "When Healey met the pope." *Politico*. (May 16, 2024).

II.1:35: Buell, Lawrence. ***American Literary History***

1. (1989-1992)
    a. Buell, Lawrence. "American Pastoral Ideology Reappraised." (Spring 1989).
    b. Newfield, Christopher. "Emerson's Corporate Individualism." (Winter 1991).
    c. Hendler, Glenn. "The Limits of Sympathy: Louisa May Alcott and the sentimental Novel." (Winter 1991).
    d. Buell, Lawrence. "American Literary Emergence as a Postcolonial Phenomenon." (Fall 1992).
2. (1993-2000)
    a. Zwarg, Christina. "Footnoting the Sublime: Margaret Fuller on Black Hawk's Trail." (Winter 1993).
    b. McWilliams, John. "Lexington, Concord, and the 'Hinge of the Future'." (Spring 1993).
    c. Grusin, Richard. "Thoreau, Extravagance, and the Economy of Nature." (Spring 1993).
    d. Melville, Stephen. "Oblique and Ordinary: Stanley Cavell's Engagements of Emerson." (Spring 1993).
    e. Ernest, John ."Reading the Romantic Past: William H. Prescott's *History of the Conquest of Mexico*." (Summer 1993).
    f. Bickman, Martin. "From Emerson to Dewey: The Fate of Freedom in American Education." (Fall 1994).
    g. Cheyfitz, Eric. "The Irresistibleness of Great Literature: Reconstructing Hawthorne's Politics." (Fall 1994).
    h. Mitchell, Thomas R. "Julian Hawthorne and the 'Scandal' of Margaret Fuller." (Summer 1995).
    i. Farber, David. "Intellectuals and Democracy: Academics in Paradise/ Emerson's Vocation." (Winter 2000).
3. (2003-2010)

a. Ryan, James Emmett. "Orestes Brownson in Young America: Popular Books and the Fate of Catholic Criticism." (Fall 2003).
b. Buell, Lawrence. "Downwardly Mobile for Conscience's Sake: Voluntary Simplicity from Thoreau to Lily Bart." (Winter 2005).
c. Peck, H. Daniel. "Unlikely Kindred Spirits: A New Vision of Landscape in the Works of Henry David Thoreau and Asher B. Durand." (Winter 2005).
d. Fuller, Randall. "Errand into the Wilderness: Perry Miller as American Scholar." (Spring 2006).
e. Fresonke, Kris. "Is Nature Necessary?" (Spring 2006).
f. Orvell, Miles. "The 'Logic of a New Order, the Logic of Living Things'." (Spring 2006).
g. Hanlon, Christopher. "'The old race are all gone': Transatlantic Bloodlines and *English Traits*." (Winter 2007).
h. Nabers, Deak. "Thoreau's Natural Constitution." (Winter 2007).
i. Buell, Lawrence. "Religion on the American Mind." (Spring 2007).
j. McGill, Meredith L. "Common Places: Poetry, Illicality, and Temporal Dislocation in Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*." (Summer 2007).
k. Sweet, Timothy. "Projecting Early American Environmental Writing." (Summer 2010).
l. Philippon, Daniel J. "Is Early American Environmental Writing Sustainable? A Response to Timothy Sweet." (Summer 2010).

II.1:36: Buell, Lawrence

1. "The Thoreauvian Pilgrimage: The Structure of an American Cult." *American Literature*, Vol. 61, no. 2. (May 1989)
2. Correspondence: Laurence Buell to Kathi Anderson. (July 17, 1996)
    a. DRAFT NOT FOR PUBLICATION: "Who Owns Henry Thoreau?"
3. Kenney, Michael. "A moment in Boston, a minority in Maine." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Feb. 19, 2006).

II.1:37: Caddo Lake Institute

1. Blumenthal, Ralph. "In East Texas, Residents Take On a Lake-Eating Monster." *The New York Times*. (July 30, 2007).
2. Caddo Lake Institute. "Celebrating 30 Years of Science." (2023).

II.1:38: Calendars

1. *Thoreau Centenary Calendar*. (1917).
2. McGrath, Bonnie (Photographer). *Concord & Walden Pond 2015 Calendar*. Lightdance Photography.
3. Olson, Barbara (Photographer).
    a. *Walden Pond and Concord 2018*. BO in Boston. (2017).
    b. *2019 Thoreau Country: Walden Pond and Beyond*. (2018). (2)

c. *Thoreau Country Walden Pond and Beyond 2022*. (2021).
d. *2023 Thoreau Country: Walden Pond and Beyond*. (2022).
e. *2024 Thoreau Country*: *Walden Pond, Concord, and Beyond*. (2023)
f. *Thoreau Country*: *Walden Pond & Concord*. (2025)

4. Massachusetts Agriculture Photo Contest Winners. *Celebrating the Seasons of Massachusetts Agriculture 2022*. (2021).

II.1:39: Civil Disobedience Articles

1. Unknown. "Prophets in Solitude." *The Times Literary Supplement* (London). (Feb. 14, 1948).
2. Harding, Walter. "Civilized Disobedience." *The Thoreau Society*. (1968).
3. Adams, Jane. "Thoreau scholar put life on line." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester). (Aug. 22, 1991).
4. Rosenwald, Lawrence. "The Theory, Practice, and Influence of Thoreau's Civil Disobedience." *Wellesley.edu*. (2000).
5. Rosenwald, Lawrence. "On Nonviolence and Literature." *Wellesley.edu*. (2001).
6. Lawrence, Jerome, and Lee, Robert E. "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail: Hill and Wang Teacher's Guide." *Macmillan*. (2001).
7. *M.K. Gandhi Institute for Nonviolence*. "Truthseeker." *M.K. Gandhi Institute for Nonviolence*.
    a. (Dec. 2001).
    b. (June/ July 2002).
8. Carroll, James. "Mahatma Gandhi's unfinished work." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 2, 2001).
9. Cournos, John. "Henry Thoreau – Hater of Shams." *Roth Publishing*. (2005). Litfinder.com
10. Paquot, Thierry. "Just say no." *Le Monde diplomatique*. (Feb. 2005).
11. McElroy, Wendy.
    a. "Henry David Thoreau and 'Civil Disobedience,' Part 1." *Freedom Daily*. (March 2005).
    b. "Henry David Thoreau and 'Civil Disobedience,' Part 2." *Freedom Daily*. (April 2005).
    c. "Henry David Thoreau and 'Civil Disobedience,' Part 3." *Freedom Daily*. (May 2005).
12. Gross, Robert A. "Quiet War with the State: Henry David Thoreau and Civil Disobedience." *Yale Review*. (Oct. 2005).
13. Polter, Julie. "A Tempest in Arizona." *Sojourners*. (Nov. 2012).
14. Moskow, Shelagh. "Here's my set of facts." *The Concord Journal*. (April 4, 2013).
15. Unknown. "Disobedience is the true foundation of liberty. The obedient must be slaves." *Edition Delince*. (Jan. 31, 2017).
16. Hanke, Dr. Christian (Patron). "Plea for Nonviolent Resistance." *Anti-Kriegs Museum* (Berlin). (Nov. 9, 2017- Jan. 26, 2018).
17. Siegel, Eli. "The Self Is One & Many." *Aesthetic Realism*. (Dec. 26, 2018).

18. Walden Pond State Reservation. "Walden Pond State Reservation to hold 'Civil Disobedience' program. *Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 18, 2019).
19. Unknown. Portion of an essay on Thoreau's "Civil disobedience." Publication unknown. (n.d.). 2 pages, orphaned from remainder of text.
20. Lightman, Alan. "The profound resonance of Concord's two revolutions." *The Concord Bridge*. (April 18, 2025).

II.1:40: Climate Change 1962- 1996

1. Lunt, Dudley. "America's First Conservationist." *Wilmington News* (Delaware). (Juy 10, 1962).
2. Sierra Club. "A Sierra Club Landform Book by Marvin Mort and Charles E. Little." *Sierra Club*. (1973). Advertisement.
3. Lemire, Robert A. (Chairman). "For Those Who Saved Adams Woods." *Cambria Press*. (May 1981).
4. Unknown. "Stewart Udall: Measuring Civilization by Conservation." *The New American Land*. (Sept./Oct. 1987).
5. New England Environmental Network News, Vol. X, No. 1. *Tufts University*. (Winter 1991).
6. The Wilderness Society. "Our National Parks at 75." *The Wilderness Society*. (May 1991).
7. National Trust for Historic Preservation. "Walden Pond and Woods on1991 Endangered List." (June 11, 1991). News Release.
8. Tate, Nick. "29 firms pledge to curb toxic emissions." *The Boston Herald*. (July 19, 1991).
9. Sit, Mary. "The Green Team has Checked in." *The Boston Globe*. (May 10, 1992).
10. Earthwire. "Earthwire": Down to Earth Environment News." *EarthWire*. (aug. 1992).
11. Kennedy, Robert F., Jr. "Amazon Sabotage." *The Washington Post*. (Aug. 27, 1992).
12. Kallenbach, Laurel. "Rite of Spring." *Delicious!* (March 1993).
13. Schofield, Edmund A. "The Walden Ecosystem." July 15, 1993). Working draft report.
14. Davis, Bryan. "Neighbors unite to battle Sudbury Road subdivision." *The Concord Journal*. (June 23, 1994).
    a. Allen, W., and Marr, Victoria Y. "Homeowners explain proposal."
15. Davis, Bryan. "Homeowners surprised at neighbors' uproar." *The Concord Journal*. (June 30, 1994).
16. Upton, Stephanie. "Historical Collaborative urges preserving Sudbury Road house." *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1994).
17. Davis, Bryan. "60 residents opposed to Sudbury Road housing." *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1994).
18. United States Geological Survey. "Walden Pond, Massachusetts: Environmental Setting and Current Investigations." *United States Geological Survey*. (June, 1998).

19. Blancke, Shirley, and Elinor F. Downes. "Clamshell Bluff: Summary Notes." *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Vol 56*(2). (1995).
20. Earth Ways. *Earth Ways*. (Winter 1996). (3)
21. Lima, Alfred J. "Helping Concord stay 'real'." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 11, 1996).
22. WBOS. "The Third Annual WBOS Earth Day Concert & Festival." *WBOS*, *Massachusetts Department of Conservation*, *The Weekly Tab*. (April 27, 1996).
23. Cassidy, Tina. "OLD money – NEW money." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 9, 1996).
24. EcoTraveler. (n.d.) Advertisement.
25. Borden, Jack
    a. Borden, Jack (compiler). Thoreau quotes about weather. (n.d.)
    b. Roth, Charles E. "Education for Life in the Sky." *The Environmentalist*, 1 (1982).
        i. Weltner, Linda. "Looking at the sky as if for the first time." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 2, 1991).
    c. Berkman, Joanna J. "For Spacious Skies." *The Amicus Journal*. (Spring 1983).
        i. Carson, Rachel. "An Indestructible Sense of Wonder." *Sanctuary*. (Spring 2007).
    d. Wald, Matthew L. "Seeing the Sky: Not a Limit but Infinity." *The New York Times*. (June 21, 1987).
    e. Correspondence: Steve Randall to Jack Borden. (June 27, 1995).
    f. Knopper, Steve. "the Battle for Walden Woods." *RollingStone*. (April 18, 1996).
    g. Mergen, Bernard. "Sky Awareness." From *Weather Matters: An American Cultural History since 1900*. (2008).
        i. Ward, C. Whitney. "Things are looking up at Thompson School." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (n.d.)

II.1:41: Climate Change (1997- 2001)

1. Knight, Deborah. "When wildlife moves in." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (March 16, 1997).
2. Allen, Scott. "The forest and the trees." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (March 30, 1997).
3. Curran, Karen. "Rivers Act debate scored about even." *The Boston Globe*. (May 24, 1997).
4. *The Concord Journal*. (July 17, 1997).
    a. Penniman, Nick. "Leading environmentalist has questions for Henry."
    b. Daniel, Lucille. "Our yards are filled with history."
5. Unknown Editor. "Obtuse about angling (Editorial)." *The Boston Globe*. (July 25, 1997).
6. The William H. and Jane Torrence Harder Inaugural LectureCornell Plantations. (Sept. 18, 1997). Program.
    a. Harder, Torrance. "Introduction." (Sept. 18, 1997).

7. Porte, Joel. "'In Wildness is the Preservation of the World': The Natural History of Henry Thoreau." *Inaugural William H. and Jane Torrence Harder Lecture*. Cornell Plantations. (Sept. 18, 1997).
8. Rauber, Paul. "Heat Wave." *Sierra*. (Sept./Oct. 1997).
9. United States Geological Survey. "Walden Pond, Massachusetts: Environmental Setting and Current Investigations." *USGS Fact Sheet*. (June 1998).
10. McLeod, Lauren. "Wireless companies targeting landfill site for tower." *The Concord Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
11. Allen, Scott. "Are Maine's great woods on chopping block?" *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 9, 1998).
12. Fahlander, Richard. "Rivers begin 'Wild and Scenic' route." *The Concord Journal*. (circa March 17, 1999).
13. Lemann, Nicholas. "No People Allowed." *The New Yorker*. (Nov. 22, 1999).
14. Turner, Greg. "Walden Woods designated as threatened land." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 25, 1999).
15. Collins, Jeffrey; Giezentanner, Bill; Handel, Stephen; and Hawryluk, Christa. "Ecological inventory and Conservation Management Plan for Brister's Hill and the Concord Landfill, Concord, Massachusetts." *Massachusetts Audubon Society*. (Feb. 9, 2000).
16. Terry, Sara. "Bob Durand's Big Leap." *CommonWealth*. (Summer 1999).
17. Turner, Greg. "Walden Woods designate as threathened land." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 25, 1999). (2)
18. Massachusetts Audubon Society. "Ecological Inventory and Conservation Management Plan for Brister's Hilland the Concord Landfill, Concord, Massachusetts." (Feb. 9, 2000).
19. *CommonWealth*. (Summer 1999).
20. Botkin, Daniel B. "Wilderness Science: An Oxymoron?" *USDA Forest Service Proceedings*. (2000).
21. Stevens, John M. "The Chairman's Column: Stewardship." *Concord Land Conservation Trust*. (June 2001).

II.1:42: Climate Change (2002- 2008)

1. The Urban Wildlands Group and UCLA Institute of the Environment."Ecological Consequences of Artificial Night Light." (Feb. 23-24, 2002).
2. Ackerman, Joy. "Walden: A Sacred Geography." *Antioch New England Graduate School*. (Sept. 23, 2002). Research project.
3. Higgins, Richard. "Seasonal Drift Since Thoreau's Time." *Massachusetts Audubon Society*. (Spring 2005).
4. Unknown. "Gift of Trees." *VivaTerra*. (before Sept. 2005). Catalog.
5. Price, Jenny. "In Cities Is the Preservation of the Word." *Grist.org*. (Jan. 9, 2007).
6. Donnelly, John. "The Power of Trash." *The Boston Globe*. (April 9, 2007).
7. Cwiklik, Robert. "What Thoreau Told Scientists About Global Warming." *The Wall Street Journal*. (Sept. 26, 2007).

8. Chandler, Graham. "Desertification and Civilization." *Saudi Aramco World*. (Nov./Dec. 2007).
9. Bickford, Walter. "Selling off forest would do harm." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 2, 2008).
10. Singer, S. Fred (Ed.). *Nature, Not Human Activity, Rules the Climate*. *Science and Environmental Policy Project*. (April 2008).
11. Concord-Carlisle Adult and Community Education. "Naturalists offer hands-on course." *The Concord Journal*. (July 31, 2008).
12. Dean, Cornelia. "Thoreau Is Rediscovered as a Climatologist." *The New York Times*. (Oct. 28, 2008).
13. Rice, Doyle. "Warming affecting Walden, Yellowstone." *USA Today*. (Oct. 28, 2008).
14. Baker, Billy. "Troubling toll in Thoreau's backyard." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 29, 2008).
15. Willis, Charles G.; Ruhfel, Brad; Primack, Richard B.; Miller-Rushing, Abraham J.; and Davis, Charles C. "Phylogenetic patterns of species loss in Thoreau's woods are driven by climate change." *PNAS*. (Nov. 4, 2008).
16. Primack, Richard B. "What Would Thoreau Think?" *BU Central*. (2008).

Series II. Box 2 (Climate Change 2009-2018 – Emerson: Old Manse) (48 folders)

II.2:1: Climate Change (2009- 2018)

1. Hiskes, Jonathan. "Thoreau, Walden and civil disobedience in the age of climate change 7." *Grist.org*. (Aug. 27, 2009).
2. Beal, Tom. "UA researchers retrace journeys of yore." *Arizona Daily Star*. (Nov. 29, 2009).
3. Curtis, Kent. "the virtue of Thoreau: biography, GEOGRAPHY, and history in Walden Woods." *Oxford University Press*. (Jan. 15, 2010).
4. Unknown. "Ecology: Thoreau-ly different at Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 7, 2010).
5. Goodnough, Abby. "Where Thoreau Lived, Crusade Over Bottles." *The New York Times*. (June 23, 2010).
6. Clark, Andrew. "For forest project, professor looks to his backyard." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 22, 2010).
7. Wood, David F. (Curator), and Primack, Richard B. "Project Description: *Phenomenal Life (w.t.)*." (April 2011). Draft.
8. Baker, Billy. "Concord proposal could result in cats on leashes." *The Boston Globe*. (April 25, 2012).
9. Tsui, Bonnie. "GREENER Pastures." *Oprah*. (Sept. 2012).
10. Burge, Kathleen. "Thoreau, viewed as a scientist." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 10, 2013).
11. Brain, J. Walter. "The past, the promise at former landfill." *The Concord Journal*.

a. (March 28, 2013). Part 1 of 2.
b. (April 4, 2013). Part 2 of 2.
12. *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).
a. Alden, Peter. "Less intrusive would be better."
b. Thornton, Marian. "A good deal for Concord."
13. Wheeler, Richard. "Town should seize opportunity." *The Concord Journal*. (April 4, 2013).
14. *The Concord Journal*. (April 11, 2013).
a. Burns, Ken. "Continue legacy of stewardship."
b. Campbell, Joan. "Preserve our open space."
c. Collins, Jeff. "Site was meant for open space."
d. Rasmussen, Neil. "Some environmental claims misleading."
15. *Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2013).
a. Anderson, Kathi. "Concordians make great stewards."
b. Andrews, Bob. "Let's maintain sustainability."
c. Calliandro, Isabella. "Carry on tradition of leadership."
d. Kussin, Fritz. "Town's needs can change rapidly."
e. McCullough, David. "Continue Concord's proud tradition."
f. Reeve, Polly. "Choice clear on Article 12."
g. Winter, Anna West. "Time to vote our conscience."
16. Wulf, Andrea. "A Man for All Seasons." *The New York Times Book Review*. (April 21, 2013).
17. Friends of the Assabet River National Wildlife Refuge. "Wildlife Refuge group has new kingfisher logo." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
18. Hooper, Kimberly A. "Both landfill articles fail." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
19. Hooper, Kimberly A. "'Early Spring' exhibit on display." *The Concord Journal*. (circa April 12-Sept. 15, 2013). Incomplete article.
20. Stephenson, Wen. "Thoreau's Radical Movement – and Ours." *The Nation*. (May 27, 2013).
a. Romm, Joseph. "Courage to Fight Climate Change." *The Nation.* (May 27, 2013).
21. Laub, Paul B. "Thoreau: a Walker as Well as a Talker." *The Nation*. (July 8/15, 2013). Letter to the Editor.
a. Stein, Stacy Alan. Letter to the Editor.
22. Polgar, Caroline; Gallinat, Amanda; and Primack, Richard B. "Drivers of leaf-out phrenology and their implications for species invasions: insights from Thoreau's Concord." *New Phytologist*. (2013).
23. Boston University Climate Change Studies. "Study: Walden Pond's climate changing." *Boston University News.* (Jan. 13, 2014).
24. McKone, Tom. "*Walden Warming: Climate Change Comes to Thoreau's Woods* (Book Review)." *Northern Woodlands*. (Winter 2014).

25. O'Brien, Keith. "Mountain lions in the garden." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 13, 2014).
26. Primack, Richard B. "This year's ice-out was late at Walden Pond." The Concord Journal. (April 23, 2015).
27. *Environment@Harvard*, Vol. 7, Issue 1. Harvard University Center for the Environment. (May 2015).
28. Price, Matthew. "Father nature." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Oct. 4, 2015).
29. Marteka, Peter. "A Footbridge Masterpiece." *The Hartford Courant*. (Oct. 25, 2015).
30. Shea, Rachel Hartigan. "Walden's Climate Changes." *National Geographic*. (July 2016).

II.2:2: Climate Change (2019-2020)

1. Rabanos Barrio, Lidia. "Thoreau's Environmental Legacy." *UNED Facultad de Filogia*. (2018-2019).
2. Lyman, Don. "Can Thoreau make us care about forest wildflowers?" *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 3, 2019).
3. Morris, Stephen. "Henry Lives!" *Green Living*. (Winter 2018/19). (3)
4. Thorson, Robert M. "Thoreau's great insight for the Anthropocene: Wildness is an attitude not a place." *The Conversation*. (March 11, 2019).
5. Grab, Molly. "Ye Olde Bug Prevention." *The Boston Globe Magazine.* (May 31, 2020).
6. Time Magazine. "Sustainability." *Time Magazine*. (Oct. 9, 2020). Special Edition.

II.2:3: Climate Change (2021-)

1. Lyman, Don. "Loons are returning with their eerie, mournful call." *The Boston Globe*. (July 16, 2021).
2. Stephenson, Wen. "Seeing the Climate Crisis Through the Eyes of Henry Thoreau." *The Nation*. (Aug. 11, 2021).
3. Curwood, Steve, and Dykstra, Peter. "Beyond the Headlines." *living on earth*. (Sept. 10, 2021). Interview transcript.
4. Sweeting, Adam W. "TRhe end of 'Indian summer'." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 21, 2021).
5. Proulx, Annie. "Swamps Can Protect Against Climate Change, If We Only Let Them." *New Yorker*, *Annals of Nature July 4, 2022 Issue*. (June 27, 2022).
6. Feeney, Mark. "'In Search of Thoreau's Flowers' examines the famous author as citizen scientist." *The Boston Globe*. (June 29, 2022).
7. Feeney, Mark. "'I have a great faith in a seed'." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 24, 2022).
8. Abel, David. "A decade after Concord's landmark ban on bottled water, plastic pollution remains a scourge." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 13, 2023).

II.2:4: McKibben, Bill

1. *The Atlantic Monthly* Editors. "745 Boylston Street." *The Atlantic Monthly* (April 10, 1995).
2. McKibben, Bill. "Last Words." *Sierra*. (Sept./Oct. 1997).
3. Island Press. "*Unmanaged Landscapes: Voices for Untamed Nature*." *Island Press*. July 1999. Press release.
4. Daniel, Lucille. "Hearing natures words." The Concord Journal./*Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 7, 1999).
5. Hattam, Jennifer. "Interview: Author Bill McKibben." *Sierra*. (Nov./Dec. 2003).
6. Kolbert, Elizabeth. "Zero Growth*: Deep Economy: The Wealth of Communities and the Durable Future* (Book Review)." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 1, 2007).
7. ConcordCAN! "ConcordCAN! Invites you to a FREE evening with Bill McKibben." *ConcordCAN*. (Nov. 21, 2008).
8. Katz, Amanda. "A champion of the environment, with roots in C.S. Lewis." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 15, 2010).
9. Concord Museum. "Environmentalist author to be featured speaker." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
10. Sutherland, Amy. "Bill McKibben: Journalist with eclectic tastes in reading." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 15, 2013).

II.2:5: Colonial Inn Articles

1. McGrory, Brian. "A true test of the spirit." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 31, 2000).
2. Heaney, Sally. "Historic inn scares up a ghost story." *The Boston Globe*. (March 9, 2006).
3. Unknown. "The Colonial Inn – A Part of History!" Unknown Publication. (n.d.)

II.2:6: Comic Strips, Satire, Video Games (1968-)

1. Dryer, Stan. "Dear Mr. Thoreau." *Saturday Evening Post*. (Oct. 5, 1968).
2. Soucie, Gary. "An interview with Henry David Thoreau." *Audubon*. (May 1974).
3. Handelsman, J.B. "By Strategic Use of Postcards, Thoreau Manages to Keep Walden Pond Unspoiled." *The New Yorker*. (Nov. 18, 1988).
4. McPherson, John. "Close to Home." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 5, 1996).
5. Trudeau, Garry. "Doonesbury." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Sept. 7, 1997).
6. Hamilton, William. "Executive Retreat." *The New Yorker*. (June 11, 2001).
7. Portnoy, Amy. "Class in Session." *New York Times Magazine*. (Jan. 12, 2003).
8. Schelfhaudt, James. "Cartoon caption contest: The winner." *The Boston Globe*. (July 22, 2007).
9. Scott, Jerry, and Borgman, Jim. "ZITS." *The Boston Globe*. (July 23, 2007).
10. Hoest, Bunny and Reiner, John. "The Lockhorns." *The Boston Globe*. (March 13, 2008).
11. Toomey, Jim. "Sherman's Lagoon." *King Features Syndicate, Inc.* (Dec. 18-25, 2008).
12. Unknown. "Pairings & Cut-ups." *Yankee*. (Aug. 2009).
13. Thaves, Tom. "Frank & Ernest." *UFS, Inc.* (March 7, 2010).

14. Unknown. "Single-Player Mode." *Harper's Magazine*. (Aug. 2012).
15. Snider, Grant. "Life in the Woods." (2012). (2)
16. Hasz, Mario. "Cartoon caption contest: The winner." *The Boston Globe*. (July 20, 2014).
    a. "This week's contest: Thoreau's Cabin."
17. Press, David; Stager, Curt; Cummings, Emilyann (Artist). *Walden: the graphic novel*. *Paul Smith'' College*. (2017). (2)
18. Bliss, Harry. "Bliss." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 5, 2018).
19. Starhart (?), V. "Snapshots." Unknown publication. (n.d.).
20. Trudeau, Garry. "Doonesbury." *The Boston Globe*. (March, n.d.).

II.2:7: Concord

1. Dickey, Jason. "Gravestones tell a story of Concord." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 13, 1992).
2. Pearlman, Kerry. "The legendary literati of historic Concord." *Sunday Telegram*. (July 21, 1996).
3. Nabors, Cecily. "On Walden Pond." *The Washington Post*. (March 23, 1997). (2)
4. Rutherford, Megan. "Little Concord's Literary Largesse." *TIME Magazine*. (March 15, 1999).
5. Allis, Sam. "Concord's lure known 'round the world." *The Boston Globe*. (April 18, 1999).
6. Minute Man National Historical Park. "Minute Man Park camp seeks to spark interest of young people." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 15, 2002).
7. Forster, Barbara. "Park one of 11 most endangered." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 5, 2003.
8. Cassiday, Chris. "PILOT plan raises concern." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 18, 2003).
9. Lefferts, Jennifer. "Town seeks Woods for playing fields." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 12, 2006).
10. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (April 12, 2007).
    a. Frederick, Michael J. "Consider Walden Woods' relevance."
    b. Grad, Peter. "Abutters have a stake in the woods."
    c. Hawley, Don C. "Playing fields in town are lacking."
    d. Witherbee, Silas. "Playing fields math."
11. Kay, Lee Ann. "Traditional morals were left out of discussion." *The Concord Journal*. (April 12, 2007).
12. Roche, Kerri. *The Concord Journal*. (April 12, 2007).
    a. "Taking sides over playing fields."
    b. "Light isn't dimming at Concord's plant."
13. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (April 19, 2007).
    a. Boretos, C. Diane. "Woods important to the wildlife."
    b. O'Brien, Michele. "Appropriate use of CPA funds."
    c. Burnham, Nancy and Luke, and Fincke, Nancy and Randall. "Support fields plan amendment."

d. Potter, Melissa, and Henderson, JB. "Why we need fields."
14. Roche, Kerri. "After second try, voters OK fields plan." *The Concord Journal*. (April 26, 2007).
15. Roche, Kerri. "Concord Academy looks to buy Arena property." *The Concord Journal*. (July 19, 2007).
16. Pazzanese, Christina. "Newton man arrested in plaque thefts." *The Boston Globe*. (April 1, 2010).
17. Pazzanese, Christina. "With arrest in thefts, new race starts." *The Boston Globe*. (April 4, 2010).
18. Pazzanese, Christina. "Metal thieves hit Waltham cemetery, estate." *The Boston Globe*. (April 5, 2010).
19. Ball, Patrick; Thomas, Jen; Schiavone, Christian; Costello, Emily; and Atkinson, Dan. "Path plaques go missing." *The Concord Journal*. (April 8, 2010).
20. Unknown. "Beyond Emerson and Thoreau." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Fall/Winter 2016).
21. Schwan, Henry. "Drinks for 'a wise man'." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 19, 2017).
22. Ingram, Jennifer. "The days of the amusement park." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 9, 2017).
23. Yolen-Cohen, Malerie. "Concord MA: Of Walden Pond, Little Women, and The Shot Heard Around the World." *Getawaymavens.com*. (March 29, 2019).
24. *Discover Concord*. (Fall 2019). (2)
25. Montague, Bill. *Concord Guidebook Tourist Information for Concord, Massachusetts*. *The Concord MouseTrap*. (n.d.).
26. Unknown. "Once Lost, Gone Forever." (n.d.) [Thoreau Business District re-zoning issue]
27. Town of Concord. "Emerson-Thoreau Amble Guide." Map and trail guide. (n.d.)

II.2:8: Japanese Royal Visit to Concord

1. Garrelick, Renee. "Concord's Japanese connection." *The Concord Journal.* (Nov. 20, 1980)
2. Conti, Mark. "Honored Guests." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 1, 1987).
3. Dabilias, Andrew J. "Japanese royal couple arrives in US." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Oct. 4, 1987). (2)
4. Kindleberger, Richard. "Curious crowd welcomes prince, princess." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Oct. 4, 1987). (2)
5. Putnam, Constance E. "Royal reciprocation." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 8, 1987) (2)
6. Vecchio, Kathy. "Princess marvels at Alcotts." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 8, 1987).
7. Unknown. Opinion: "Hits & misses." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 8, 1987)
8. Dickey, Jason. "Japanese statesman pays return visit." *The Concord Journal.* (Oct. 17, 1987).

II.2:9: Concord Area

1. Neider, Joan Merrick. "The Coming Siege of Concord, Mass." *The New York Times*. (March 2, 1975).
2. Kifner, John. "Wary Citizens at Lexington and Concord Await Battle Bicentennial." *The New York Times*. (April 17, 1975).
3. Unknown. "…r a price." *Unknown publisher*. (June 17, 1997). Incomplete.
4. C M Associates. "A Map of Concord and Carlisle Massachusette. *Coldwell Banker*. (1999).
5. Concord Land Conservation Trust. "Trail Guide." (Oct. 2005).
6. Concord-Carlisle Adult & Community Education.
    a. "Changes & Choices: Our Economy & Our Environment." (March 28, 2009).
    b. Course catalog. (Spring & Summer 2009).
7. Hallowell, Jane. "The search for my Concord." *The Concord Journal*. (after 7 May 2006).
8. Marquard, Bryan. "Elizabeth Bole Eddison; helped libraries gain order." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 11, 2006). Obituary.
9. O'Brien, Keith. "With switch to LEDs, all is not bright." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 15, 2007).
10. Barrett & Company. "Concord The Jacob Farmer Homestead." *GoodLife*. (Fall 2008).
11. Miller, Ken. "Committee marks trails." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 15, 2008).
    a. "Town trails marked." *WickedLocal.com/concord*. (Nov. 13, 2008). (2)
12. Beer, Michael and Gluck, William D. "West Concord on the brink of change." *The Concord Journal*. (n.d., 2008).
13. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "Preserving road back into history." *The Boston Sunday Globe (*June 28, 2009).
14. Unknown. "Boston & Concord." *Essentially America*. (Winter 2009).
15. Gehrman, Elizabeth. "Sizzle Central." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (May 11, 2014).
16. Longfellow's Wayside Inn. "Longfellow's Wayside Inn." *Freedom's Way National Heritage Area*. (Spring 2016).
17. Morse, George. "A walk in the woods, Massachusetts-style." *AAA Northeast*. (Aug. 2016).
18. Parks, Vanessa. "What is it like to live in Lincoln?" *Boston.com*. (Feb. 14, 2017).
19. Greater Merrimack Valley Convention & Visitors Bureau. "Lexington & Concord." (n.d.). Map & Informational pamphlet.
20. Minute Man National Historical Park.
    a. "Bring History to Life on the Road to Revolution." *Minute Man National Historical Park.* (n.d.).
    b. "Minute Man." *Minute Man National Historical Park.* (n.d.).
    c. "'The Great Fields' A Walk Along the Battle Road Trail with Henry Thoreau." (n.d.)
21. The Organization for the Assabet River (OAR). "The Assabet River Pocket Guide." (n.d.).

22. The Sudbury, Assabet, & Concord Wild & Scenic River Stewardship Council.
    a. "The Concord River Boater's Trail." (n.d.).
    b. "The Sudbury River Boater's Trail." (n.d.).
23. Thoreau's Walden Bed & Breakfast. "Thoreau's Walden B&B." (n.d.)

II.2:10: Conservation (1981-2009)

1. Springer, Jo. "Historical Land Use and Land Owners of Mt. Misery, Lincoln, Massachusetts." Lincoln Land Conservation Trust. (Summer 1981). Report.
2. James DeNormandie Obituaries (Lincoln Conservation Commission)
    a. Driscoll, Edgar J. "James DeNormandie, 80, of Lincoln, retired farmer, former state senator." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 25, 1987).
    b. Unknown. "James DeNormandie, 80, of Lincoln, dairy farmer was state senator & rep." *The Boston Herald*. (Dec. 26, 1987).
3. Griswold, Mac. "Coaxing a Staten Island Walden Back to Idyllic Splendor." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 3, 1998).
4. Raymo, Chet. "For Wildness, Hope Lies in Reality, Not Romanticism." *The Boston Globe*. (March 1, 1999).
5. Massari, Paul. "The other Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (June 21, 2001).
6. Sterba, James P. "To Preserve Forests, Supporters Suggest Cutting Some Trees." *The Wall Street Journal*. (May 5, 2005). (2)
    a. Reprint via Brandeis University website.
7. Millar, Heather. "let a billion flowers bloom." *Sierra*. (Nov./Dec. 2005).
8. Freinkel, Susan. "Trees by design." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Dec. 23, 2007).
9. Holden, Katie. "Vernal pool protection." *The Concord Journal*. (May 29, 2008).

II.2:11: Conservation (2010-)

1. Rorer, Abigail. "Vernal Pool Spring: A calendar for 2010." *The Lone Oak Press*. (2009).
2. Atrium Art Gallery. *Vernal Pools*. (April 23– June 30 2010).
3. Kaag, John. "America's First Environmentalist (Book Reviews)." *The Wall Street Journal*. (April 29-30, 2017).
4. Law, Steven. Think Big: Backpacking through Bears Ears with Henry David Thoreau." *Gateway to Canyon Country*. (Summer 2017).
5. PR Newswire. "Leading organizations and experts curate resources about sustainability for Earth Day." *Yahoo!Life*. (April 19, 2023). (2)
6. Bemis Free Lecture Series, Friends of the Minute Man National Park, Lincoln Historical Society, Lincoln Land Conservation Trust, and The Walden Woods Project. "Nate Schweber: This America of Ours." *Select Board News*. (Sept. 2023).
7. Greenfield, Daniel. "Environmental Thought from the 19th Century Onward and Its Implications for Education: An Examination of Thoreau, Leopold, and Wilson's Naturalistic Conceptions of Sociobiology, Biotic Communities, and Land Ethics." Kent State University. (n.d.) Dissertation Proposal.

8. Tiernan, Erin. “Hanscom hangar project still on despite Massport charter change.” *The Concord Bridge*. (Dec. 6, 2024).
9. Treffeisen, Beth. “Private jet owners want 6,000 new flights over Lexington and Concord. History buffs say no way.” *Boston Globe*. (April 3, 2025).

II.2:12: Conservation: Estabrook Woods

1. Strybel, Shannon. “Middlesex petitioners appeal to Weld.” *The Concord Journal*. (April 21, 1994).
2. Davis, Bryan. “New Middlesex plan to iron out concerns.” *The Concord Journal*. (June 23, 1994).
3. Unknown. "Editorial: Estabrook belongs to all." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 11, 1994).
    a. Colley. "Estabrook Woods." Political Cartoon.
4. Costello, Maureen. "Landowners pledge to protect Estabrook." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 11, 1994).
5. Davis, Bryan. “Planning board wants details on Middlesex.” *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 1, 1994).
6. Davis, Bryan. “Location of Middlesex housing questioned.” *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 15, 1994).
7. Brace, Peggy. "Estabrook belongs to all?" *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 18, 1994).
8. Letters. *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 22, 1994).
    a. Lantz, Mrs. And Mr. George H. III. (incomplete).
    b. Stephens, David E. “Buying your way out of affordable housing.”
    c. Bemis, Ellie. “It’s not too late for Middlesex cooperation.”
    d. Ozarowski, Beth J. and Paul P. “Vote on Willard surplus land is troubling.”
9. Dwyer, Carol. "Estabrook plan benefits all." *The Concord Journal.* (Sept. 22, 1994).
10. Letters. *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
    a. Stern, David. “Middlesex efforts are misunderstood.”
    b. Holt, Wendy, and Anderson, Scott. “A chance to welcome six new families.”
11. Costello, Maureen. “Middlesex gets go-ahead on access road.” *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 6, 1994).
12. Costello, Maureen. “Nashoba Brooks seeks campus extension.”
13. Costello, Maureen. “Planning Board continues Middlesex debate.” *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 21, 1994).
14. Fahlander, Richard. “Planner: deny road request by Middlesex.” *The Concord Journal*. (Jan.12, 1995).
15. Fahlander, Richard. "Good news for Estabrook." *The Concord Journal*. (June 6, 1996).
16. Brain, J. Walter. "A call to protect Concord's priceless Estabrook legacy." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 5, 1996).
17. Fahlander, Richard. "Estabrook Woods preservation called 'model'." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 16, 1997).

18. Greenway, H.D.S., Editor. "Editorial: Promised land." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 18, 1997)
19. Tittmann, Lucy. "Former Trustee always believed Middlesex would preserve Estabrook Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (circa 1997).
20. Correspondence: Steve Ells to Wes. (June 15, 1999).
    a. Ells, Stephen F. *Henry Thoreau and The Estabrook Country: A Historic and Personal Landscape*. Article mock-up
21. Ells, Stephen F. "The Seasons in Estabrook Country." (1999) Draft.
    a. Terry, Lawrence. "Middlesex School Alumni Bulletin." (May, 1963).
    b. Ells, Stephen F. *Concord Saunterer*. (incomplete; (n.d.).)
    c. Ells, Rev. Stephen F. "Estabrook Woods." Map.
        i. "Walking Notes to Estabrook Country."
    d. Channing, Ellery. "The Lonely Road." (1845-46; 1967).
    e. "Thoreau's Journal, September 21, 1851, Vol. 4, pp. 88-9."
22. MacQuarrie, Brian. "Field of honor." *The Boston Globe*. (April 7, 2000).
23. Middlesex Graduates for Estabrook. "What's Happening with Estabrook Woods?" (June 2001).
24. Correspondence: Stephen F. Ells to Juliet Trofi. (Jan. 7, 2003).
25. Heaney, Sally. "School plan for Woods advances." *The Boston Globe*. (March 5, 2006).
26. Samuels, Adrienne. "In forest, conscience acts as guide." *The Boston Globe*. (July 18, 2006). (2)
27. Nealon, Patricia. "At Thoreau walk, Concord talks." *The Boston Globe* (Sept. 13, 2006). (2)
28. Levenson, Michael. "Protestors plant saplings to save forest." *The Boston Globe*. (April 29, 2007).

II.2:13: Conservation: Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge

1. Boucher, Norman. "Poisoned Wilderness: The Decline of Great Meadows Wildlife Refuge, on the Concord River." The Boston Globe. *Magazine.* (Aug. 15, 1993).
2. United States Department of the Interior. "The Meadows' Messenger." *United State Department of the* Interior. (Jan./Feb./March 1997).
3. United States Department of the Interior. "The Meadows' Messenger." *United State Department of the* Interior. (Jan./Feb./March 1998).
4. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. "Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge." *U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service*. (June 2001).
5. Correspondence: Stephen F. Ells to Lindsay Krey. (Sept. 1, 2003).
    a. Update to Ells' Sudbury-Concord River Bibliography of Biodiversity through September 1, 2003.
6. Brain, Walter J. "Hubbard's River Tract is worth preserving." *The Concord Journal*. (April 3, 2008). (2)
7. Donahue, Brian.

a. "The Great Meadow: Sustainable Husbandry in Colonial Concord." (n.d.). Academic Paper.
b. "Rewilding and Reworking in and around Walden Woods: Higher Uses in Thoreau Country." (March 1, 2004). Draft Academic Paper.

8. Siek, Stephanie V. "Weston's 'farmerette'." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 30, 2006).

II.2:14: Conservation: Walden Pond Restoration.

1. Davis, Bryan. "Work to begin soon on restoring Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 12, 1996) (2)
2. Davis, Bryan. "Walden Pond's bank making a comeback." *The Concord Journal*. (April 3, 1997)
    a. Hollan, Marc (Photographer). "Helping restore Walden Pond." *The Concord Journal*. (April 3, 1997). (2)

II.2:15: Conservation: Walden Woods.

1. Berk, Daniel; Callahan, James; Lotterhand, Stephen; and Nanni, Bernardino. "Guidelines for the Preservation of Walden Woods." *Worcester Polytechnic Institute*. (May 3, 1989). [In front of folder due to size]
2. Mapworks. Historic Walden Woods. (1989) Map.
3. Strybel, Shannon. "Light plant's move rejected." *The Concord Journal*. (n.d. 1992).
4. Davis, Bryan. "Selectmen pursue Route 2A land swap." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 1, 1994).
5. Skillman, Brad. "Officials cope with controversial fund transfer." *The Lincoln Journal*. (April 6, 1995).
6. Scenic America. "Scenic America Announces 1999 'Last Chance Landscapes'." (Nov. 23, 1999). Press Release.
    a. "The *1999 Last Chance Landscapes* are:"
7. The Walden Woods Project. "Walden Woods" in *Last Chance Landscapes: 1999 List of Twelve Endangered American Landscapes*. *Scenic America*. (1999).
8. Friesz, Paul J., and Colman, John A. "Hydrology and Trophic Ecology of Walden Pond, Concord, Massachusetts. *U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey*. (2001).
9. Segel, Arthur I., and Poorvu, William J. "Walden Woods." *Harvard Business School*. (July 26, 2004).
10. Miller, Ken. "Town trails marked." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 15, 2008).

II.2:16: *Discover Concord Magazine* (2019-2021)

1. *Discover Concord*. (Summer 2019). (2)
2. *Discover Concord*. (Fall 2019). (2)
3. *Discover Concord*. (Summer 2020).
4. *Discover Concord*. 2021 Guide to Holiday Gift Giving. (Nov. 2021).

II.2:17: *Discover Concord Magazine* (2022-)

1. *Discover Concord*. 2022 Guide to the Great Outdoors. (May 2022).
2. *Discover Concord*. 2022 Guide to Holiday Gift Giving. (Nov. 2022).
3. *Discover Concord*. (Summer 2023).
4. *Discover Concord*. 2023 Guide to Holiday Gift Giving. (Nov. 2023).

II.2:18 (No folder): Thoreau Mapping Project: The Concord Region

1. Barnes, Tracey A.; Odierno, Scott; and Perry, Melissa. "Thoreau Mapping Project: The Concord Region." *Worcester Polytechnic Institute*. (March 1, 1990).

II.2:19: Concord 375th Anniversary

1. Concord Free Public Library (Photograph), Lecesse, Cheryl (Photographer). "Then and now: The Middlesex Hotel." *Wickedlocal.com/Concord*. (Sept. 2, 2010).
2. First Parish in Concord Unitarian Universalist. "375th Anniversary Schedule of Events." *First Parish in Concord Unitarian Universalist*. (Oct. 14- 23, 2011).

II.2:20: Concord Chamber of Commerce

1. Concord Chamber of Commerce.
    a. "The Official Guide to Concord." Concord Chamber of Commerce. (1997).
    b. McGrath, Bonnie (Photographer). Map of Concord. (n.d.).
    c. Directory (2010-2011).
    d. Directory (2012-2014).
    e. Business Directory and Visitor Guide. (2014-2016). (2)
    f. Business Directory and Visitor Guide. (2016-2018).
    g. Business Directory and Visitor Guide. (2019-2021).

II.2:21: Concord Free Public Library

1. Browne, Pierce B. "Great architecture needs no vegetation." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
2. Concord Free Public Library.
    a. "Researcher's Guide to Thoreau Material." *Concord Free Public Library*. (before 1988).
    b. Wilson, Leslie. "A Thoreau collection of surveys." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 13, 2000).
    c. Wilson, Leslie Perrin. "William Munroe's Concord Free Public Library." (2005).
3. Friends of the Concord Free Public Library. "Private Library Tour." *The Friends of the Concord Free Public Library*. (Oct. 1, 2011). Bookmark.
4. Concord Free Public Library. "'Classical Landscapes' coming to Free Library." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
5. Concord Free Public Library. N.C. Wyeth's *Men of Concord* Exhibit.
    i. Preview & Reception invitation. (April 14, 2016).
    ii. Reception and viewing invitation. (April 15, 2016).
6. Kennard, John (Photographer). "Walden Ponders." (March 1-31, no year).

7. The Trustees of the Concord Free Public Library and Black, James Wallace (Photographer). "*Picturing Emerson: A Selection of Lifetime Portraits of Ralph Waldo Emerson*." (March 24, 2017).

II.2:22: Concord Museum (2001-2013)

1. Concord Museum. (Spring 2001). Newsletter.
2. Concord Museum. (Fall 2001). Newsletter.
3. Concord Museum. (Spring/Summer 2004). Newsletter.
4. Concord Museum. Visiting Thoreau's *Walden.* (May 21- Sept. 19, 2004). Exhibit programs card .
5. Curtis, Kent. "Walden in Context: Walden and the Gold Rush." (May 27, 2004). Lecture.
6. Concord Museum. "Trail Mix: Walden Commemoration." *Natural New England Magazine, Issue #20*. (Summer 2004).
7. Concord Museum. Roche, Kerri. "Curator's book chronicles museum collection." (July 5, 2007).
8. Concord Museum. (Fall/Winter 2008). Newsletter.
9. Concord Museum. *125th Anniversary*. (Fall 2011). Newsletter.
10. Concord Museum. (Winter 2012). Newsletter.
11. Concord Museum. (Spring 2013). Newsletter.
12. Higgins, Dot. "'Marginalia' is topic for Concord Museum talk." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).
13. Concord Museum. "Patriot's Day events abound." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).
14. Concord Museum. *Early Spring: Henry Thoreau and Climate Change* exhibit. (April 12-Sept. 15, 2013).
    a. Exhibition Preview & Reception invitation. (April 11, 2013).
    b. "Be Thoreau." (2) Exhibit postcard.
    c. Citizen science and climate change resources (2)
    d. Exhibit Bookmark.
15. Concord Museum. "Concord's Thoreau Trail." (April 12–Sept. 15, 2013). Tour Guide. (2)
16. Hooper, Kimberly A. "New exhibit helps visitors." *The Concord Journal*. (April 18, 2013).
17. Hooper, Kimberly A. "Citizen scientists make exhibit shine." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
18. Concord Museum. (Summer 2013). Newsletter.
19. Concord Museum. *Be Thoreau*. (circa 2013). Window decal.
20. Concord Museum. "Where Concord's History Begins." (n.d.). Informational handout. (3)
21. MassVacation.com. "Concord Museum." (n.d.). Informational handout.

II.2:23: Concord Museum (2014-)

1. Golden, Peter. "At the Concord Museum." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Fall/Winter 2013).
2. Concord Museum. "Concord Exhibitions Reveal Ties Between Wyeth and Thoreau." (Feb. 25, 2016). Press Release.
3. Concord Museum. (Summer 2016). Newsletter.
4. Concord Museum. (Winter 2017). Newsletter.
5. *Artscope*. (May/ June 2017).
6. Concord Museum. (Summer 2017). Newsletter.
7. "Concord Museum hosts photography exhibit celebrating Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*.
    i. (July 13, 2017). (incomplete)
    ii. (July 27, 2017).
8. Be Thoreau: *This Ever New Self* Symposium. (Oct. 28, 2017). Postcard.
9. "Museum installs 'Walden: Woods and Pond'." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 1, 2018).
10. Concord Museum. Summer 2021 Newsletter. *Concord Museum*. (Summer 2021).

II.2:24: Consumerism

1. Wheeler, Marian Harlow. "Pratt's Powder Mills." Concord Women's Club. (Feb. 5, 1985). Presentation paper.
2. Torklidson, Judy (Photographer). "Thoreauly T-shirt." *The Concord Journal*. (July 16, 1992).
3. Unknown. "Selling Out Simplicity." The Boston Globe. (Nov. 28, 2000).
4. Klingle, Matthew W. "Spaces of Consumption in Environmental History." *History and Theory.* (2003).
5. Frost, Randall. "New England's Thoreau-ly Inspired Brands." *Brandchannel.com*. (2008).
6. Sartwell, Crispin. "My Walden, My Walmart." *The New York Times*. (May 26, 2012). (2)
7. Heitman, Danny. "College move-in day: What would Henry David Thoreau say?" *CSMonitor.com*. (Sept. 16, 2014).
8. Altschuler, Glenn C. "The Gimme Generation." *The Boston Globe*. (March 26, 2006).

II.2:25: C-Span

1. C-Span. "American Writers: A Journey Through History." *C-SPAN*. (March- Dec. 2001). Special television series packet.

II.2:26: Thoreau-Alcott House

1. Blanding, Thomas. "Thoreau-Alcott 'Yellow House' Chronology." (1987)
2. Barrett/ Sotheby's International Realty. "255 Main Street, Concord, MA." Real estate listing.
3. Levinnson, Betsy. "Thoreau-Alcott house offers history, privacy in heart of Concord." The Lincoln Journal. (May 25, 2018).

4. Lippe-Mcgraw, Jordi. "Henry David thoreau's 'Yellow House' Hits the Market for $2.6 Million." *Architectural Digest*. (June 18, 2020).
5. Higgins, Richard. Photographs of Yellow House. The Thoreau Society (Facebook). (printed June 18, 2020).
6. Unknown photographer. "Yellow House." Photograph reproductions (9) & negative. (n.d.).

II.2:27: Thoreau, John, Jr. (1815-1842)

1. Lemire, Chynna. "Remembering John Thoreau Jr." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 11, 2018).

II.2:28: Thoreau, Maria (1794-1881)

1. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (Sept.25, 1847).
2. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (Feb. 28, 1849).
3. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (March 15, 1849).
4. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (April 4, 1849).
5. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (May 8, 1849).
6. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (Nov. 15, 1849).
7. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (Dec. 17, 1849).
8. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (Jan. 16, 1850).
9. Correspondence: Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. (Sept. 3, 1851).
10. Cramer, Jeffrey S. "Aunt Maria's Book." *Fine Books Collections*, pg. 57. (Autumn 2015).

II.2:29: Thoreau, Sophia (1819-1876)

1. Correspondence: Joe Wheeler to Tom Harris. (Aug. 31, 2000).
    a. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Sophia's Herbarium." (n.d.)
2. Fedorko, Kathy. "'Henry's brilliant sister': The relationship of Sophia Elizabeth and Henry David Thoreau." (June 28, 2014). Academic paper.
3. Photostatic copy of Sophia Thoureau's daguerreotype.
4. Shanahan, Mark. "Rare image of Sophia Thoreau goes to Concord Museum." *The Boston Globe.* (June 21, 2017).
5. Schwan, Henry. "Rage. "Rare image of Thoreau's sister." *The Concord Journal*. (June 23, 2017).

II.2:30: Thoreau and Contemporaries

1. Hartshorne MD, Henry. "American Culture." *Lippincott's Magazine of Literature, Science and Education*, Vol. 1. (June 1868).
2. Miller, Samuel M. "Transcendentalism in New England." *The Penn Monthly,* Vol. VIII. (June 1877). Book review.
3. Beers, Henry A. "The Modern Feeling for Nature." *Lippincott's Magazine of Popular Literature and Science,* Old Series Vol. XXXII- New Series, Vol. VI. (Dec. 1883).

4. Unknown. "Our New England." *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine,* Vol. XLVI. (Dec. 1890).
5. Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. "Reminiscences of Literary Berkshire." *The Century Magazine, Vol. L.* (Aug. 1895).

II.2:31: Adams, Charlotte (circa 1793-1873)

1. Adams, Charlotte. "How I Succeeded in Literature." *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine,* Vol. XLIII. (March 1889).

II.2:32: Alcott, A. Bronson (1799-1888)

1. Unknown. "Concord Days. By A. Bronson Alcott." *Lippincott's Magazine,* Vol. XI. (Jan. 1873). Book Review.
2. Unknown. "Recent Literature." *The Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 31. (March 1873).
3. Alcott, A. Bronson. Concord School of Philosophy Program. (1879). (2)
4. Poole, Hester M. "The Concord School of Philosophy." *Our Continent, Vol. II No. 17.* (Nov. 1, 1882).
5. Andersen, M.J. "The father of *Little Women*." *The Providence Journal*. (Feb. 6, 1999).
6. Iacobbo, Karen. "The legacy of A. Bronson Alcott – Transcendentalist visionary." *The Providence Sunday Journal*. (June 27, 1999).
7. The A. Bronson Alcott Society. (Winter/Spring 2002-2003). Newsletter.
8. Brooks, Geraldine. "Orpheus at the Plough: The Father of 'Little Women'." *New Yorker.* (Jan. 10, 2005).
9. "'Table Talk' Conversations on A. Bronson Alcott & the Philosophies That Shaped His Life." Concord Historical Collaborative. (Nov. 3, 2005). (2)
10. Brooks, Geraldine. "Brave new worlds." *The Guardian*. (May 6, 2006).
11. Pfeiffer, Sacha. "School embraced new ideas, lifelong learning. *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 12, 2007).
12. Murray, Gary V. "Fruitlands ex-CFO arraigned." *Telegram & Gazette* (Worcester). (June 24, 2009).
13. Staff File Photos. "Then and Now: Alcott School." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 2, 2010).
14. Hatfield, Julie. "Tracing the missing man from 'Little Women'." Review of *March*, by Geraldine Brooks. *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.).
15. "Parlor." Flyer. (n.d.).

II.2:33: Articles About Louisa May Alcott (1832-1888)

1. Lillie, Lucy C. "Louisa May Alcott." *The Cosmopolitan,* Vol V. (New York, NY). (March- Oct. 1888).
2. Unknown. "Remaking 'Little Women'." *The Concord Journal*. (March 31, 1993). (3).
3. Unknown. "Orchard House receives grant to assess programs." Unknown. (n.d.)
4. Brenneman, Kristina. "Orchard House gets helping hammer." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 1994).

5. Graham, Renee. "The real home of 'Little Women'." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 27, 1994).
6. Fahlander, Richard. "Orchard House copes with crowds of 'Little Women' fans." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 2, 1995).
   a. Denison, Ellen. "In upcoming release, Alcott reveals sensational side."
7. Kenney, Michael. "Another Alcott work surfaces." *The Boston Globe*. (May 1, 1996). Photocopy.
8. Herbert, Rosemary, and Sullivan, Paul. "Louisa May Alcott's 'Inheritance' was hidden in plain sight." *The Boston Herald*. (May 2, 1996).
9. The Orchard House. "Orchard House to host Alcott's 'Fables'." *The Concord Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
10. Strazis, Shelly. "*Little Women* Today." *Real Simple*. (Dec. 2001).
11. The Concord Museum. "Illustrating Little Women: Louisa May Alcott and Frank Thayer Merrill."(Summer 2002). Newsletter.
12. Alphonse, Lylah M. "Revealing essays bring Alcott to life." Rev. of *Alcott in Her Own Time,* ed. Daniel Shealy. *The Boston Globe.* (Sept. 8, 2005).
13. Louisa May Alcott's Orchard House. "Free Book Signing!" Louisa May Alcott's Orchard House. (Sept. 21, 2007).
14. Louisa May Alcott's Orchard House. "Free Book Signing." (Sept. 21, 2008). Flyer.
15. "'Striking a Blow for Freedom': The Alcotts and Abolition." 2009 Summer Conversational Series and Teacher Institute. (June 12-17 2009). Flyer. Gilbert, Matthew. "Alcott's own story is full of drama." The Boston Globe. (Dec. 28, 2009). Book review.
16. Hart, Melissa. "Alcott family's legacy lives on in Concord." *The Boston Sunday Globe.* (March 28, 2010).
17. Gardner, Jan. "Shelf Life." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Nov. 14, 2010). Photocopy.
18. Schecther, Dorothy. "100 Years for 'America's House'." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Fall/ Winter 2011).
19. The Orchard House. "Museum digs deep into centennial preparations." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 26, 2012).
20. The Orchard House. "Free Book Signing!" (Sept. 21, n.y.). Flyer.
21. Cornachio, Donna and Garfield, Maria. "Little Women Today." *Real Simple*. (n.d.)
22. Megliola, Lenny. "A New 'Little Women' comes to Concord." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 22, 2012).
23. Darst, Jeanne. "Vicious Little Women." *The New York Times Magazine*. (Aug. 26, 2012).
24. Concord Library. "Alcott book discussion." *The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 2013).
25. Shohet West, Nancy. "Rare find 'changes the story' in Concord." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 5, 2017).
26. Shohet West, Nancy. "A Story That Never Grows Old." *The Boston Sunday Gloe*. (Sept. 23, 2018). (2)
27. Rozzo, Mark. "The March of Jo." *Vanity Fair*. (Oct. 2018).

28. Margolin, Susan. "The Little Women Effect." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (March 8, 2020). (2)
29. Thomas, Peyton. "Did the Mother of Young Adult Literature Identify as a Man?" *The New York Times*. (Dec. 24, 2022). (2)
30. Massachusetts Office of Travel & Tourism. "Louisa May Alcott's Orchard House." (n.d.). Brochure.
31. Fehrman, Craig. "The Christmas miracle of a newly unearthed story by Louisa May Alcott." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 13, 2023).

II.2:34: Brown, John (1800-1859)

1. Unknown. "Local Matters." *Boston Daily Advertiser*. (Nov. 2, 1859). Photocopy.
2. T. "Unique Celebration of John Brown's Death." *The New York Evening Post*. (Dec. 9, 1859).
3. Unknown. "The Public Life of Captain John Brown." *The New York Evening Post*. (Feb. 21, 1860).
4. Unknown. "A Song that is now Rather Popular." *The New York Times*. (Feb. 28, 1862).
    a. "The John Brown Song." (n.d.). Handout with lyrics.
5. Drake, Ross. "The law that Ripped America in Two." *Smithsonian Magazine*. (May 2004).
6. Brown, John; Gridley, Karl (Ed.). "An 'Idea of Things in Kansas'." *Kansas History: A Journal of the Central Plains*. (Spring/Summer 2004).
7. Donahue, James J. "'Hardly the voice of the same man': 'Civil Disobedience' and Thoreau's response to John Brown." *Midwest Quarterly* Vol. 48. No. 2 (2007).
8. Orchard House. "Save the Date! 2009 Summer Conversational Series and Teacher Institute." *Orchard House*. (July 12- 17, 2009). Flyer.
9. Roth, Katherine. "Civil War textiles coming to Nebraska in 2015." *St. Joseph News-Press*. (July 12, 2014).

II.2:35: Brown, Reuben (1748-1832)

1. Giordano, Alice. "Where the British invaded: For sale: Concord home attacked in Revolution." *The Boston Globe*. (May 26, 2001).

II.2:36: Burroughs, John (1837-1921)

1. Burroughs, John. "More About Nature and the Poets." *Appleton's Journal*. (Sept. 10, 1870).
2. Benson, Eugene. To the Editor: "'Condensation' in Literature Again." *Appleton's Journal*. (Sept. 10, 1870).
3. Benton, Joel. "John Burroughs." *Scribner's Monthly*. (Jan. 1877).
4. Unknown. "Recent Literature." *The Atlantic Monthly*. (July 1877).
5. Unknown. "Wake Robin and Winter Sunshine reviews." *Boston Evening Transcript*. (Sept. 28, 1877).

6. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. "Recent Essays." *North American Review*. (July 1879).
7. Unknown. "Literature of the Day: 'Fresh Fields' by John Burroughs." *Lippincott's Magazine*. (March 1885).
8. E. F. H. "Fresh Fields." *The Unitarian Review*. (March 1885).
9. E. F. H. "Burroughs' 'Signs and Seasons'." *The Unitarian Review*. (Aug. 1886).
10. Thomas, Edith. "John Burroughs and his Last Two Books." *The Century Magazine*. (Aug. 1886).
11. Burroughs, John. "Mere Egostism." *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine*. (March 1887).
12. Unknown. "Outdoors and Indoors." *The Atlantic Monthly*. (Nov. 1889).
13. Burroughs, John. "A Study of Analogy." *The Atlantic Monthly*. (Sept. 1891).
14. Westbrook, Perry D. "John Burroughs." From *American National Biography*. Vol. 4. Garraty, John A., and Carnes, Mark C., Editors. (1999).

II.2:37: Channing, William Ellery (1817-1901)

1. Curtis, George William. "Editor's Easy Chair." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. (Nov. 1871). Photocopy.
2. "Literary Notes." *Appleton's Journal*. (Oct. 25, 1873). Photocopy.
3. Unknown. "Literature of the Day: Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist." *Lippincott's Magazine*. (Dec. 1873).
4. Young, Bob. "Ellery Channing Journal on Monadnock." The Walden Woods Project. (2015).

II.2:38: Cogswell, Joseph Green (1786-1871)

1. Unknown. "Virtual American Biographies: Joseph Green Cogswell." *FamousAmericans.net*. (2000).

II.2:39: Curtis, George William (1824-1892)

1. George William Curtis.
    a. Holograph. (Nov. 3, 1859).
    b. Handwritten note. (Aug. 7, 1866).
    c. Holograph. (Jan. 5, 1885).
    d. Handwritten note. (Oct. 10, 1890).
2. Jackman, W.D. "Eng.2 from a Photograph by Brady" N.Y. D. Appleton & Co. (n.d.).
3. Buttre, J.C. "George William Curtis." (image circa 1877). Bookplate.
4. Unknown Photographer. "George Wm Curtis carte de visite." *Bogardus Photographic and Portrait Galleries*. New York. (n.d.).
5. White, James T. & Co. "George William Curtis." (1892).
6. Unknown. "George Wm. Curtis." (circa 1892).
7. Chadwick, John W. "Recollections of George William Curtis." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. (Feb. 1893).

8. Cary, Edward. "George William Curtis (1824- 1892). *American Men of Letters*. (1894).
9. Unknown. "Curtis, George William, man of leters…" Unknown publication. (after Aug. 31, 1892).
10. C. E. N."Curtis, George William." Unknown publisher. (after 1894).
11. Pond, James Burton. "George William Curtis." *Eccentricities of Genius: Memories of Famous Men and Women of the Platform and Stage*. New York. (1900).
12. Morris, Charles. "George William Curtis (1824- 1892): The Easy Chair Philosopher." *The world's Greatest Orators and Their Orations*. W.E. Scull. (1902).
13. Cahoon, Herbert, Lange, Thomas V., and Ryskamp, Charles. "Our new Livery, & other things. a Letter from Mrs Potiphar to Miss Caroline Pettitoes." From *American Literary Autogreaphs, from Washington Irving to Henry James*. (1977).

II.2:40: Douglass, Frederick (1818-1895)

1. Douglass, Frederick. "The Meaning of the Fourth of July for the Negro." (July 5, 1852; reprinted July 2, 2017). Broadside.
2. Sims, Michael. "'My soul was set all on fire': How Frederick Douglass found his voice in Massachusetts." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Aug. 11, 2021).

II.2:41: Emerson, Ellen Tucker (1838-1909)

1. Emerson, Ellen Tucker, and Carpenter, Delores Bird (Ed.). "The Life of Lidian Jackson Emerson." (1991). Promotional Handout.

II.2:42: Emerson, Mary Moody (1774-1863)

1. Baker, Noelle A., and Petrulonis, Sandra Harbert. "Mary Moody Emerson Was a Scholar, a Thinker, and an Inspiration to All Who Knew Her." *National Endowment for the Humanities*. (Winter 2017).

II.2:43: Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882)

1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "RW Emerson to David Green Haskins, 1841." Maine Historical Society. (July 18, 2015). Scanned manuscripts.
2. Ticknor & Fields. "Poems. By R.W. Emerson." *Supplement to the Boston Journal*. (Sept. 8, 1865). Photocopy.
3. Harris, A.B. "The Old Manse at Concord." *Appleton's Journal*, Vol. Eighth, No. 181. (Sept. 14, 1872). Photocopy.
4. Unknown. "The Concord Public Library." *Boston Evening Journal, Vol XL*, No. 13. (Oct. 2, 1872). Photocopy.
5. Unknown. "Dean Stanley." *The Evening Post*. (Oct. 28, 1878).
6. "Topics of the Time: Ralph Waldo Emerson." *The Century Magazine*. (July 1882).
7. A. F. "Mr. Emerson in the Lecture Room." *The Atlantic Monthly*. (June 1883). Photocopy.
8. Bellew, Frank. "Recollections of Ralph Waldo Emerson." *Lippincott's Magazine*. (July 1, 1884).

9. Swan, Marshall W. S. "Emerson and Cape Ann." *Essex Institute Historical Collections*. Essex Institute. Salem, Mass. (Oct. 1985).
10. Writer, Larry, and LaFleche, Heidi J.. "A Philosopher's Feisty Legacy." *People*. (June 28, 1993)
11. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "Success." Qtd. In "Ann Landers." *The Boston Globe*. (March 11, 1995)
12. Lamb, Brian. "*Emerson: The Mind on Fire* by Robert D. Richardson, Jr." *Booknotes.org*. (Aug. 13, 1995). Interview Transcript.
13. Szilagyi, Steve. "Emerson's intellectual rockets." *The Plain Dealer*. (Aug. 20, 1995)
14. Laskin, David. "Here's Waldo." *The Washington Post National Weekly Edition*. (April 15-21, 1996).
15. Kincaid, James R. "The Emersonian sun and his odd satellites." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 21, 1996)
16. Beam, Alex. "When the dotty and divine made the Hub the hub." *The Boston Globe*. (May 8, 1996). (2)
17. COACH. "Ralph Waldo Emerson's great great great granddaughter, Jennifer Emerson, with her Coach Berkeley Duffel Sac." (1996) Advertisement. (2)
18. Correspondence: Wes Mott to Juliet Trofi. (Feb. 25, 1997)
    a. Unknown. "Ralph Waldo Emerson: Writer's descendant was inventor." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 21, 1997). Obituary.
19. Brodeur, Jeffrey. "Emerson's inspiration: his aunt Mary." Unknown publication, *Associated Press*. (March 28, 1998)
20. Sherwood, Mary, Walden Forever Wild. "Emerson's Walden." (n.d.) Booklet.
21. The Philosophy Foundation. "Ralph Waldo Emerson The Infinite Soul." (May 5 & 6, 2001). Flyer.
22. Schuessler, Heidi A. "Ode to Emerson." *Town & Country*. (July 2001).
23. Unknown. "Let it Snow!" *Up & Down The Street*. (Jan./Feb. 2002).
24. Buell, Lawrence. "Emersonian Anti-Mentoring: From Thoreau to Dickinson and Beyond." *Michigan Quarterly Review*. (Summer 2002).
25. Alcott, Louisa May. "Reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson." *Under the Sun CC*. (reprint Feb. 27, 2003).
26. Kennedy, Dan. "Bringing Emerson (and others) back to life." *The Boston Phoenix*. (March 14, 2003).
27. Higgins, Richard. "The great 'ennobler'." *The Boston Globe*. (May 25, 2003).
28. Scialabba, George. "America's Oracle." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 1, 2003). (2)
29. Galvin, Rachel. "The Sage and the Self-Promoter." *National Endowment for the Humanities*. (May/June 2003).
30. Ravgiala, Gail. "19 rooms and a hint of history." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.).
31. Searle, Ryan. "Emerson's ideals are the past." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.).
32. Crocitto, Frank. "An Invitation! Re: Emerson's Bicentennial Birthday Celebration." *Candlepower*. (2003).
33. Orchard House. "The 2003 Summer Conversational Series Workshop." (July 13-15, 2003). Handout.

34. Unknown. "Books: *Big Dead White Male* by John Updike." *The New Yorker*. (July 28, 2003). Review.
35. Friedrich, Alex. "Actor, writer True Boardman, 93, dies." *MontereyHerald.com*. (after July 28, 2003).
36. The Philosophy Foundation. "RW Emerson Bicentennial." (2003). Course flyer.
37. Donahue, Hugh Carter. "They didn't even play football." *Boston.com*. (Feb. 2, 2005).
38. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "Reflection for the Day." *The Boston Globe*. (2006).
39. Concord Free Public Library. "Emerson's bicentennial address." *WickedLocal.com/concord*. (Sept. 2, 2010).
40. Williams, Paige. "Keeping Mr. Emerson's House." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 15, 2010).
41. Fisher, Barbara. "Review: *A Skeptic's Guide to Writers' Houses*." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 24, 2010).
42. Unknown. "Books that made a difference to David Duchovny." *Oprah*. (April 2011).
43. Lexington Historical Society. "Transcendentalism historian to discuss revolutions Feb. 3." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 26, 2012).
44. Gardner, Jan. "The Find." *The Boston Globe*. (March 25, 2012).
45. Phi Beta Kappa. "The American Scholar Lecture Revisited." *The Key Reporter*. (Fall 2012).
46. Kemeza, Rev. Maureen. "'Dust' rite can be spiritual wake-up call." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).
47. Chiasson, Dan. "Ecstasy of Influence." *The New Yorker*. (Sept. 7, 2015).
48. Donoghue, Steve. "Book Review: Ralph Waldo Emerson – The Major Poetry." *OpenLettersMonthly.com*. (Oct. 13, 2015).
49. Voorhees, Corlyn. "Transcendental Reputation." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (May 22, 2016).
50. Correspondence from Izumi Ogura to Jeffrey Cramer. (Sept. 17, 2020).
    a. Ogura, Izumi. "The Concord Community: Ralph Waldo Emerson and the Antislavery Movement." *The Japanese Journal of American Studies*, No. 31. (2020)

II.2:44: Emerson Quotes & Misquotes

1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "Quotable Notables." *The Unemployed Philosophers Guild*. (n.d.) Stickers.
2. Hanlon, Chris. "On Fake Emerson Quotes." *Avidly*. (Aug. 27, 2019).

II.2:45: The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society

1. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. Membership Forms. (3)
2. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. *Emerson Society Papers*. Vol. 7, No. 2 (Fall 1996). (2)
3. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. *Emerson Society Papers*. Vol. 9, No. 2 (Fall 1998). (3)

4. Correspondence: Wes Mott, from The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society, to Kathi Anderson, Helen Bowdoin, and Susan Godlewski. (Dec. 21, 1998).
    a. The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. Draft Collections Policy. (Dec. 1998).
5. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. *Emerson Society Papers*. Vol. 10, No. 1. (Spring 1999).
6. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. *Emerson Society Papers*. Vol. 10, No. 2. (Fall 1999).
7. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. *Emerson Society Papers*. Vol. 11, No. 1. (Spring 2000).
8. Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. *Emerson Society Papers*. Vol. 11, No. 2. (Fall 2000).
9. The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society. "RWE." Brochure. (n.d.).

II.2:46: The Emerson House

1. Ralph Waldo Emerson Memorial Association. "The Ralph Waldo Emerson Memorial House." (2006). Brochure.

II.2:47: The Old Manse

1. The Trustees of Reservations.
    a. "The Old Manse." (n.d.). Brochure.
    b. "Nathaniel Hawthorne's introduction to *Mosses from an Old Manse*." (n.d.). Booklet.
2. Klein, Christopher. "Concord's Old Manse's testament to history." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Nov. 27, 2011).
3. *Nature: a walking play*. The Trustees. (Sept. 13-29, 2019).
    a. Event Handout.
    b. Event Program.

II.2:48: Freedom's Way Heritage Area

1. Freedom's Way Heritage Area. *Freedom's Way Heritage Association*, *Vol. 4*(1). (Spring 2000).
2. Freedom's Way Heritage Area. "Paths of the Patriots." *Freedom's Way Heritage Area*. (n.d.). Brochure.
3. Freedom's Way Heritage Area. "In Thoreau's Footsteps. A Walk to Wachusett: The Thoreau Trail from Concord to Mount Wachusett and Back." (2012). Booklet.

Series II. Box 3 (Thoreau Contemporaries: Foord, Sophia – Thoreau Drama: Bone, Nicholas) (54 folders)

II.3:1: Thoreau Contemporaries: Foord, Sophia (1802-1885)

1. Dedham Institute for Savings.
    a. *Constitution and By-Laws of the Dedham Institution for Savings.* Mann & Tolman Printers. (1831), 1-11.
    b. Sophia Foord bank account ledger. (May 11, 1831–Feb. 3, 1853).
    c. Constitution and By-laws of the Dedham Institution for Savings. (1831).

d. Sophia Foord account transfer to William E. Foord. (Dec. 22, 1883).
    i. William E. Foord account transfer to Esther Foord. (June 7, 1888).
e. Esther Foord account transfer to William E. Foord. (Nov. 5, 1890).
f. "Ledger A No. 1. Sophia Foord." (n.d.). Photocopied page.

II.3:2: Frost, Robert (1874-1963)

1. Unknown. "Robert Frost Stone House Museum Opens." *This is Southern Vermont Area Guide*. (Fall/Winter 2003).
2. Rich, Motoko. "Editing of Frost Notebooks in Dispute." *The New York Times*. (Jan. 22, 2008).
3. Franco, Angel (Photographer) and Barry, Dan. "A violation of Both the Law and the Spirit." *The New York Times*. (Jan. 28, 2008).
4. Marshall, Megan. "The Impossible Art of Deciphering Manuscripts: Robert Frost is Hardly the First to Give Editors Trouble." *Slate.com*. (Feb. 8, 2008).

II.3:3: Fuller, Margaret (1810-1850)

1. Mellow, James R. "Determined on Distinction." *The New York Times Book Review*. (June 19, 1983).
2. Wildermann, Mark. "Margaret Fuller: Forgotten Woman of the Nineteenth Century." *The threefold Review*, No. 5. (Summer 1991).
3. West, Nancy Shohet. "Concord has a Woman in Mind." *The Boston Globe*. (May 20, 2010).
4. Graham, Ruth. "The lost Transcendentalist." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Feb. 5, 2012).
5. Thurman, Judith. "An Unfinished Woman." *The New Yorker*. (April 1, 2013).
6. Marcus, James. "How Margaret Fuller Set Minds on Fire." *The New Yorker*. (June 2, 2025).

II.3:4: Fuller, Richard Frederick (1824-1869)

1. Fuller, Richard Frederick. "The Younger Generation in 1840 From the Diary of a New England Boy." Prepared by The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. (Feb. 15, 2008).

II.3:5: Gleason, Herbert Wendell (1855-1937)

1. Gleason, Herbert Wendell (Photographer).
    a. "Walden, from Emerson's Cliff, Concord, Mass." Concord Free Public Library. (Photographed Nov. 7, 1899. Print date unknown). Postcard.
    b. "Avenue of pines towards battleground, Concord, Mass. November 4, 1899." Concord Free Public Library. (Print date unknown). Notecard.
    c. "Houses along the road up the Bellows-pipe, Williamstown, Mass. October 10, 1905." Concord Free Public Library. (Print date unknown). Notecard.

d. "Thoreau's camp from above, looking through the two spruces, Mount Monadnock, N.H. September 11, 1918." Concord Free Public Library. (Print date unknown). Notecard.
e. "Sun sparkles on Walden, from Heywood's Peak, Concord, Mass. October 21, 1920." Concord Free Public Library. (Print date unknown). Notecard.
f. Sander-Ladd, David. "On Thoreau, Gleason & American Chestnuts in nineteenth-century New-England." *The Canadian Sweet Chestnut – Journal of the Canadian Chestnut Council*, Issue 50. (April 2009).

II.3:6: Goode, Washington (1820-1849)

1. Kritzberg, Barry. "A Pre-Civil War Struggle Against Capital Punishment: Charles Spear, Concord, and the Case of Washington Goode." *The Concord Saunterer*, Vol. 2, No. 1. (Fall 1994). Photocopy.
2. Unknown transcriber. "Protest of 400 inhabitants of Concord against execution of Washington Goode." From The Concord Free Public Library. (n.d.).

II.3:7: Greene, Calvin Harlow (1817-1898)

1. Rosemergy, John C. Ph.D. "Great God, What a Man!" John C. Rosemergy, Ph.D. (Sept. 2008).
2. Correspondence: Rosemergy, John C. Letter to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (Aug. 30, 2008).

II.3:8: Hawthorne Family

1. Thorne, William H. "The Hawthorne's Again." *The Globe, Vol. II*, No. XXVII. (Sept. 1897).
2. Corkran, Henriette. "Una Hawthorne" from *Celebrities and I*. London: Hutchinson. (1902). Photocopy.
3. Hawthorne, Julian. "Half-forgotten Events of the Past Century." *The Booklovers Magazine, Vol. II*, No. 5. (Nov. 1903).
4. Walsh, Patrick J. "Rose in Bloom." *The Boston Globe*. (May 25, 2003).

II.3:9: Hawthorne, Nathaniel (1804-1864)

1. Ware, Henry. "Nathaniel Hawthorne." *Appleton's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art*. (Oct. 1, 1870).
2. The Concord Museum. "The Concord Museum Presents A Talk by Brenda Wineapple author of *Hawthorne: A Life*." *Concord Festival of Authors*. (Oct. 28, 2003).
3. Minute Man National Historical Park Presents *Hawthorne: As Viewed by His Contemporaries*. *Concord Festival of Authors*. (Oct. 28, 2004).
4. Wakefield, Dan. "Pen pals." Rev. of *Double Lives: American Writers' Friendships* by Richard Lingeman. *Boston Sunday Globe.* (May 28, 2006).
5. Mishra, Raja, and Heaney, Sally. "Hawthornes to be reunited." The Boston Globe. (June 1, 2006).

6. Ashton, Maggie. "The Civil War's effects on author Hawthorne." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 29, 2007).
7. Nathaniel Hawthorne Society. "Hawthorne in Concord: Eden and Beyond." The Nathaniel Hawthorne Society. (before Jan. 31, 2010). Call for Proposals Postcard.
8. "The Wayside Home of Authors." National Park Service, Minute Man National Park. (n.d.). Brochure.
9. Carter, Rob. "Novel explores Hawthornes' relationship." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 16, 2018).
10. "Nathaniel Hawthorne Society Summer Meeting." (n.d.). Postcard.

II.3:10: The Nathaniel Hawthorne Society Newsletter

1. *Vol. XI*, No. 2. (Fall 1985).
2. *Vol. XII*, No. 1. (Spring 1986).
3. *Vol. XII,* No. 2. (Fall 1986).
4. *Vol. XIII*, No. 1. (Spring 1987).
5. *Vol. XIII,* No. 2. (Fall 1987).
6. *Vol. XIV,* No. 1. (Spring 1988).
7. *Vol. XIV,* No. 2. (Fall 1988).

II.3:11: *The Nathaniel Hawthorne Review*. The Nathaniel Hawthorne Society.

1. *Vol. XV,* No. 1. (Spring 1989).
2. *Vol. XV*, No. 2. (Fall 1989).
3. *Vol. XVI,* No. 1. (Spring 1990).
4. *Vol. XVI,* No. 2. (Fall 1990).
5. *Vol. XVII,* No. 1. (Spring 1991).
6. *Vol. XVII,* No. 2. (Fall 1991).
7. *Vol. XVIII,* No. 1. (Spring 1992).
8. *Vol. XVIII,* No. 2. (Fall 1992).
9. *Vol. 27,* No. 1. (Spring 2001).

II.3:12: Higginson, Thomas Wentworth (1823-1911)

1. Unknown. "Higginson's 'Short Study of American Authors'." *Scribner's Monthly*. (March 1880).
2. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. "My Literary Neighbors." *The Outlook, Vol. 61*, No. 5. (Feb. 4, 1899).
3. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. "Americanism in Literature." *Litfinder.com*. Roth Publishing. (2005).

II.3:13: Johnson, D.B. (1944-)

1. The Concord Bookshop. "Presents D.B. Johnson." *Concord Festival of Authors*. (Oct. 22, 2004).
2. Crawford, Philip. "A juvenile miscellany." *Knowledge Quest, Vol 33*, No. 2. (Nov./Dec. 2004).

3. The Thoreau Farm Trust. "Presents D.B. Johnson." *Concord Festival of Authors*. (Oct. 22, 2006).
4. Mazza, April. "Something will happen." *SpecialPLACES*. (Winter 2007).

II.3:14: King, Thomas Starr (1824-1864)

1. Buehrens, John. "Thomas Starr King." *Harvard Magazine*. (July-Aug. 2021).

II.3:15: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882)

1. Battles, Matthew. "Public Poet." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 1, 2007).

II.3:16: Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891)

1. Unknown. "Professor Lowell as a Critic." *Lippincott's Magazine of Popular Literature and Science*. (June 1871).
2. Lewin, Walter. "Obituary: James Russell Lowell." *The Academy*. (Aug. 22, 1891).
3. Sanborn, Frank B. "The Home and Haunts of Lowell." *New England Magazine, New Series Vol. 5, Old Series, Vol. 11*. (Nov. 1891).

II.3:17: Melville, Herman (1819-1891)

1. *American Transcendental Quarterly*, No. 7. (1970).
    a. Bach, Bert C. "Narrative Technique and Structure in *Pierre*."
    b. Campbell, Marie A. "A Quiet Crusade: Melville's Tales of the Fifties."
    c. Seelye, John. "The Contemporary 'Bartleby'."
    d. Fiene, Donald M. "Bartleby the Christ."
    e. Swanson, Donald R. "The Exercise of Irony in 'Benito Cereno'."
    f. Nicol, Charles. "The Iconography of Evil and Ideal in 'Benito Cereno'."
    g. Ray, Richard E. "'Benito Cereno': Babo as Leader."
    h. Mengeling, Marvin E. "Through 'The Encantadas': An Experienced Guide and You."
    i. Browne, Ray B. "Two Views of Commitment: 'The Paradise of Bachelors' and 'The Tartarus of Maids'."

II.3:18: Muir, John (1838-1914)

1. Swett, John. "John Muir." *The Century Magazine, Vol. XLVI,* No I. (May 1893).
2. Schofield, Edmund A. "John Muir's Yankee Friends and Mentors: the New England Connection." *Pacific Historian* Vol. 29. No. 3: 65-89. (1985).
3. McGrady, Suzanne. "Festivities to mark naturalist's 1893 trip here." *The Concord Journal / The Lincoln Journal*. (1993).
4. The Walden Woods Project. "John Muir's life will be discussed at Thoreau Institute." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 19, 2004).
5. Frederick, Mike. "Muir's tribute to Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*. (n.d.)
6. Ringwood, Ann (Photographer). "Muir's Passion." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 11, 2004).

II.3:19: Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894)

1. Swiniarski, Louise B. "Elizabeth Peabody: A Pioneer in the Kindergarten Movement in America." *Instructive and Amusing: Essays on Toys, Games, and Education in New England*. (April 1987).
2. Wilson, Leslie Perrin. "'No Worthless Books': Elizabeth Peabody's Foreign Library, 1840- 52." *Bibliographical Society of America 99*, No. 1. (March 2005). Photocopy.
3. "No Worthless Books." Concord Free Public Library. (Oct. 3–Nov. 4, 2005).
    a. Event invitation.
    b. Exhibit program. (2)
4. "Public lecture at the Concord Free Public Library." Concord Free Public Library. (Oct. 30, 2005).

II.3:20: Perry, Bliss (1860-1954)

1. Perry, Bliss. "Individualism and Fellowship." (1912). *Litfinder.com*. Roth Publishing. (reprinted 2005).
2. Perry, Bliss. "Race, Nation, and Book." (1912). *Litfinder.com*. Roth Publishing. (reprinted 2005).
3. Perry, Bliss. "Romance and Reaction." (1912). *Litfinder.com*. Roth Publishing. reprinted (2005).
4. Perry, Bliss. "The American Mind." (1912). *Litfinder.com*. Roth Publishing. (reprinted 2005).

II.3:21: Pierpont, John, Esq. (1785-1866)

1. Pierpont, John Esq. *Airs of Palestine*. Boston: Wells and Lilly. (1817).
2. Emerson, W. "A Sermon." *Brattlestreet Church Boston*. (after May 5, 1803).

II.3:22: Poe, Edgar Allen (1809-1849)

1. Lewis, Paul. "Quoth the Detective." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (March 6, 2011).

II.3:23: Reeve, James Knapp (1856-1933)

1. Reeve, James Knapp. "In the October Woods." *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine*. (Oct. 1894).

II.3:24: Ricketson, Daniel (1813-1898)

1. Correspondence: Sophia Thoreau to Daniel Ricketson. (May 11, 1862).
    a. Daniel Ricketson to Sophia Thoreau. (May 22, 1862).
2. Correspondence: Daniel Ricketson to Sophia Thoreau. (Jan. 30, 1874).
3. Correspondence: Ricketson, Daniel. Letter to Sophia Thoreau. (circa 1880).
4. Albright, Patricia J., and Carlson, Edna (Archive Processing). "Inventory of the Ricketson Collection in the Old Dartmouth Historical Society Whaling Museum Library." Old Dartmouth Historical Society Whaling Museum Library. (circa 1968).

5. Correspondence: Michael P. Dyer of the New Bedford Whaling Museum to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (Jan. 27, 2004).

II.3:25: Ricketson, Walton (1839-1923)

1. Blasdale, Mary Jean. "Walton Ricketson" in *Artists of New Bedford: A Biographical Dictionary*. The Old Dartmouth Historical Society. (1990).
2. Falk, Peter Hastings (Ed.-in-Chief). "Ricketson, Walton" in *Who was Who in American Art 1564- 1975 400 Years of Artists in America, Vol. III: P-Z*. Soundview Press. (1999).

II.3:26: Ripley, George (1802-1880)

1. Kenney, Michael. "Reform-Minded." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 11, 2004).
2. Harding, Walter (Ed.). "Announcing the Photographic Reprint of This Cornerstone of American Transcendentalism with New Introductory Essays." James Brunner Publisher and Bookseller. (n.d.).

II.3:27: Ward Family

1. Unknown. "Miss Estelle Frances Ward." *Evanston Review*. (April 24, 1941).
2. Correspondence: Leslie Williams to Jeff Cramer. (Oct. 1, 2002).
3. Unknown. "Joseph Ward." *ArchivesUSA*. ProQuest. (2002).

II.3:28: Waterton, Charles (1782-1865)

1. Unknown. "An Island Paradise." *The Maine Farmer*. (July 21, 1864).
2. N.M. "Charles Waterton." *Dictionary of National Biography*. (1909).
3. Hoomstra, Jean, and Heath, Trudy (Eds.). "The Round Table" in *American Periodicals 1741- 1900 An Index to the Microfilm Collections*. University Microfilms International. (1979).
4. Unknown. "Charles Waterton." *WikiPedia*. (June 18, 2011).

II.3:29: Wheildon, William Wilder (1838-1889)

1. Eds. Wilson, James Grant and Fiske, John. "Wheildon, William Willder." *Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography* Vol. VI. (1889).

II.3:30: Whitman, Walt (1819-1892)

1. Kennedy, William Sloane. "A Study of Walt Whitman." *The Californian*, Vol. III. (Feb. 1881). (2)
2. Watts, D.G. "Walt Whitman." *The Arena,* No. XXV. (Dec. 1891).

II.3:31: Drama: *A Different Drummer*

1. Correspondence: William Seaton Ward to Kathi Anderson. (March 4, 1999).
    a. "The Gospel According to Geauxrylla Jones."
2. Ward, William Seaton. "A Different Drummer." Screenplay. (circa 1999).
3. Correspondence: Juliet Trofi to William Seaton Ward. (April 15, 1999).

4. Correspondence: William Seaton Ward to Kathi Anderson and Juliet Trofi. (April 16, 1999).
5. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to William Seaton Ward. (April 20, 1999). (2)

II.3:32: Drama: *Chanticleer of Concord*

1. Conarroe, Richard Riley. "Chanticleer of Concord." Screenplay. (1989).
2. Correspondence: Richard Riley Conarroe to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (June 12, 2002).
3. Correspondence: Richard Riley Conarroe to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (June 20, 2002).

II.3:33: Drama: *Genesis: The Beginning or The Beginning of the End?*

1. Correspondence: Mindy H. Cannon to Don Henley. (April 3, 1992).
    a. Entry form and check for 1992 Walk for Walden Woods. (1992).
    b. Cannon, Mindy Hu. *Genesis: The Beginning or The Beginning of the End?* (Oct. 1990). Screenplay cover.
2. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Mindy H. Cannon. (June 22, 1992).

II.3:34: Drama: *Henry*

1. Baltz, Terry, and Baltz, Wayne. *Henry*.
    a. Synopsis. (n.d.).
    b. Screenplay. (2008). (2)

II.3:35: Drama: *Henry – He's our Huckleberry*

1. Unknown. *Henry – He's our Huckleberry*. (n.d.). Children's story draft.

II.3:36: Drama: *How to Grow Beans*

1. Correspondence: Menendian, Michael to Whom it May Concern. (May 18, 2005).
2. Helbig, Jack. "How to Grow Beans… and Other Considerations." *The READER*. (April 23, 1993).
    a. La Valva, Jeremy. "'Thoreau' Visits Del Val." *The Democrat*. (Feb. 9, 1995).
3. Bates, Allan. "Synopsis of *How to Grow Beans*." (n.d.).
    a. *How to Grow Beans*. (n.d.). Playscript.
    b. *How to Grow Beans*. (n.d.). Brochure.

II.3:37: Drama: *Marbles with Thoreau*

1. George, Mindy. *Marbles with Thoreau: A Riches to Rags Story*. Feature Film Proposal. (2015).

II.3:38: Drama: *Mr. Thoreau Tonight*

1. Wagoner, David. *Mr. Thoreau Tonight*. (n.d.). Excerpt.

II.3:39: Drama: Mulaney, John (1982-)

1. Bradley, Laura. "John Mulaney Will Play Henry David Thoreau in Apple's Increasingly Baffling *Dickinson*." *Vanity Fair*. (Sept. 16, 2019).

2. Ivie, Devon. "Gird Your Bloomers: John Mulaney is Playing Henry David Thoreau." *Vulture*. (Sept. 15, 2019).
3. Unknown. "John Mulaney will play Henry David Thoreau in Apple TV+'s *Dickinson*." *EW.com*. (Sept. 15, 2019).

II.3:40: Drama: *New Walden*

1. Correspondence: Bruce M.C. Merwin to Kathi Anderson. (Jan. 16, 1992).
2. Unknown (Photographer). Actors on a stage. (n.d.).
3. Correspondence: Bruce M.C. Merwin to Don Henley. (Jan. 16, 1992).
4. Correspondence: Merwin, Bruce M.C. to unknown.(March 22, 1992).
    a. Merlyn Films. Contact information. Sticker.
    b. Merlyn Films. Business card.
    c. Bruce Merwin, Gaffer. Business card.
    d. Bruce Merwin, Cameraman. Rolodex card.
    e. Bruce Merwin, 2nd Unit. Rolodex card.
5. Merlyn Films. Informational brochure.
6. Correspondence: Anderson, Kathi to Bruce Merwin. (March 25, 1992).

II.3:41: Drama: *Pontiac Moon*

1. Taylor, Finn, and Brown, Jeff. *Pontiac Moon*. (Sept. 25, 1990). Playscript.

II.3:42: *Reflections*

1. Correspondence from Duston Mahrt to Don Henley. (n.d.).
2. Mahrt, Dustin. *Reflections*. (July 2000). Film script.

II.3.43: Drama: *Renaissance*

1. Correspondence: Naylor, John to Don Henley. (May 18, 1992).
2. Release form: Naylor, John. (May 18, 1992).
3. Naylor, John. *Renaissance*. Screenplay. (circa May 18, 1992).
4. Correspondence: Anderson, Kathi to John Naylor. (May 19, 1992).

II.3:44: *Ripples from Walden: An Evening with Henry David Thoreau*

1. Platt, Richard. *Ripples from Walden: An Evening with Henry David Thoreau*. (2007, 2009). DVD.
2. Platt, Richard. *Ripples from Walden: An Evening with Henry David Thoreau*. Cygnet Production. (2007, revised 2012). Playscript.
3. Correspondence: Richard Platt to Don Henley. (Nov. 26, 2013).

II.3:45: Drama: *Thoreau* (Baltz, Wayne and Baltz, Terry)

1. Correspondence: Wayne Baltz to Don Henley c/o The Walden Woods Project. (Aug. 17, 2005).
    a. Baltz, Wayne, and Baltz, Terry. *Thoreau*. (2005). Synopsis. (2)
    b. Screenplay. (2)

II.3:46: Drama: *Thoreau*

1. Bugbee, Frank, and Essenpreis, Lisa to Cathy [sic] Anderson. (Aug. 28, 1991).
    a. Bugbee, Frank, and Essenpreis, Lisa. *Thoreau*. (1989). Screenplay.
2. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Frank Bugbee and Lisa Essenpreis. (Nov. 3, 1991).
3. Note: Kathi Anderson to Pat. Phone memo. (n.d.).

II.3:47: Drama: *Thoreau Tonight!*

1. Correspondence: Anderson, Kathi to Mark Finley. (Nov. 13, 1991).
2. Lubke, Harry E. "Birth of TV in Hollywood." *Variety*, 75th Anniversary Edition. (circa 1980, reprinted 1991).
3. Finley, Mark. "Thoreau Tonight! *Mystic of Walden*." Playscript. (3)
    a. Saia, Joseph. *Thoreau*. (n.d.). Sheet music and lyics.
    b. Moore, Tom. *Canadian Boat Song*. Music Archives, New York Public Library. (n.d.). Sheet music and lyrics.
    c. Dibdin, Charles. *Tom Bowling*. Publisher unknown. (n.d.). Sheet music and lyrics.
    d. Finley, Mark. "An Evening with Thoreau." Alternate play title.
    e. Finley, Mark. *Sarah: Rebel for Women's Rights*. (1995). Playscript.
        i. Correspondence: Finley to Wes. (June 15, 1995).
        ii. Informational flyer about the play. (n.d.)
    f. Fuller, Edmund. "Margaret Fuller, America's First Feminist" Book review. *Wall Street Journal*. (n.d.).
    g. Finley, Mark. "Live lecture stage! *Sarah: The Blue Flower*." Flyer. (n.d.).
    h. *Henry David Thoreau: Environmentalist, Advocate of Human Rights*. (n.d.) Playscript.
    i. *Thoreau Tonight! Environmentalist, Advocate of Human Rights*. (n.d.). Playscript.

II.3:48: Drama: *Timebomb*

1. Leisenring, John. *Timebomb*. (1991). Film script.

II.3:49: Drama: Untitled

1. Meltz, Anne Dickinson, and De La Pena, Taylor. "Revised Rough Draft." (n.d.).

II.3:50: Drama: *Walden* (Berryman, Amy)

1. Soloski, Alexis. "'Walden' Review: Getting Away From It All." *The New York Times*. (Aug. 16, 2021).

II.3:51: Drama: *Walden* (Stewart, Shawn Paul)

1. Correspondence: Shawn Paul Stewart to Kathi Anderson. (May 27, 1992).
    a. Stewart, Shawn Paul. *Walden* playscript synopsis. (circa 1992).

2. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Shawn Paul Stewart. (June 3, 1992).

II.3:52: Drama: *Walden* (Tobias, Michael)
1. Correspondence: Tobias, Michael to Don Henley. (April 4, 1992).
2. Tobias, Michael. "About Michael Tobias, Ph.D." (n.d.).
3. Correspondence: Anderson Kathi to Theresa. (July 30, 1992).
4. Correspondence: Anderson, Kathi to Michael Tobias. (Sept. 9, 1992).

II.3:53: Drama: *Walden* (Webster, Mark)
1. Webster, Mark. *Walden*. Screenplay. (n.d.).

II.3:54: Drama: *Walden or Life in the Woods*
1. Bone, Nicholas. *Walden or Life in the Woods*. (Jan. 2008). Rehearsal Draft.
2. Cooper, Neil. "Walden, Traverse Theatre @ Stills Gallery, Edinburgh." *Herald Scotland*. (Feb. 5, 2008).

Series II. Box 4 (Thoreau: Drama (Johnathan, Michael) – Land Surveying) (66 folders)

II.4:1: Drama: *Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau*
1. Johnathon, Michael. *Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau*. (2006). Playscript.

II.4:2: Drama: *Walled In*
1. Correspondence: Marshall, John P. to Kathi Anderson. (April 22, 1992). Playscript introduction.

II.4:3: Drama Music: *Not Less Than the Good*
1. New Thread Quartet, Morneau, David, and McClatchy, J.D. *Not Less Than the Good.* (July 19, 2017).

II.4:4: Drama: Lawrence, Jerome and Lee, Robert E.
1. Lawrence, Jerome and Robert E. Lee. *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail*. (n.d.). Hill and Wang Teacher's Guide.

II.4:5: Drama: Oates, Joyce Carol
1. Siegel, Ed. "Thoreau 'Passion' academic at best." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.).

II.4:7: Drumlin Farm
1. "Welcome to Drumlin Farm's May Fair." (n.d.). Program.
2. "Drumlin Farm receives grant to install solar panels." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 10, 2006).

II.4:8: Du Bois, W.E.B.
1. Hiestand, Emily. "Hymn." *Atlantic Monthly.* (July 1998).

II.4:9: Education Material (1979-2016, undated)

1. Eastern Connecticut State College. "Filed Studies in the Humanities: Thoreau's Cape Cod." Eastern Connecticut State College. (Dec. 11, 1978- Feb. 6, 1979). Brochure.
2. Sanzenbacher, Richard. "New awareness of the power of dialogue." *College Teaching*. (Summer 1997). *Gale Cengage Learning*.
3. Davis, Phil J., and Wendelyn, Chris. "Does Princess Adelaide Really Have the Whooping Cough?" *Phi Delta Kappan*. (Dec. 1998).
4. Earth Day Network. "A Historical Lesson on Civil Disobedience." *Earth Day Network*. (2007).
5. Hersey, Thomas. "Deliberate Intentions: Success and Succession in Walden Woods." (circa 2010).
6. Hersey, Thomas. College Writing I Syllabus. University of Massachusetts Lowell. (circa 2010).
7. Furman, Andrew. "Thoreau in the Everglades." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. (Aug. 16, 2002). (2).
8. Hodgson, Edward (Ned) S. "Thoreau and the Philippines." (Sept. 26, 2002). Unpublished draft.
9. Dillman, Richard. "Using Thoreau's *Walden* to Teach Writing and Rhetoric." *Minnesota English Journal*, Vol. 42 (1). (2006).
10. Robb, Daniel. "A Walk in the Woods." *Teacher Magazine*. (Jan-Feb 2006).
11. Veilleux, Richard. "Honors Program introduces new gen ed courses." *UConn Advance*. (Sept. 18, 2006).
12. Walden Media, LLC. Activity One: Mullet Fingers meets Henry David Thoreau. *Hoot* Educator's Guide. Knopf Books. (2006).
13. Saunders, Mary-Carson B. "Simplicity, Simplicity, Simplicity!" Waldenplay.com. Teacher's Lesson Plan. (2008).
    a. Johnathon, Michael, and Aubrey, Rachel. "Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau." *Waldenplay.com*. Lyrics and Sheet music.
14. Kocian, Lisa. "Sands shift in summer reading." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 28, 2009).
15. Montgomery-Fate, Tom. "Saunter: A Conversation with Henry David Thoreau." *The Iowa Review*, vol. 39 (1). (2009).
16. Smith, Corrine Hosfeld. *Henry David Thoreau for Kids*.
    a. Postcard. (before Feb. 2016).
    b. Advertisement. *Freedom's Way Hidden Treasures*. (2016).
    c. Miller, Michael. "The Thoreauvian Effect." *Atrium School*. (Feb. 23, 2016).
17. Komorowski, Thad. "'Walden' set as first-year reading pick." *The Ithacan Online*. (April 8, 2010).
18. Crawford, T. Hugh. "Rediscovering the Material World." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. (May 3, 2013).
19. Correspondence: University of South Florida to Thoreau Institute. (Oct. 4, 2013).

a. Maps of Walden by students.

20. Case, Kristen. "Walden, the Humanities, and the Classroom as Public Space." *Maine Policy Review*, vol. 24 (1). (2015).
21. Earth Day Network. "A Lesson in Wilderness." *Earth Day Network*. (2007).
22. Earth Day Network. "Walking Tour – Walden." *Earth Day Network*. (2009). Map.
23. University of Massachusetts Lowell Honors College. "Learning with Honors." *Aristotle Rocks!* (Fall 2016).
24. Kokotailo, Phil. "Now Borrow an Axe: A Speech Delivered at University School's Cum Laude Society Induction." (April 15, 2019). The Roxbury Latin School.

II.4:10: "Meet Mr. Thoreau." Lincoln-Sudbury Regional High School

1. Drobinski, Eric. "Meet Mr. Thoreau." Lincoln-Sudbury Regional High School. (2005-2006).

a. "Meet Mr. Thoreau." Course description.
b. Syllabus. (2)
c. Members of the 2005-2006 'Meet Mr. Thoreau' Class.
d. Poems. Thoreau quote card.
e. Nature Writing. Thoreau quote card.
f. Photographs of the 2nd Annual Thoreau Pencil Project. (3).
g. Meagher, Mary. "Not till we are lost…" Prompt response.
h. Stott, Christine. "But if you should ever…" Prompt response.
i. Stott, Christine. "If I am too cold…" Prompt response.
j. Smith, Jesse. "As for doing good…" Prompt response.
k. Smith, Jesse. "For an impenetrable…" Prompt response.
l. Berliant, Taylor. "The morning hours…" Prompt response.
m. Smith, Jesse. "Thoreau." Prose.
n. Berliant, Taylor. "Sun Rise Haiku." Haiku.
o. Mode, Hannah. "How much beauty…" Prompt response.
p. Loughry, Kristin. "crazy ass swimmers…" Poem.
q. Mode, Hannah. "November." Poem.
r. Smith, Jesse. "Seeing Nature." Prose.
s. Mode, Hannah. "Viewpoint of a Tree in January." Prose.
t. Leinweber, Max. "From atop Mount Sunapee." Prose.
u. Stott, Christine. "Sunrise at Walden." Poem.
v. Berliant, Taylor. Prompt responses.
w. Loughry, Kristin. "The 'Seeing Nature' Poet." Essay.
x. Mode, Hannah. "Of thee, O earth…" Essay.
y. Stott, Christine. Reflection essay.
z. Leinweber, Max. "Thoreau Journal." Essay.
aa. Berliant, Taylor. "Sunset, Etc." Essay.
bb. Unknown. "Leaves begin life green…" Poem.
cc. Leinweber, Max. "The 'Seeing Nature' Project." Essay.
dd. Gish, Rebecca. "Meet Mr. Thoreau." Journal entries.

ee. Mode, Hannah. "I love to go star-gazing." Essay.
ff. Gish, Rebecca. "Reflection of Sunrise at Walden Pond." Essay.
gg. Mode, Hannah. "Star-gazing Again." Essay.
hh. Meagher, Maddy. "Fall." Poem
ii. Leinweber, Max. "Walden." Essay.
jj. Leinweber, Max. "My Little Leaf." Haiku.
kk. Berliant, Taylor. "Leaf Haiku."
ll. Leinweer, Max. "Twilight response." Essay.
mm. Berliant, Taylor. "Meet Mr. Thoreau." Essay.
nn. Stott, Christine. "'Seeing Nature' – Nightlife." Essay.
oo. Gish, Rebecca. "The Thoreau Corkscrew Pencil." Invention idea.
pp. Leinweber, Max. "The Thoreau get-your-own 'Strencil'." Invention idea.
qq. Berliant, Taylor. "PDA Ruler Pen." Invention idea.
rr. Meagher, Maddy. "The Thoreau 3-Eraser-Holding Pencil." Invention idea.
ss. Unknown. "The Heart Pencil." Invention idea.
tt. Mode, Hannah. "Thoreau Hug-a-Tree Pencil." Invention idea.
uu. Stott, Christine. "The Thoreau Earcil." Invention idea.

II.4:11: Mrs. Hendrick's Kindergarten Class

1. Mrs. Hendrick's Kindergarten Class. "Thank You!" Spiral bound book. (n.d.).
    a. Email: Trofi, Juliet to Cramer, Jeff. (July 23, 2018).

II.4:12: Ehrenreich, Barbara

1. Ehrenreich, Barbara. "Nickel-and-Dimed: On (not) getting by in America." *Harper's Magazine.* (Jan. 1999).

II.4:13: Environmental Careers Organization (ECO)

1. *Connections* No. 2 (2002).

II.4:14: Environmental Media Association (E.M.A)

1. *E.M.A* Vol. 1. No. 1 (1990).
2. *E.M.A* Vol. 2. No. 1 (1991).
3. *E.M.A* Vol. 2. No. 3 (1991).
4. *E.M.A* Vol. 3. No. 1 (1992).
5. *E.M.A* Vol. 3. No. 2 (1992).
6. *E.M.A* Vol. 3. No. 3 (1992).
7. *E.M.A* Vol. 3. No. 4 (1992).
8. *E.M.A* Vol. 4. No. 3 (1993).
9. *E.M.A* Vol. 4. No. 4 (1993).

II.4:15: Thoreau, Essays About: Agricultural Techniques Used by Thoreau

1. Lawson, Christopher M. "Agricultural Techniques Used by Henry David Thoreau while at Walden Pond." Worcester Polytechnic Institute. (Oct. 13, 1998). Interactive Qualifying Project Proposal.
2. Rasmussen, Wayne. "Thoreau and Agriculture." (n.d.). (2)
3. Phillips, Dana. "'Slimy Beast Life': Thoreau on Food and Farming." *Isle*, Vol. 19.3. (Summer 2012).

II.4:16: Thoreau, Essays About: Henry Thoreau's Cult(ivation) of Nature

1. Lifton, Frederick C. "Henry Thoreau's Cult(ivation) of Nature: American Landscape and American Self in 'Ktaadn' and 'Walking'." Revised draft for *American Transcendental Quarterly*. (Jan. 1998).

II.4:17: Thoreau, Essays About: How Could Thoreau Not Have Known…

1. Schmidt, Allan H. "How could Thoreau not have known, or did he?" Allan H. Schmidt. (April 28, 2005).

II.4:18: Thoreau, Essays About: How Thoreau Saw Trees

1. Higgins, Richard. "How Thoreau Saw Trees." (n.d.).
2. Dobbs, David and Anita. "Tree Talk: Walking Among the Forest Like Thoreau." *Tribune Interactive*. (n.d.).

II.4:19: Thoreau, Essays About: Magical Thinking

1. Arsic, Branka. "Henry David Thoreau's Magical Thinking." *New Republic*. (Feb. 11, 2016). (2).

II.4:20: Thoreau, Essays About: The Last Journey

1. Morse-Kahn, Deborah. "The Last Journey: An Exercise in American Historiography." Hamline University. (1993). Thesis.

II.4:21: Thoreau, Essays About: "Just Apply the Weight"

1. Davis, Theo. "'Just Apply the Weight': Thoreau and the Aesthetics of Ornament." *ELH 77*. (2010).The Johns Hopkins University Press.

II.4:22: Thoreau, Essays About: Lessons from Assiduously Studying *Walden*

1. Korzak, Michael. Lessons from Assiduously Studying *Walden*. (April 3, 2009).

II.4:23: Thoreau, Essays About: "'Then 'tis the poet's time': Emerson, Thoreau, Douglass and the Verbal Assault on Harpers Ferry."

1. Beck, Janet Kemper. "'Then 'tis the poet's time': Emerson, Thoreau, Douglass and the Verbal Assault on Harper's ferry." MS Thesis, Appalachian State University. (2001).

II.4:24: Thoreau, Essays About: Thoreau in Minnesota

1. Doss, Vernon L. Doss, Vernon L. “Thoreau's Journey to Minnesota.” MS Thesis, Mankato State University. (June 1961).

II.4:25: Thoreau in Minnesota: The End of Pastoralism

1. Kramer, Jason. R. “Thoreau in Minnesota: The End of Pastoralism.” MA Thesis, St. Cloud State University. (Dec. 2004).

II.4:26: Thoreau, Essays About: Night Walker

1. Carlisle, Susan Kendall. “Night Walker: Henry Thoreau’s Culture of Darkness.” Northeastern University. (March 2006). Dissertation.

II.4:27: Thoreau, Essays About: Photography and Place

1. Gohlke, Frank. “Photography and Place.” Frank Gohlke. (n.d.).

II.4:28: Thoreau, Essays About: “A Pond of One’s Own.”

1. Lydon, Susan. “A Pond of One’s Own.” Final paper. Educational Institution not noted. (Dec. 14, 1999).

II.4:29: Thoreau, Essays About: Westward I Go Free

1. Dassow Walls, Laura. “Foreword” to *Westward I Go Free* by Corinne Hosfeld Smith. (2012).

II.4:30: Thoreau related: *Faith in a Seed* (1993)

1. Island Press. "New from Island Press: A Shearwater Book." (1993) Order form.
2. Unknown. *Faith in a Seed*. (1993) Promotional advertisement. (2)
3. Mitgang, Herbert. "A New Thoreau Book, About Natural History." *The New York Times*. (Feb. 16, 1993). (3)
4. Mitgang, Herbert. "New book brings to light Thoreau's last research." *Detroit Free Press*. (Feb. 17, 1993).
    a. Unknown. "Faith in a Seed: 'The Dispersion of Seeds' and Other Late Natural History Writings." *Publishers Weekly*. (Mar. 15, 1993). Book review.
5. Unknown. "Thoreau Book to Be Published." *San Francisco Chronicle*. (Feb. 17, 1993).
    a. Kirkus Reviews. "Thoreau, Henry D. FAITH IN A SEED." *Kirkus Reviews* (Apr. 20, 1993).
6. Barbato, Joseph. "Thoreau Helps Launch a Line." *Publishers Weekly*. (Feb. 22, 1993).
7. Gardner, Jan. "Planting 'Faith in a Seed'." *MiddlesexNews*. (March 31, 1993).
8. Perrin, Noel. "In the Groves of Henry David Thoreau." *Book Week*. (Apr. 4, 1993).
    a. Flamm, Matthew. "For 200,000 Abes." *New York Post.* (Apr. 19, 1993).
9. Correspondence: from Bradley F. Smith, Ph.D. Director, Office of Environmental Education, to Bradley P. Dean. (Apr. 13, 1993).
    a. Middleton, Harry. "Pages from Thoreau's Notebook." *The Washington Post*. (Apr. 4, 1993).
10. Howe, Eleanor. "Tracking Thoreau." *The News & Observer.* (Apr. 18, 1993)

11. "An Excerpt: In Praise of Milkweed."*The News & Observer.* (Apr. 18, 1993)
    a. Middleton, Harry. "Thoreau's Last Harvest." *The News & Observer.* (Apr. 18, 1993)
12. Merwin, W.S. "Beyond Walden." *Los Angeles Times.* (Apr. 18, 1993)
13. Montgomery, M.R., and Kennedy, Louise. "An unexpected pleasure: a new Thoreau book." *The Boston Globe.* (Apr. 22, 1993). (2)
14. Gould, James Jay. "Seeds of Knowledge." *New York Newsday.* (Apr. 27, 1993)
    a. ---. "Protecting Walden." *New York Newsday.* (Apr. 27, 1993)
15. Towne, Jon. "Link with Darwin seen in new Thoreau book." *The Concord Journal.* (Apr. 29, 1993).
16. Haworth, William. "More From Walden Pond." *New York Times Book Review.* (May 23, 1993). (2)
17. Island Press. "I have great faith in a seed." (n.d.) Advertisement.
18. Thoreau, Henry David. "Willows." *Harper's Magazine.* (May 1993).
19. Lindsay, Phyllis. "'Faith in a Seed' brings new depth to Thoreau." *The Minuteman Chronicle.* (June 17, 1993)
20. Correspondence: from Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi. (July 14, 1993)

II.4:31: Thoreau Fellowship Newsletter

1. The Thoreau Fellowship, Inc. Newsletter No. 1-23, 25-27, and 31.
    a. No. 1. (April 15, 1971).
    b. No. 2. (July 15, 1971).
    c. No. 3. (Oct. 14, 1971).
    d. No. 4. (Jan. 15, 1972).
    e. No. 5. (April 15, 1972).
        i. Small slip of paper announcing sale of *Walden* copies edited by J. Lyndon Shanley.
    f. No. 6. (July 15, 1972).
    g. No. 7. (Oct. 15, 1972).
    h. No. 8. (Jan.15, 1973).
    i. No. 9. (April 15, 1973).
    j. No. 10. (July 15, 1973).
    k. No. 11. (Oct. 15, 1973).
    l. No. 12. (Jan. 15, 1974).
    m. No. 13. (April 15, 1974).
    n. No. 14. (July 15, 1974).
    o. No. 15. (Oct. 15, 1974).
    p. No. 16. (Jan. 15, 1975).
    q. No. 17. (April 15, 1975).
    r. No. 18. (July 15, 1975).
    s. No. 19. (Oct. 15, 1975).
    t. No. 20. (Jan. 15, 1976).
    u. No. 21. (April 15, 1976).

v. No. 22. (July 15, 1976).
w. No. 23. (Oct. 15, 1976).
x. No. 25. (April 1977).
y. No. 26. (July 1977).
z. No. 27. (Oct. 1977).
aa. No. 31. (Oct. 1978).

II.4:32: Thoreau, Articles About: Feminism

1. Beck, Martha. "Balance." *O, the Oprah Magazine*. (April 2003).
2. Shohet West, Nancy. "What about Concord's women?" *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 5, 2016).
3. Fehrman, Craig. "Girls gone wild – Harriet Tubman, Louisa May Alcott, and the freedoms they found outdoors." *Boston Globe*. (Sept. 17, 2023).

II.4:33: Thoreau Related: Canby, Henry Seidel

1. Nevins, Allan. "Henry Seidel Canby." *The Saturday Review of Literature.* (April 22, 1961).

II.4:34: Thoreau Related: Carson, Rachel

1. Miller, Stuart. "Women's Work." *E: The Environmental Magazine*. (Jan.-Feb. 1997).
2. "The Work of Rachel Carson." *Heron Dance* No. 18: 6. (1998).
    a. Letter from RESTORE: The North Woods.
3. Nickles, Nina. "Remembering Rachel Carson." *The Concord Journal*. (April 29, 1999).
4. "Rachel Carson and Silent Spring a 40th Anniversary Tribute: A Commemorative Exhibit." Central Library (Baltimore, MD). (Sept. 22- Dec. 8, 2002). Poster.
5. Genovesi, Bob. "Walking the Talk: Kaiulani Lee." *Body and Soul.* (March/April 2003).
6. Correspondence: Nature and Environmental Writers – College and University Educators. Letter to Jeffrey S. Cramer. (Aug. 22, 2003).
7. Howarth, William. *Turning the Tide: How Rachel Carson became a woman of letters*. Reprinted from *The American Scholar* Vol. 74. No. 3. (Summer 2005). Inscribed to Jeff Cramer.
8. Nature and Environmental Writers – College and University Educators (NEW-CUE). "2006 NEW-CUE Writers' Conference and Workshop in honor of Rachel Carson." (June 13-16, 2006). Pamphlet.
9. Gleiber, John. "Breaking the Silence." *Animal Welfare Institute Quarterly* Vol. 56. No. 3. (Summer 2007).
10. Brinkley, Douglas. "Rachel Carson and JFK, an Environmental Tag Team." *Audubon Magazine* (online). (May-June 2012).

II.4:35: Thoreau Related: Cheever, Susan

1. Sullivan, James. "Concord's other revolution." The Boston Globe. (Dec. 31, 2006).

2. Marshall, Megan. "Much more than handmaidens." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Jan. 14, 2007).
3. Harvard Book Store. "Reading: Capturing a moment." The Boston Globe. (Jan. 24, 2007).
4. Cheever, Susan. "The Mail: Reinvention." *The New Yorker*. (June 9 & 16, 2008).

II.4:36: Thoreau Related: Childs, Christopher

1. Childs, Christopher. *Clear Sky, Pure Light: an Evening with Henry David Thoreau*.
    a. Autographed Program. (circa 1974). Sponsored by the Monadnock Community Arts Foundation.
    b. Program. (circa 1977).
2. The Walden Woods Project. "Henry David Thoreau 'Live'." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (March 5, 2017).

II.4:37: Thoreau Related: Daniels, David Karsten

1. Ratliff, Ben. "Take a Little Thoreau, Mix With Spunky Jazz." *The New York Times*. (July 24, 2010).

II.4:38: Thoreau Related: Dawes, Clairborne

1. McLeod, Lauren. "Thoreau's world, through a child's eyes." *The Concord Journal*. (June 4, 1998).

II.4:39: Thoreau Related: Dillard, Annie

1. Smith, Daniel B. "Not Strictly Platonic." *Slate*. (June 28, 2007).

II.4:40: Thoreau Related: Fay, Robert S.

1. Morrow, Marsha. "Robert Fay: Man as poet." *Monadnock Ledger*. (July 24, 1997).
2. Landmark College. Fall 2011 Speaker Series: *Art, Empathy and Social Change*. Landmark College. (Fall 2011).
3. Unknown. "A New Poem."(Nov. 11, 2011). Play program with photograph.
4. Fay, Robert Sargent. "Henry David Thoreau: Theatre of the Natural World." *Monadnock living*. (Spring/Summer 2012). Photo essay.
5. Testa, Keith. "Traveling in the foosteps of Henry David Thoreau." *The Concord Insider* (Concord, NH). (Oct. 23, 2012). (2)
6. Unknown. "Obituary: Robert S. Fay." *The Keene Sentinel*. (May 22, 2013). (2)

II.4:41: Thoreau Related: Foster, David

1. Raymo, Chet. "Another look at Thoreau." Rev. of *Thoreau's Country: Journey Through a Transformed Landscape,* by David Foster. *Brattleboro Reformer.* (May 23, 1999).
2. Foster, David R. "Walking N.E.'s woods through time." *The Boston Sunday Glibe*. (July 21, 2002).

3. Foster, David R. "Seeing the Forest, Tree by Tree." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (July 21, 2002).

II.4:42: Thoreau Related: Gessner, David

1. Gessner, David. "Sick of Nature." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 1, 2004).
    a. *Boston.com.* (Aug. 1, 2004).
2. Bass, Rick. "Love that dirty water?" *The Boston Globe*. (June 21, 2011).
3. Gessner, David and Driscoll, Dan. *My Green Manifesto*. *Milkweed.org*. (July 2011). Advertisement.
4. The Walden Woods Project. "Down the Charles River in Pursuit of a New Environmentalism." *Walden Woods Project*. (July 19, 2011). (2)
5. Gessner, David and Driscoll, Dan. "View from the River" (excerpt from *My Green Manifesto*). *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Aug. 7, 2011).
    a. Campbell, Josh (Photographer).
6. For Gessner Book (envelope containing a label). (n.d.).

II.4:43: Thoreau Related: Harding, Walter

1. Harding, Walter. "Bibliography of Thoreau in Poetry, Fiction and Drama." *Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index*. (May-Aug. 1943).
2. Steel, Kurt. "Prophet of the Independent Man." *The Progressive.* (Sept. 24, 1945).
3. Harding, Walter. "A Check List of Thoreau's Lectures." Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*. (Feb. 1948).
4. Harding, Walter. "On Teaching Walden." (1960).
5. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau and Kate Brady." *American Literature, Vol. XXXVI*(3). (Nov. 1964).
6. Correspondence: Harding, Walter. Letter to Mrs. Andrus. (May 31, 1967).
7. Harding, Walter. "Daniel Ricketson's Copy of *Walden*." Reprinted from *Harvard Library Bulletin, Vol. XV*(4). (Oct. 1967).
8. Harding, Walter. Thoreau Class Syllabus. *State University of New York at Geneseo*. (Spring 1978).
9. Blanding, Thomas, and Harding, Walter. "A Thoreau Iconography." (1980) Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society.
10. State University College, Geneseo. "A Conference on Henry David Thoreau in honor of Walter Harding." (Oct. 16, 1982).
11. Corrrespondence: Walter Harding to James Aton. (July 30, 1983). Postcard.
12. Correspondence: Paul Jenkins of *The Massachusetts Review* to James Aton. (Oct. 7, 1983). Note with envelope.
13. Correspondence: James Aton to The Thoreau Institute. (n.d.)
    a. Correspondence: Walter Harding to James Aton. (Oct. 31, 1983).
    b. Correspondence: Jenkins, Paul to James Aton. (Feb. 3, 1984).
    c. Correspondence: Albert F. Gegenheimer to James Aton. (March 23, 1984).
    d. Correspondence: Walter Harding to James Aton. (March 26, 1984).

e. Correspondence: John Milton of *The South Dakota Review* to James Aton. (June 6, 1984).
f. Correspondence: John Milton of *The South Dakota Review* to James Aton. (Sept. 27, 1984). Note with envelope.
g. Correspondence: Walter Harding to James Aton. (Oct. 19, 1984).
h. *South Dakota Review, Vol. 22*(4). (Winter 1984). Full issue.
i. Aton, James. Stalking Henry Thoreau: An Interview with Walter Harding."
ii. Heberlein, Larry. "Thoreau at a Party."
i. Correspondence: Walter Harding to James Aton. (March 16, 1985).

14. Harding, Walter. "Introduction to Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature." *James Brunner*. (June 1, 1989). (2).
15. Harding, Walter. Preface to The Thoreau Society Membership form. (n.d.).
16. "Annual Lecture Honors the Late Walter Harding." *News from Geneseo*. (Winter 2005).
17. Zimmer Austin, Jeanne. "Walter Harding Remembered."
18. Associated Press. "Obituary: Walter R. Harding." Unknown publication. (April 13, 1996).

II.4:44: Thoreau Related: Harleman, Ann

1. Hotel Marlowe. "Awash in quiet desperation." *The Boston Globe*. (2007).

II.4:45: Thoreau Related: Harrell, R.E.

1. Edwards, M.F. "In Loving Memory: Robert Edward Harrell 'The Ft. Fisher Hermit'." *The Hermit Society*. (Sept. 1994).
2. Correspondence: Michael F. Edwards to Kathi Anderson. (n.d.).

II4:46: Thoreau Related: Heinrich, Bernd

1. Macella, Bombardieri. "A Restless Naturalist on an Intellectual Race." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (May 20, 2001).

II.4:47: Thoreau Related: Higginson House and Baker Farm Road

1. Merrill, K. Redndering of Henry Lee Higginson's House [aka Higginson House]. (n.d.).
2. Brain, J. Walter. "Lincoln's Jacob Baker Farm has 'glacial' link to Thoreau legacy." *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1994).
3. Millwood House. "Limited Inventory of 1951 Original Edition Discovered!!!" *Millwood House, Ltd.* (March 31, 2000).

II.4:48: Thoreau Related: Hoag, Dr. Ronald Wesley

1. "Walden Pond and Beyond." *Edge.* (Spring 1999).

II.4:49: Thoreau Related: Hosmer, Alfred W.

1. Perrin Wilson, Leslie. "Alfred Hosmer: Thoreauvian and photographer." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 24, 2015).

II.4:50: Thoreau Related: Johnathon, Michael *See Drama: *Walden: the Ballad of Thoreau*

1. Unknown. "Thoreau play will be available soon." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 24, 2006).
2. Johnathon, Michael. "Walden Play goes Global." (2007). Press release.
3. Johnathon, Michael. *Walden: The Ballad of Walden*. (2007). Flyer.
4. Johnathon, Michael. *Walden: The Ballad of Walden*. (Earth Day 2007). Flyer.
5. PoetMan Records USA. "*Walden: The Earth Song Collection* Michael Johnathon." (Sept. 2007). Flyer.
6. "Walden: Ballad of Thoreau Project Outline." (circa 2007). Flyer. (2)
7. Johnathon, Michael. *Walden: The Ballad of Walden*. (April 4-7, 22, 2008). Flyer.
8. Ball, Patrick. "Pond spurs tribute play." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 23, 2008). (2)
9. Lexington Opera House. "Walden. It is Sept., 1847…" (Nov. 19-20, 2007.). Flyer.
10. Johnathon, Michael. "*Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau* Teachers Page." (Nov. 19-20, 2007).
11. Johnathon, Michael. "*Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau* Lesson Plan" (n.d.)
12. Johnathon, Michael. "*Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau* Walden DVD & CD Gift Set Order Form." (n.d.)
13. Johnathon, Michael. "*Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau* Theater Program." (n.d.)
14. "Best of WoodSongs Volume Three: Radio, Media & Broadcast Guide." (n.d.). Pamphlet.
15. "Folksinger Michael Johnathon's Woods Songs Old Time Radio Hour." (n.d.). Program.
16. "*Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau*: The Walden TV and Radio Project." (n.d.). Flyer.

II.4:51: Thoreau Related: Koppel, Benjamin and Werner, Kenny

1. Blaedel, Kit. "Benjamin Koppel & Kenny Werner – *Walden*." *Cowbell Music*. (circa 2009).

II.4:52: Thoreau Related: Langton, Jane

1. Langton, Jane. *Two Uncollected Talks: the Uses of New England Ecstasy and the War, the First Parish in Lincoln, Me, and Henry David Thoreau*. Text Prepared by the Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods (2007).
2. Langton, Jane, "Strong Hands and a Willing Heart.'" Langton, Jane. (2007). Lecture.

II.4:53: Thoreau Related: Lectures, Talks, Workshops (1983-2015, undated)

1. Unknown. "Walden Pond Day." (April 23, 1983).
2. EcoTarium. "After Thoreau: New England Landscapes and Cities 1850-2000." (Sept. 27- Nov. 15, 2000).

3. The American Evolution. "Voices of America Series." (after July 2, 2002). Order form.
4. The Concord Festival of Authors. "Second week of festival features Thoreau, Lincoln." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 27, 2005).
5. Concord Free Public Library. *Reconstructing Thoreau's World*. (Oct. 1- Dec. 31, 2007).
    a. Event invitation. (Oct. 12, 2007)
    b. Lecture Series. (Oct. 13- Dec. 8, 2007). Flyer.
    c. Exhibition program. (1 full, 2 loose pages)
6. Frey, Susan. "Young leaders connect in nWalden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (June 10, 2010).
7. Blanding, Thomas. Parlor Talks. (Aug. 25, 2012).
    a. Enrollment form.
    b. Flyer.
8. Films by Fulcrum. Wilderness in America. (April 23, 2015). Informational pamphlet. (2)
9. Louisa May Alcott's Orchard House. "Summer Conversational Series and Teacher Institute." (July 12-16, 2015). Handout. (2)
10. First Parish Church. "Speaker to address 'Thoreau and the Language of Trees." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 28, 2020)
11. ConcordCAN. "Focus on Food." (Jan. 27-Feb. 17, 2017). Postcard.
12. The Concord Historical Collaborative. "Concord by Foot." (May 12-Nov. 10, 2020). Flyer. (2)
13. Center for American Studies at Concord. "The Thoreau We Do Not Yet Know?" Flyer.

II.4:54: Thoreau Related: Leslie, Claire Walker

1. Leslie, Claire Walker. *The Nature Connection: An Outdoor Workbook for Kids, Families, and Classrooms*. (2). Promotional Postcard.

II.4:55: Thoreau Related: Literary News in American Renaissance Newspapers (1842-1884)

1. Literary News in American Renaissance Newspapers. "Emerson's Plate." (Jan. 8, 1849). *New York Tribune*.
    a. Unknown. "Matthew Arnold at Home. An English Criticism of His Lecture on Emerson." *Utica Daily Press*. (April 21, 1884).
    b. Unknown. "Hawthorne Upon Women's rights." *The Home Journal*. (Nov. 12, 1853).
    c. Unknown. "George Ripley and the Brook Farm Association." *The Evening Post* (NY). (Nov. 7, 1860).
    d. Brenan, Joseph. "Latter-Day Truths… For The Tribune." *New-York Weekly Tribune*. (March 30, 1850).
        i. "Carlyle Criticised."

ii. "R.W. Emerson's Lecture."
iii. "The Massachusetts Quarterly Review."

e. Unknown. "Mr. Ralph Waldo Emerson." *Boston Semi-Weekly Advertiser*. (May 24, 1851).

f. Whittier, John G. "Going Ahead." *Daily Union* (Pittsburgh, PA). (July 30, 1855).

g. Unknown. "Ralph Waldo Emerson on the War." *The Evening Post*. (nov. 20, 1861).

h. Unknown. "Characteristic." *Daily Union* (Pittsburgh, PA). (Dec. 20, 1855).

i. Unknown. "Hawthorne Defended." *The Home Journal*. (Nov. 19, 1853).

j. Smith, E. Oakes. "To the Memory of Margaret Fuller." *New-York Weekly Tribune*. (July 27, 1850).

i. "Fatal Wreck."
ii. "From the Wreck on Fire Island."
iii. "The Wreck of the Elizabeth."
iv. "The Crew and Passengers of the Elizabeth."
v. "The Wreck of the Elizabeth."
vi. "Death of Margaret Fuller."
vii. "Horace Sumner."

k. Alcott, Louisa May. "Happy Women." *Waltham Free Press*. (May 1, 1868).

l. Unknown. "To the Editor of the Free Press."*Waltham Free Press* (July 17, 1868).

m. "The Literary World." *The New World* (NY). (July 23, 1842).

i. Dwight, John S. "To the Moon."

n. "Mr. Emerson's Lectures." *Boston Semi-Weekly Advertiser*. (Dec. 14, 1864).

II.4:56: Thoreau Related: Marlow, Connie Baxter (2002-2013, undated)

1. Marlow, Connie Baxter. Business card.
2. Baxter, Connie Marlow. The American Evolution Voices of America Series. (July 12-15, 2012).
    a. Disk program. Autographed.
    b. Flyer.
    c. Informational Handout.
    d. Ordering flyer.
    e. Review and Synopsis.
    f. Feedback.
    g. Master Collection. (Parts 1-3). Packet.
3. Book signing. (July 13, 2012). Event list.
4. "Thoreau, the Futurist, and the Emerging Human."
5. "New Earths, New Themes." DVD Cover.
6. "The Trust Frequency." (2012).
    a. Promotional postcard.
    b. "Ten Assumption for a New Paradigm."

c. "The 7A's."

II.4:57: Thoreau Related: Marshall, Megan (2005-2013, undated)

1. "Boston Uncommon: Sisters' Keeper." *The Boston Globe Magazine.* (May 8, 2005).
2. "Concord Museum Presents Megan Marshall author of *The Peabody Sisters: Three Women Who Ignited American Romanticism*." *Concord Authors*. (Oct.-Nov. 2005). Advertisement.
3. Kenney, Michael. "Sisters Who Transcended Convention." *The Boston Globe*. (2005). Book review.
4. Marshall, Megan. "Seeing 'New Englandly'." *Special Places: for Members and Supporters of the Trustees of Reservations.* (Winter 2007).
5. The Concord Free Public Library. "Talk to honor biography of Margaret Fuller." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).
6. Transcendentalism Council of First Parish in Concord, The Thoreau Society, William Munroe Special Collections at the Concord Free Public Library, Thoreau Farm. "Publication Celebration." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).

II.4:58: Thoreau Related: Maynard, W. Barksdale (2003-2004, undated)

1. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management." (Jan. 1996). Aerial view. (2)
2. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. "Walden Pond State Reservation." (Jan. 1996). Aerial view.
3. Massachusetts Audubon Society Ecological Extension Service. "Walden Woods." (Aug. 2001). Topographical Map. (2)
4. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. "Walden Woods: Brister's Hill Planning Study Site Area." (Aug. 2001). Map. (2)
5. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. "Walden Woods: Brister's Hill Planning Study Site Area." (Aug. 2001). Aerial View.
6. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. "Walden Pond State Reservation." (Aug. 2001). Survey map. (2)
7. Maynard, W. Barksdale. "Probable Thoreauauvian Paths." (2001). Map.
8. Correspondence: W. Barskdale Maynard to Friends. (Feb. 14, 2003).
    a. "1850." Map.
    b. "Walden, Emerson's Woodlot, Emerson's Cliff." Map.
    c. "Concord and Walden Woods 1850." Map.
    d. "Concord and Walden Woods 2000." Map.
    e. "Woodlots and Farms ca. 1850." Map.
    f. "Walden Pond 2000." Map.
9. Maynard, W. Barksdale. "Walden Woods- Conservation Context." (n.d.). Map.
10. Unknown. "Big Ideas in a Small Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (April 20, 2004).
11. Sembower, Elizabeth. "Coming Home to Walden Pond." *Community Newspaper Company.* (May 13, 2004).

12. Marschall, Laurence A. "Walden Pond: A History by W. Barksdale Maynard." *Natural History.* (July/Aug. 2004).
13. Holtz Kay, Jane. "Holy Water." Rev. of *Walden Pond: A History*, by W. Barksdale Maynard. *The Nation.* (Aug. 16, 2004). (3)
14. Hoagland, Edward. "What Does Walden Mean?" Rev. of *Walden Pond: A History,* by W. Barksdale Maynard. *On Earth.* (Fall 2004).
15. "Coming in Feb. from Oxford University Press: Walden Pond, A History." (circa 2004-2005). Order Form.

II.4:59: Thoreau Related: McGough, Cathy (2003)

1. McGough, Cathy. "Five Minutes with Legendary Writers From Beyond Henry David Thoreau." <www.prose-n-poetry.com>. (Jan. 16, 2003; May 16, 2003)

II.4:60: Thoreau Related: Pipkin, John (2001-2009)

1. Pipkin, John S. "Hiding Places: Thoreau's Geographies." *Association of American Geographers* Vol. 91 No. 3. (2001).
2. Pipkin, John. *Woods Burner*. (Spring 2009). Promotional business card.
3. Pipkin, John. "Woods burner." *The Boston Globe*. (April 13, 2009).

II.4:61: Thoreau Related: Food

1. Fain, Jean. "What Did Thoreau Really Eat?" *NPR.org*. (July 11, 2017).
2. Phillips, Lucas. "Letting the Hops Flow." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 6, 2017).

II.4:62: Thoreau Related: Francis, Robert (1901-1987)

1. Francis, Robert. "Donation of Materials to The Walden Woods Project Collected by the Poet Robert Francis (1901-1987).
    a. McCurdy, Michael. "Thoreau, 1974." (1975). Postcard.
    b. Unknown. "Site of Thoreau's Cabin, Concord, Massachusetts." American Art Post Card Co. (n.d.) Postcard.
    c. Martin, Keith. "Henry David Thoreau by Samuel Worcester Rowse." Minute-Man Printing Corp. (n.d.).
    d. Unknown. "The conclusion of a letter written to Elizabeth Oakes Smith on February 19, 1855. From the Thoreau Collection of Daniel J. Bernstein, 730 Park Avenue, New York City." Slip of paper.
    e. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Mock-Heroics and the American Natural History Writers." *Studies in Philology*, LII. (Jan. 1, 1955). Reprint of an Address before the Grolier Club, March 16, 1954.
    f. Curtis, George William. "Reminiscences of Thoreau." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Vol. XXV. (July 1862; reprint 1940).
    g. Unknown. "Thoreau." (circa 1980). Publication cover with book promotions.
    h. Bly, Robert, and McCurdy, Michael (Illus.). *The Winged Life*. (Feb. 14, 1986). Promotional broadside.

i. Neff, Nancy. "Discovery may alter studies of Thoreau, others." *The Alumnus* (University of Massachusetts Amherst). (Dec. 1985- Jan. 1986).
j. Hoover, Ira. "Centennial of Thoreau." (after July 8, 1917). Booklet.
k. "Thoreau's Incarceration (*As Told by his Jailer*)." *The Inlander*. (Dec. 1898). Reprint by the Thoreau Society, 1946.
l. "The Fred Hosmer Copy of a Dunshee Ambrotype of Thoreau." Thoreau Society. (1981). Booklet. (2)
m. DeCordova Museum. *Henry David Thoreau As a Source for Artistic Inspiration*. DeCordova Museum. (June 6- Sept. 9, 1984). Art exhibit pamphlet.
n. The Thoreau Fellowship. "Declaration of Purpose." (Dec. 1, 1968).
    i. *Thoreau Journal Quarterly*, Vol. I, No. 1. (Jan. 15, 1969).
o. Sayre, Robert F. "A Book About Indians?" Excerpt from *Thoreau and the American Indians*. (1977).
p. Blanding, Thomas, and Harding, Walter. "A Thoreau Iconography." *Thoreau Society*, booklet 30. (1980). Booklet.
q. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Sources for 'Resistance to Civil Government." *Studies in Philology*, XLII, 3. (July, 1945). Reprint.
    i. Thoreau Society. "A Portrait of Thoreau by Dwight G. Sturges." (Spring 1952). Acknowledgement note.
r. Borst, Raymond. "Thoreau and the Dollar." Unknown publication. (Aug. 1973).
s. Unknown. "Does Anybody Know This Man?" *TTD*. (Aug. 1973).
t. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Science." *The Scientific Monthly*, Vol. LX. (May 1945). Reprint.
u. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Growth at Walden." *Christian Register*. (July 1945).
v. Frank, Waldo. "Thoreau's 'Walden': One Hundred Years." *The New York Times Book Review*. (Aug. 8, 1954).
w. Nelson, Truman. "Walden on Trial. ." *the Nation*. (July 19, 1958).
x. Longstreth, T. Morris. "The Man Who Sought Peace With Himself." *The New York Times Magazine*. (July 1, 1945).
y. Chodorov, Frank (Editor). *Analysis*, Vol. II, No. 1. (Nov. 1945).
    i. Subscription blank.
z. John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. "He Heard a Drummer in the Forest…" (1962). Advertisement.
aa. Container Corporation of America. "Henry David Thoreau on Individuality." (n.d.) Advertisement.
bb. Converse, George W. "The Modernization of Walden." *Christian Science Monitor*. (circa May 1960).
cc. Unknown. "Thoreau's Walden." Unknown publication. (circa 1947).
dd. Krastin, Alexandra. "He Took to the Woods 100 Years Ago." *The Saturday Evening Post*. (June 30, 1945).

ee. Roberts, David. "Thoreau's Cape Cod." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.).
ff. Unknown. "Thoreau as Seen by Concord Authors." *Concord Herald*. (July 9, 1942).
gg. Wilmes, D.R. "F.B. Sanborn and the Lost New England World of Transcendentalism." *Colby Quarterly*, Vol. 16, No. 4. (Dec. 1980).
hh. The Travelers Insurance Company. "The man who lived on 25 cents a week." *The Saturday Evening Post*. (Feb. 28, 1948). Advertisement.
ii. Thoreau Society. "A Membership Directory for the Thoreau Society." (Jan. 1960).

II.4:63: Thoreau Related: Graves, Cynthia Fraser

1. Graves, Cynthia Fraser. *Dusk On Route 1*. Postcard.
2. "A Year with Henry." Business card.
3. "Author ~ Poet ~ Speaker." Business Card.
4. Correspondence: Cynthia Fraser Graves to The Walden Woods Project. (May 21, 2017).
    a. Letters to Henry David Thoreau.
5. Forssen, John. "A Voice from Away." *The Village*. (Oct. 2022).

II.4:64: Topic: Health

1. Sandler, Benjamin P., M.D. "Thoreau, Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Dietary Deficiency." *Chest*, Vol. 63, No. 5. (May 1973).
2. Richtel, Matt. "Outdoors and Put of Reach, Studying the Brain." *The New York Times*. (Aug. 16, 2010).
3. Venkataraman, Bina. "'The forest is not safe': How Lyme disease struck fear into the heart of this nature lover." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 22, 2019).

II.4.65: Topic: John Brown

1. Hecker, I.T., Rev. "New Publications: The Life and Letters of John Brown, Liberatoir of Kansas and Martyr of Virginia. Edited by F.B. Sanborn. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1885." *The Catholic world*. (1885). Book review.
2. Maher, Paul, Jr. "The Broken Task: The Life and Writings of Henry David Thoreau." (n.d.) Academic essay.

II.4:66: Topic: Land Surveying

1. Hales, John G. *Plan of the Town of Concord*. (1830). Photocopied map.
2. McLean, Albert F. Jr. "Thoreau's True Meridian: Natural Fact and Metaphor." *American Quarterly* Vol. 20, No. 3. (Autumn 1968).
3. Ed. Moss, Marcia. "A Catalog of Thoreau's Surveys in the Concord Free Public Library." The Thoreau Society. (1976).
4. Savage, Barry. "The Quintessential Surveyor." *Point of Beginning.* (March 24, 2003).
5. Lincoln Public Library. "Unlocking Lincoln's vault." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 28, 2007).

6. Schmidt, Wilhelm A. "Thoreau's Surveys." *Professional Surveyor Magazine.* (Feb. 2009).
7. University of Floria Press. "Publicaztion Announcement: *Thoreau the Land Surveyor*." University of Florida Press. (2010).
8. Noonan, Erica. "Beyond 'Walden'." *The Boston Globe*. (July 3, 2011).
9. Zino, Dominique. "*Thoreau the Land Surveyor*. By Patrick Chura." *Journal of the Early Republic*. (Winter 2012). Book review.
10. The Concord Free Public Library. "Exhibition examines Thoreau's landscape in multiple forms." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 1, 2015).
11. Montaigne, Fen. "American Surveyor." *The New York Times Book Review*. (July 23, 2015).
12. Schwan, Henry. "Thoreau, the surveyor, is honored." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 21, 2017).

Series II. Box 5 Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods Thoreau-Related Material (Languages: Articles in Afro-Creole – Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance) (56 folders)

II.5:1: Languages: Articles in Foreign Languages

1. **Afro-Creole**
    a. The Historic New Orleans Collection. "Afro-Creole Poetry in French from Louisiana's Radical Civil War-Era Newspapers: A Bilingual Edition." (2020). Postcard.
2. **Chinese (bi-lingual)**
    a. Liu, A. Zhu, y. "From fellow traveler to eco-warrior: the translation and reception of Thoreau in China." *Humanit Soc Sci Commun*, 10, 70 (2023).
3. **Dutch**
    a. Woussen, Vanhoute, and Woussen, Wouten. "'Je bent zo vrij als je wil zijn'." *DS Weekblad*. (March 11, 2017).
4. **French**
    a. Lasowski, Aliocha Wald. "Thoreau au rhythme des jours." *Le Magazine Littéraire*. (April 2012).
    b. Gillybœuf, Thierry. "Thoreau, tracer des sentiers vers l'inconnu." *Le Magazine Littéraire*. (July/ Aug. 2012).
    c. SPECQ, Francois. "Henry David Thoreau et l'intraduisible du reel." *Études Anglaises*. (July-Sept. 2012).
    d. Landel, Vincent. "Thoreau, père la rigueur des hippies." *Le Magazine Littéraire*. (Dec. 2013).
5. **German**
    a. E.F. "Short Studies of American Authors by Thomas Wendworth Higginson. Enlarged Edition. Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1888." *Anglia Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie*. (1889). Book review.

b. *Henry David Thoreau: 150 Jahre Walden oder Leben in den Wäldern.* (circa 2004).
c. Winkler, Willi. "Der Rocker und der Einsiedler; Wie 'Eagles'- Sanger Don Henley von der Ruttung der Welt im Geiste des Henry David Thoreau." *Süddeutsche Zeitung.* (June 4, 2005).
d. "Neu! Für Männer! Für drauBen! Walden." *Walden-Magazin*. (n.d.)
e. *Walden Magazin*. (Jan. 2015).

6. **Italian**
   a. Brambilla, Stefano. "Visione D'insieme." *Speciale Qui Touring*. (n.d.).
7. **Japanese**
   a. Okuda, Takazi. "A Vision of Benton MacKaye: Toward Regionalism and Environmentalism From the 1910's through the 1960's in America." (June 2002). Dissertation, Ritsumeikan University.
   b. Unknown. "'International Contribution Tax System' started." (n.d.).
   c. List of Japanese translations of *Walden*. (n.d.)
   d. *Skyward* Magazine (Nov. 2016). (2)
8. **About Latin**
   a. Buckley, William F., Jr. "Constituencies for a magic language." *New Castle News* (PA). (Aug. 1, 1983).
9. **Norwegian**
   a. Skylstad, Cora. "Den Første Økoanarkist." *Argument* Vol. 1. (2010).
10. **Polish**
    a. Bożek, Grzegorz. "Thoreau wciąż potrzebny." *Miesięcznik Dzikie Życie* (May 2012).
11. **Spanish**
    a. Casado da Rocha, Antonio. "Caminando Henry David Thoreau." *BuenosAiresPoetry.com*. (April 5, 2016). The Walden Woods Project. Translation of "Walking."

II.5:2: Maine *See Box 6. The Maine Woods*

II.5:3: Massachusetts Audubon Society

1. Eldrige, Kristen. "Hatheway Library and the Henley Library." *Massachusetts Audubon Society News*: 18.
2. *Sanctuary: The Journal of the Massachusetts Audubon Society*. (Nov. 1987). (3)

II.5:4: MA DEM/ DCR Walden Pond State Reservation

1. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management Division of Forests and Parks. "Walden Pond State Reservation." (n.d.) Brown Pamphlet.
2. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management Division of Forests and Parks. "Walden Pond State Reservation." (n.d.) Green Pamphlet. (2)

3. Correspondence: Ed Schofield to Kathi Anderson. "Comments on Draft Guidelines for Operations and Land Stewardship (GOALS) for Walden Pond State Reservation." (March 7, 1993).
4. Rosenberg, Judith. "Public safety and access to Walden concern state." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 9, 1993).
5. Brenneman, Kristina. "Walden faces proposed cuts." *The Lincoln Journal*. (April 14, 1994).
6. Davis, Bryan. "Using nature to restore Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 2, 1995).
7. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. *DEM Newsline*. (Feb. 1996). Newsletter.
8. Slack, Donovan. "Republican revenue plan: Sell names of state parks." *The Boston Globe*. (May 2, 2003).
9. Lewsi, Raphael. "Conservationist to head new agency." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 16, 2003).
10. Associated Press. "Simplify, simplify." *The Sun Chronicle*. (July 15, 2012).
11. Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation, Friends of Walden Pond. "You are invited to Henry's Watermelon Party." (Sept. 2, 2012). Flyer.
12. Fenn Lefferts, Jennifer. "Plan calls for new visitors center at Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (June 20, 2013).
13. City of Cambridge, MA, and Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation. "Fresh Pond's Rail road." (after June 2013). Flyer.
14. Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation. "DCR Public Meeting." (Sept. 30, 2014). PowerPoint presentation.
15. Thompson, Mayrann, and ObjectIDEA. "Walden Pond Visitor Education Center Exhibit Experience Summary." (April 15, 2015).
16. Correspondence: William Hickey to Kathi Anderson. (Sept. 29, 2015). Email.
17. Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation, and The Walden Woods Project. "First Day Hikes." (Jan. 1, 2017).
18. Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation, and The Walden Woods Project. "First Day Hikes." (Jan. 1, 2018). (2)
19. Walden Pond State Reservation. "Walden Pond State Reservation sets April programs." *The Concord Journal*. (March 29, 2018).
20. Walden Pond State Reservation. "Partners celebrate Wild and Scenic River conservation." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 11, 2018).
21. Walden Pond State Reservation. "Walden Pond announces events." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 25, 2018).

II.5:5: Massachusetts Maps and Guides

1. "Souvenir Map of Concord Massachusetts: Fifty Historic Sites." R.A. Dabrowski. (1974). Map.
2. Concord Chamber of Commerce. "Concord Massachusetts." (after 1998).

3. "Lexington and Concord." Greater Merrimack ValleyConvention & Visitors Bureau. (circa 1999). Map.
4. "Walden Pond State Reservation." (2001). Trail Map
5. The Massachusetts Cdenter for the Book, inc. "The Literary Map of Massachusetts." (2006).
6. Concord Chamber of Commerce. "Concord." (after June 2010).
7. Concord Chamber of Commerce. "Walking Map of Concord, MA." (n.d.). Map.
8. Minute Man National Historical Park. "The Great Fields." Minute Man National Historical Park. (n.d.). Trail guide. (2).

II.5:6: Maps, Historic

1. "Herbert W. Gleason 1906 Map of Concord, Massachusetts." (1906; reprint n.d.). Map.
2. Stowell, Robert F. *A Thoreau Gazetteer*. (1948). The Poor Farm Press.

II.5:7: Mathematics (2007)

1. Goodman, Lawrence. "Thoreau's Math: A glimpse of the writer through algebra." *Brown Alumni Magazine.* (Jan.-Feb. 2007).

II.5:8: McGrath, Anne

1. McGrath, Anne. "Letter 1978: Mary McGrath on Thoreau." (Nov. 1978). Concord Public Schools: Social Studies Curriculum.
2. Long, Tom. "Anne McGrath, At 87; Helped Save, Expand Thoreau's Legacy." (Feb. 28, 2002). Obituary.

II.5:9: Mentor, "Bachelor of Nature" (1926)

1. Cushing, Charles Phelps. "Thoreau—Bachelor of Nature." *The Mentor.* (Aug. 1926).

II.5:10: Monetary

1. Ranalli, Brent. "Henry David Thoreau on Basic Income: Genius Grants for the Masses." *De Gruyter*. (2019).
2. Sosnoff, Marton. "Warren Buffett Vs. Henry David Thoreau." *Forbes*. (Aug. 12, 2019).

II.5:11: Motorcycles

1. Grinnell, Dustin. "Bikin' with Thoreau in mind." *The Boston Globe*. (June 20, 2015).

II.5:12: Mountains (not incl. Maine)

1. Stewart, Chris. "A Rebel Without Any Luck: The White Mountain Misadventures of Author Henry David Thoreau." Unknown publication (circa 2002).
2. Gardner, Jan. "Shelf Life: Peak of Popularity." Rev. of *Monadnock: More than a Mountain* by Craig Brandon *Boston Globe.* (Sept. 26, 2007).

3. Atwell, Tom. "Highly motivated." *Maine Sunday Telegram*. (June 23, 2013).
4. Goodman Kaufman, Carol. "The Berkshires as Inspiration." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Sept. 24, 2017).

II.5:13: Music: Argento, Domenick (2011)

II.5:14: Music: Bustin, Dillon (1998)

1. Alarik, Scott. "Thoreau's spirit lives in his music." The Boston Globe. (Oct. 22, 1993).

II.5:15: Music: Fantaasia Show (2002)

II.5:16: Music: Hatch, Francis W. (circa 1920s)

1. Hatch, Francis W. *Henry Thoreau*. (circa 1920s). Print.

II.5:17: Music: Music (1965-2017)

1. Hatch, Francis W. "Henry Thoreau." (1965). Sheet music.
2. Gurnee, Jeanne. "Thoreau's Music Box." *Music Box Society International Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 5. (1971).
3. Walker, Eugene H. "Thoreau, Tom Bowling, and Charles Dibdin." *Concord Saunterer*. (Sept. 1973). (2)
4. Alarik, Scott. "Thoreau's spirit lives in his music." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 22, 1998).
5. Fantaasia Show (2002).
    a. Correspondence: Klitzner, Herb to Barry. (Oct. 15, 2002)
    b. Music CD Project (for broadcast on Estonia Radio): Thoreau and the City. (April-June 2002).
    c. Commentary. "Thoreau and the City."
    d. Estonia Radio/ Klassikaraadio. "Home page." [in Estonian with English notations]. (Oct. 1, 2002).
    e. *Klassikaraadio*: Rahvusvaheline Muusikapäev Klassikaraadios! Estonian website screenshot.
    f. "Thoreau Ja Linn Klassikaraadios." (Oct. 2002). Estonian website article.
    g. Viira, Aigi. "The Fantasy-fuelled Man from Manhattan." *Postimees*. (Jan. 11, 2001).
    h. Unknown. "Informal Artist Creates New Experiences for Others Through Shared Music." *Chicago Center for Arts Policy at Columbia College*, Vol. 1, Issue 4. (Fall/ Winter 2001).
6. Johnathon, Michael. *Walden Album – Demo*. (2007).
    a. CD.
    b. Postcard to Jeffrey Cramer. (n.d.).
    c. Album summary with track list.
    d. Lyrics.
    e. Team Walden. "Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau." Flyer. (3)

f. Team Walden. FAQs.

7. Lee, Thomas Oboe "Walden, Opus 123" (2008 and undated).
    a. Lee, Thomas Oboe. *Walden, opus 123*. Departed Feathers Music. (2008).
    b. "Lexington Symphony Chamber Players Summer Concert Series." (June 13, 2008). Program.
    c. "Thomas Oboe Lee Departed Feathers Music CD # 23: *Walden, opus 123* ca. 31 minutes." (2008). Program notes.
    d. *Thomas Oboe Lee, composer.* (n.d.). Biography.
8. Wolfe, George. "Henry Thoreau: 'True Musician and Harmonist." *Ball State University*. (2009).
9. Thoreau, Henry David. Unknown Editor. "Thoreau's Allusions to Music." (n.d.). [missing pages 1-2, after 44].
10. The Concord Chorus. "Reincarnations." (May 7, 2011). Event Program.
    a. Event flyer.
    b. Letter.
11. 51 Walden. "51 Walden presents Not Less Than the Good." (July 19, 2017).

II.5:18: Native Americans (1964- , undated)

1. Byron, Gilbert. "Harvard's Algonquin." *The Living Wilderness*, No. 89. (Summer 1965).
    a. Fleck, Richard. "Too Tame for the Chippeway."
2. Sullivan, Robert. "Quotes from Thoreau Regarding the American Indian." Unknown publication. (n.d.).
3. Fleck, Richard F. "Henry David Thoreau as Amerindianist." Osaka University. (1983).
4. Kosmider, Alexia. "'Hedged in, Shut up and Hidden from the World': Unveiling the Native and the Landscape in Alex Posaey's Poetry." *MELUS*, Vol. 21, No. 1. (Spring 1996).
5. Papa, James A. Jr. "Reinterpreting Myths: The Wilderness and the Indian in Thoreau's Maine Woods." *The Midwest Quarterly*, 40.2. (Winter 1999).
6. Kritzberg, Barry. "The case of the rather Indiany nose." Chicago Literary Club. (Oct. 24, 2005).
7. "Spirit of Henry David Thoreau returns to Sedona this month." *Verde Valley Newspapers*. (March 14-20, 2007).
8. Schofield, Edmund A. "Thomas Smith, 'Black,' and his 'Rather Indiany' But Royal Wife, Née Sepit." (n.d.).

II.5:19: Nature

1. Sordello. "October in New England." *The Evening Post*. (Oct. 26, 1866).
2. Abbott, Austin. "A Village Library." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Vol. XXXVI, No. CCXVI. (May 1868).
3. Unknown. "Weather, Inflation Take Their Toll On Pumpkin Crop." *Evening Journal* (Wilmington, DE). (Oct. 31, 1975).

4. Perrin, Noel. "Thoreau's Literary Family." *Civilization*. (July-Aug. 1995).
5. Hamilton, Joan. "nature 101." *Sierra*. (Nov./ Dec. 2000).
6. Richardson, Chuck. "Earth Book I: Thoreau's Emergent Deep Ecology Intratext." *bastardpolitics.com*. (Oct. 11, 2005).
7. Mitchell, John H. "Time and the River." *Sanctuary*. (Winter 2009-2010).
8. Van Fossan, Ford. "The bow, the buck, and Henry David Thoreau." *Gray's Sporting Journal*, Vol. 37, Iss. 5. (Sept. / Oct. 2012).
9. Ropeik, David. "It's nature vs. Thoreau at Fairyland Pond in Concord." *WickedLocal Concord*. (July 21, 2016).
10. Heidschmidt, Gregg W. "Discovering the Sublime: Mountain Exploration with Emerson, Thoreau, and Muir." *Literary Imagination*, vol. 16, no. 3. (June 1, 2014).
11. Markoff, John. "Wild and Craggy, Just Like Thoreau." *The New York Times*. (Oct. 7, 2014).
12. Amory, Cleveland. Excerpt from "The Best Cat Ever." *My Harvard*. (n.d.).
13. Maas, Steve. "10 Tips." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Fall/ Winter 2017).
14. Bergeron, Chris. "A guide to Thoreau's soul." *The Concord Journal*. (March 1, 2018).

II.5:20: Ornithology

1. Quammen, David. "Unburied Seeds." *Outside*. (Feb. 1994).
2. Montgomery, Sy. "Science sleuths finally solve nut case: The blue jays did it." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 23, 1996).
3. Allen, Carolyn. "We Have Roots! Early History of the Wild Bird Seed Market." *Birding Business.* (Summer 2001).
4. Burns, Allan. "Birds in American Nature Writing From Thoreau to Terry Tempest Williams." *Birding: American Birding Association.* (Dec. 2002).
5. Unknown. "Bird expert to speak at Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 13, 2004).
6. Schnitzler, Nan. "Avian expert shares his passion with area birders." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 20, 2004). (2)
7. Mehegan, David. "Bird expert indulges in lyrical flights of fancy." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 10, 2007).
8. King, Maureen. "No Green Monster; this 'Wally' is an unusual avian visitor to Walden Pond." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 30, 2021).
9. Gallinat, Amanda S., and Primack, Richard B. "Walden, then and now." *LivingBird*, Vol. 42, Issue 2. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. (Spring 2023).

II.5:21: Pencils

1. "Walden Pencil-Maker: One Doz. Mint Originals." *The Month at Goodspeed's Book Shop* Vol. 37, No. 1. (1965).
2. Smith, Martha. "Raise your pencils against technology." *Providence Journal.* (Nov. 5, 1995).
3. Bavdek, Maureen. "Don't write off pens and pencils as collecitbles." *Reuters*. (March 26, 1997).

4. Bacchus, James. "Thoreau's Pencil: Sharpening our Understanding of World Trade." (2003).
5. Correspondence: Officer, David. Letter to Jeff Cramer. (Jan. 3, 2004).
6. Parker, Nicholas. "The Ingenious Pencils of Henry David Thoreau." *New York Public Library*. (March 29, 2017).
7. Sedgewick, Augustine. "Thoreau's Pencils." *The American Scholar*. (Autumn 2024).

II.5:22: Philanthropy

1. Drake, John C. "Small gifts a godsend for people in crisis." *The Boston Globe*. (July 19, 2007).
2. Mattes, Sara. "Philanthropy shaping Lincoln: The Odgen Codman Trust." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Sept. 22, 2017).

II.5:23: Philosophy

1. Blake, A. Bowman. "Philosophy at Concord." *Appleton's Journal*. (Jan. 1881).
2. Unknown. "Thoreau.*" *Public Opinion*, Vol. IV. (Oct. 1887- April 1888).
3. "Points from Thoreau's Philosophy." *The Chautauquan: A Monthly Magazine*. (Dec. 1889).
4. Snyder, Helena A. Excerpts from *Thoreau's Philosophy of Life: with Special Consideration of the Influence of Hindoo Philosophy*. New York: AMS P. (1902).
5. Guntherz, Gerhard. "From the Introduction to 'Worte Thoreaus'." (circa 1916)
    a. Handwritten copy.
6. Cournos, John. "The Comparison of Gauguin with Thoreau." From *A Modern Plutarch: Being an Account of Some Great Lives in the Nineteenth Century, Together with Some Comparisons Between the Latin and the Anglo-Saxon Genius*. Bristol: The Burleigh Press. (1928; reprint).
7. Hanson, Joe. "Impressing folks." Unknown publication. (Aug. 20, 1981).
8. Poniewaz, Jeff. "Reagan vs. Thoreau." *New Age*. (Oct. 1981).
9. Maxwell, Paul A. *The Allegory of the Cave and Social Reform: the Light in the Soul of the Community*. (Aug. 14, 2001).
10. Fels, Thomas Weston. "Economy: Thoreau at the Turn of the Millennium." *The Mind's Eye: A Liberal Arts Journal.* (Fall 2001).
11. Abel, David. "Back to nature." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 3, 2002).
12. "New from Cornell University Press: Natural Life: Thoreau's Worldly Transcendentalism." (2004). Order Form.
13. Bendick-Keymer, Jeremy. Rev. of *Thoreau's Living Ethics,* by Philip Cafaro. *H-Net Reviews*. (March 2005). Book review.
14. Root, Christina. "The Proteus Within: Thoreau's Practice of Goethe's Phenomenology." *Janus Head*, 8(1). (2005).
15. Chadwick, Dara. "Take a Tip from Plato—Get Philosophical about Stress." (March 2, 2006). <www.womenswallstreet.com>
16. Montgomery-Fate, Tom. "To Box the Wind: On Thoreau's Unspoken Religion." *River Teeth: A Journal of Nonfiction Narrative*. Vol. 9 No. 1. (2007).

17. Moran, James. "Thoreau's 'Paradise To Be Regained'." *Philosophy Now*. (Dec. 2008).
18. Powers, Katherine A. "Getting to know the real Thoreau." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 19, 2009).
19. Correspondence: Mariel Wolfson to Juliet Trofi. (March 24, 2010).
20. Bembenek, Tyler. "To Live Along the Ganges: Understanding Thoreau Through Hidu Philosophy." Publication unknown. (2012).
21. Dillman, Richard H. "Henry David Thoreau's Philosophy of Reading." *Reader: Essays in Reader-Oriented Theory, Criticism, and Pedagogy*. (Fall 2012/ Spring 2013).
22. Charles, Ron. "America the Distracted – from Walden Pond to Facebook." *The Washington Post*. (Feb. 7, 2013).
23. Heitman, Danny. "Thoreau, The First Declutterer." *The New York Times*. (July 4, 2015).

II.5:24: Photography

1. Gieber, Kalen T. "Visions of Walden." Photographic collage. (n.d.).
2. McGrath, Bonnie.
    a. *Walden Pond: Photographs by Bonnie McGrath*. The Shop at Walden Pond. (Nov. 16, 2004). Book signing flyer.
    b. "Walden Pond, Concord, MA." (2008). Laminated bookmark.
3. Miller, Scot
    a. "Exploring the wonders of Walden Woods." *sun to moon snapshots*. (Dec. 2000).
    b. "New England: From Walden to Maine." *sun to moon gallery*. (Oct. 17, 2003). Postcard.
    c. Sun to Moon Gallery. "Walden at 150." (Aug. 6-22, 2004). Exhibition postcard.
    d. The Walden Woods Project and Miller, Scot (Photographer). "Henry David Thoreau *Walden* 150th Anniversary Illustrated Edition of the American Classic." (Aug. 2004).
    e. Harvard Museum of Natural History. "Programs & Events." (May-Aug. 2005). Exhibition opening schedule, pg. 3.
        i. Curtis, Kent, Zhaurova, Luba, and The Walden Woods Project. Suggested Concepts for Informational Cards.
        ii. Quotes accompanying photographs.
    f. *Thoreau's Walden: A Journey in Photographs*. Harvard Museum of Natural History. (June 11-Oct. 2, 2005).
        i. Postcard. (2)
        ii. Exhibit opening date postcard. (2)
        iii. Envelope. (2)
    g. The Walden Woods Project. Human Presence/ Human Impact.

h. The Walden Woods Project and Cincinnati Museum Center. "Thoreau's Walden: A Journey in Photographs by Scot Miller." (Feb. 4 – May 7, 2006). Postcard. (2)
i. "Photographs retrace Thoreau's footsteps." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 11, 2005).
j. Cincinnati Museum Center and The Walden Woods Project. "Thoreau's Walden: A Journey in Photographs by Scot Miller." (Feb. 4- May 7, 2006). Postcard. (2)
k. Miller, Scot. "Cape Cod: A Preview by Scot Miller." (2006). DVD
l. Gardner, Jan. "Shelf Life: Green man." *The Boston Globe*. (April 20, 2008).
m. "Crystal Bridges At the Massey Invites You to Celebrate the Opening of: Thoreau's Walden a Journey in Photographs by Scot Miller." *Arkansas*. (Sept. 22, 2007). Flyer. (2)
n. Miller, Scot. Abstract. "A Proposal for Walden at 150." (circa 2004).
o. "Please join us for Thoreau's *Cape Cod*…" Harvard Museum of Natural History. (n.d.). Flyer.
p. "The Thoreau Farm Trust, As Part of the Concord Festival of Authors, Presents…" (n.d.). Flyer.
q. Roberts, Caroline. "*Cape Cod:* A Book Review." Rev. of *Cape Cod*, by Scot Miller. *Bostonist.* (July 8, 2008).
r. Feeney, Mark. "Thoreau didn't photograph Maine, but Scot Miller did." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 25, 2013).
s. *Thoreau's Walden: A Journey in Photographs*. Walden Pond State Reservation Visitor Center. (Oct. 9, 2018). Exhibit postcard. (3)
    i. Laminated flyer.
t. "Photo Finish." *Cape Cod Life.* (July 2008).
u. Miller, Scot. *Walden: Four Photographs*. (2022).
    i. *Full Moon Setting, Walden Pond*.
    ii. *First Light in Walden Woods*.
    iii. *Colorful Tapestry, Walden Pond*.
    iv. *Lady's Slipper Orchids, Walden Woods*.
v. Collins & Aikman Floor Coverings. "Walking a Different Path." (n.d.). Advertisement.
w. Thoreau, Henry David. "We Went to See the Ocean." An excerpt from *Cape Cod: Illustrated Edition of the American Classic*. *The Boston Globe Magazine.* (May 18, 2008).

2. Suiter, John.
    a. Thoreau Institute at The Walden Woods Project. "John Suiter: *Poets on the Peaks* A Reading and Discussion." (Oct. 17, 2002). Flyer.
    b. Suiter, John. Thoreau's Cabin Replica. (n.d.). Postcard. (3)
        i. "About the Print." (n.d.). Informational flyer. (3)
3. Teale, Edwin Way.

a. "Thoreau's Tombstone in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass." (circa Sept. 15, 1947). Photograph.
b. Envelope addressed to Robert Porter. (postmark Sept. 15, 1947).

4. Weiler, Joseph.
    a. Fucci, Robert. "Photographer exhibiting Thoreau photo essays." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 16, 2020).

II.5:25: Poetry

1. Kerouac, Jack. "[Concord River RR…]" *St. Petersburg Times*. (Oct. 24, 1954; published March 7, 1993).
2. Targan, Barry. "Thoreau Stalks the Land Disguised as aFather." *The New Republic*. (Nov. 23, 1974).
3. Oates, David. "Thoreau on Fire Island." *Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment*, 18.3. (Summer 2011).
4. Parks, Cecily. "When I was Thoreau at Night." *The Kenyon Review*, 34.4. (Fall 2012).
5. Legros Georges, Danielle. "Walden Woods." Unknown publisher. (n.d.). Poem.

II.5:26: Poetry: Alexander, Jenny

1. Alexander, Jenny. *The Independence of Solitude: A Book of Poetry.* (circa 2006).

II.5:27: Poetry: Booth, Philip

1. Booth, Phillip. *Lifelines: Selected Poems 1950-1999*. Viking. (1999).

II.5:28: Poetry: Cording, Robert

1. Cording, Robert. "Thoreau's Apple Trees." *Boston College Magazine*. (Summer 2010).

II.5:29: Poetry: Dyer, Jim

1. Correspondence: Jim Dyer to Juliet Trofi. (April 11, 2006).
    a. "The Spirit of Walden Pond."

II.5:30: Poetry: Edman, Irwin

1. Edman, Irwin. "To Henry David Thoreau." *The Nation*. (Sept. 23, 1944).

II.5:31: Poetry: Ford, Susan

1. Ford, Susan. Statement. (n.d.)
    a. "Greenough and Walden."
    b. "Your Eyes."
    c. "Perseus Bound."
    d. "Hunger Pains."
        i. "Cabin Fever."
    e. "Youth # 1."

f. "Pages of Leaves."
    i. "The Storm."
g. "Race Point in November."
h. "And the Leaves Applaud."
    i. "Thanksgiving Alone."
i. "Rosehips."
j. "The Robber."
k. "Complacency and Stillness in the Silence of the Hum."
l. "Leash."
m. "The Fireplace on West Yarmouth Road."
n. "Death on the Merrimack River." (Dec. 14, 2002).

II.5:32: Poetry: Friebert, Stuart

1. Friebert, Stuart. "Young Thoreau." *Ascent*, Vol. 18 No. 1. (Fall 1993).

II.5:33: Poetry: Gardner, Isabella

1. Gardner, Isabella. "To Thoreau On Rereading Walden." Poulin Jr., A., ed. *Contemporary American Poetry*. Fourth ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company. (1985).
2. Jones, Sherry. "One true love." *Montana Life.* (Feb. 6, 2000).

II.5:34: Poetry: Harrison, Jeffrey

1. Harrison, Jeffrey. "Thoreau Eats an Apple" *The American Scholar*, Vol. 71, No. 4 (Autumn 2002).

II.5:35: Poetry: Jones, Rodney

1. Jones, Rodney. "Thoreau." Smith, Dave and Bottoms, David, ed. *The Morrow Anthology of Younger American Poets*. New York: Quill. (1985).

II.5:36: Poetry: Limerick

1. Hedgpeth, Joel W. "Reënter the Limerick." *The Saturday Review*. (2000).

II.5:37: Poetry: Thomas, Charles J.

1. Thomas, Charles J. "Hawk Gathering." (Aug. 14, 2001). In email to GNicosia

II.5:38: Poetry: Thomas, Steve

1. Thomas, Steve. "Untitled." (Sept. 10, 2002).

II.5:39: Poetry: Trask, Blandie

1. Trask, Blanche. "How Can it Be?" *Out West*, 21(5): 465. (Nov. 1904).
2. Van de Hoek, Robert Roy. "Blanche Trask: Poet-Explorer-Writer-Naturalist." *Geocities*. (April 17, 2002).
    a. Trask, Blanche. "How Can it Be?"

II.5:40: Poetry: Wagoner, David

1. Wagoner, David. "Thoreau and the Crickets." *The Best American Poetry 1999*. (1999).

II.5:41: Poetry: Ward, Thom

1. Ward, Thom. "Shopping with Henry David Thoreau." *Small Boat with Oars of Different Sizes.* Carnegie Mellon UP. (2000).

II.5:42: Psychology

1. Talley, Sharon. "Thoreau's Journey to Cape Cod: A Psychohistorical Perspective." *Colby Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 4. (Dec. 2002).
2. Sperber, Michael. "Thoreau's Hallucinated Mountain." *Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 91. No. 5. (2004).
3. Eckhardt, Greta. "Henry David Thoreau." *Asperger/ Autism Network*. (circa Summer 2009).

II.5:43: Thoreau Quotes, Misquotes, and Interpretations

1. **Thoreau Quotes (1841-2019)**
   a. Tupperware Home Parties. "There is just as much beauty…" Bookmark (n.d.).
   b. Thoreau, Henry David. "Here is the distinct trail of a fox…" (Jan. 30, 1841).
   c. The Thoreau Lyceum Bookshop. "Surely Joy is the condition of life." (n.d.). Bookmark.
   d. Unknown. "30,000 Turn Out to Cheer Celtics." *Evening Journal*. (circa 1984).
   e. Excerpts from *Bartlett's Familiar Quotations*, ed. 16. Little, Brown and Company. (1992).
   f. Henderson, Bill. "No E-Mail From Walden." *The New York Times*. (March 16, 1994).
   g. Unknown. "Great Words from Great Cheapskates." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 21, 1995).
   h. Associated Press. "In W. Va., school's out as deer season begins." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 24, 1997).
   i. Thoreau, Henry David. "In wildness is the preservation…" *The Catalogue for Philanthropy*. (1998).
   j. Itzkan, Srth J. "A good word." *The Boston Globe*. (March 10, 2001).
   k. "Wilderness Press Outdoor Books & Maps: Take a quiet moment with Thoreau, or share his wisdom as a holiday gift." (circa 2002). Order form
   l. Thoreau, Henry David. "Reflection for the day." *The Boston Globe*. (2004).
   m. Thoreau, Henry David, and Dean, Bradley P. (Ed.). *Letters to a Spiritual Seeker*. (July 13, 2004). Postcard.
   n. Unknown. "Water Wise." *Real Simple*. (April 2006).
   o. Thoreau, Henry David. "It is surprising how much room…" General Motors/ Chevrolet Tahoe. *Money Magazine*. (Oct. 2007). Advertisement.

p. Thoreau, Henry David. "The spruce, the hemlock and the pine…" (Dec. 2008). Holiday Card.
q. Thoreau, Henry David. "Old trees are our parents…" (n.d.) Holiday card.
r. Thoreau, Henry David. "Nature is so full of genius…" (n.d.). Holiday Card.
s. Thoreau, Henry David. "I would rather sit on a pumpkin…" *Country Living*. (Oct. 2011).
t. Robbins, Bonita M. "Thoreau Point is Out of Place." *The Boston Globe*. (July 22, 2012).
u. Thoreau, Henry David. "Simplify, simplify." Quoted in *Oprah*. (March 2013).
v. Thoreau, Henry David. "I am grateful for what I am … " Quoted in *Country Living*. (Nov. 2016).

2. **Thoreau Quotes (2020- , n.d.)**
    a. Philosophy works. "We Are Blessed…" (April 21, 2002).
    b. Stephenson, Wen. "Taking a Left at Walden." *The Nation*. (Aug. 23-30, 2021).
    c. *The American Fly Fisher*, Vol. 48, No. 1. (Winter 2022).
    d. *The American Fly Fisher*, Vol. 49, No. 2. (Spring 2023).
    e. Photographer unknown. "Heaven is under our feet" quote t-shirt. (n.d.)
    f. Thoreau, Henry David. "Surely Joy is the condition of Life." The Thoreau Lyceum Bookshop. (n.d.)
    g. Thoreau, Henry David. "Rebirth in Spring." (n.d.)
    h. Thoreau, Henry David. "Go confidently in the direction of your dreams…" *Weight Watchers Weekly*. (n.d.)
    i. Thoreau, Henry David. "It is a great atr to saunter." *Neiman Marcus*. (n.d.) Advertisement.
    j. Thoreau, Henry David. "I have met with but one or two persons…" Unknown publication. (n.d.).
    k. Unknown. "Quotable Mug." Publisher unknown. (n.d.)
    l. Unknown. "Insight." *Body and Soul Magazine*. (n.d.).
    m. Unknown. Subjects of Quotes. Unknown publisher. (n.d.).
    n. Higgins, Richard. "Revolutionary lessons from Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (April 15, 2025). (2)
3. **Misquotes**
    a. Unknown. "Falsely Attributed." *Lapham's Quarterly*, Vol. VIII, No. 2. (2015).
4. **Interpretations**
    a. Kent, Corita. "It is not enough…" Interpretation. Westinghouse Broadcasting Group. Unknown publication. (n.d.)

II.5:44: Rare Book and Manuscript Catalogues

1. Providence Public Library. Subjects: Thoreau (Henry David). Guide to Special Collections in Rhode Island. (1988).
2. McQuaid, Cate. "Buy the Book." *The Boston Globe Calendar*. (Nov. 14, 1996).
3. Seiglaub, Harold. Personal Library Inventory of Harold Seiglaub of Connecticut.

4. Ferguson, Malcolm. "Locating Thoreau's manuscripts a tough task." *The Concord Journal*. (before 2011).
5. Unknown. "Egypt and Nubia folio, $21, 850, PBA Galleries." *The Journal of Antiques and Collectibles*. (Feb. 2006).
6. Up-Country Letters. *Miscellanies*, Cat. 18. Up-Country Letters. (n.d.).
7. Budenbrooks Rare Books and Manuscripts. "Henry David Thoreau A Rare Manuscript Leaf in His Hand Relating to Journeys Through the Woods of Maine." Budenbrooks Rare Books and Manuscripts, Cat. 159. (2015).
8. Phillip J. Pirages. "A Publisher's Presentation Copy of Thoreau's First Book, in Superb Condition." Phillip J. Pirages, Cat. 45. (n.d.)
    a. "The Manuscript Edition, Handsomely Bound."
9. RR Auction. "Auction Certificate." *Remarkable Results*. (April 2017).
10. Buddenbrooks Rare Books and Manuscripts. Winter's Gift, Cat. 167. (2019).

II.5:45: Religion

1. Religion (1876-1884)

a. Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. "The Transcendental Movement in New England." *The Catholic World*, Vol. XXIII, No. 136. (July 1876).

b. Hecker, I. T. "Summer. From the Journal of Henry D. Thoreau. Edited by H.G.O. Blake." *The Catholic World*, Vol. XXXIX, No. 233. (Aug. 1884). Book review.

2. Religion (1992-2006)

a. Wilson, David B. "Updating Thoreau's quest for rural life and simplicity." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 25, 1987).

b. Gordon, Donna, and Samuelson, Marnie Crawford. "Transcendental Concord." *World*, Vol. VI, No. 5. (Sept./ Oct. 1992).

c. Smith, Larry. "Thoreau & Ryokan: Two Voices of Solitude." *Shambala Sun*. (Sept. 2000).

d. Nagashima, Andy. "The American Renaissance and the Lotus Sutra." *Living Buddhism*. (Oct. 2004).

e. Barlow, Rich. "Thoreau's religiosity enlivened in letters." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 6, 2004).

f. Wannebo, Benjamin. "An Original American Buddha: Henry Thoreau." (June 14, 2006).

3. Religion (2007-2017, n.d.)

a. Holt, Linda Brown. "Chinese Philosophy in America: How it Influenced H.D. Thoreau." *Qi – The Journal of Traditional Eastern Health & Fitness*, Vol. 17, No. 4. (Winter 2007-2008).

b. Klein, Amy. "Freedom, Hunger, The Earth." *Hakol*. (April 2009).

c. Bembenek, Tyler. "To Live Along the Ganges: Understanding Thoreau Through Hindu Philosophy." (2012).

d. Northcutt, Kay. "A holy, mundane essence." *Christian Century*. (March 21, 2012).

e. Davis, R. "The Gita at Walden Pond." Bard College. (n.d.)
f. Arlington Street Church (Nov. 12, 2017).

4. Taylor, Gertrude.
    a. Baptisms in Walden Pond (Dec. 12, 2008).
    b. Watercolor image holiday card with poem. (2009).
        i. *My Delights: Thoughts on the Solstice December 21, 1996*. (Inscribed 2009).

II.5:46: Restore: The North Woods

1. Correspondence: RESTORE: The North Woods general notice.
2. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods*. (Fall 1997).
3. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods*. (Summer 1998).
4. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods.* (Summer 1999).
5. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods.* (Winter 1999). (2)
6. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods.* (Spring 2000).
7. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods.* (Fall/Winter 2000).
8. *North Woods Vision: the Newsletter of RESTORE: The North Woods.* (Winter 2000).
9. Daley, Beth. "Houses, resorts planned for North Woods." The Boston Globe. (April 5, 2005).
10. "Maine Woods Proposed National Park & Preserve: A Vision of What Could Be." (2014). Brochure.
11. RESTORE: The North Woods. Membership pamphlet. (n.d.)

II.5:47: Slavery, Abolition, Anti-Slavery

1. **General**
    a. The Fugitive Slave Act. www.usconstitution.net/fslave.html:1850.
    b. "Window on Walden – 'Afternoons with Authors.'" Flyer. (n.d.).
    c. Drake, Ross. "The Law That Ripped America in Two." *Smithsonian*. (May 2004).
    d. Maclean, John C. *Resources for Researching Massachusetts Slaves and Slaveholders*. New England Historic Genealogical Society. (2005).
    e. Malachuk, Daniel S. "In Defense of Human Rights: Theorizing Violent Slave Rescues in the 1850s U.S." *Interdisciplinary Nineteenth Century* Studies. (2008).
    f. Marx, Leo. "Thoreau's fury." The Boston Globe. (Jan. 24, 2010).
    g. "Thoreau's Pity and Humor." *Spectator*. (n.d.)
    h. Trent, Sydney. "The Black people who lived in Walden Woods long before Henry David Thoreau." *The Washington Post*. (Nov. 28, 2021).
2. **Berry, Wendell**
    a. Leach, Jim. "Wendell Berry Landsman." *Humanities*. (May/June 2012). Interview.

b. Jacobs, Julia. "Pain and Censorship Envelop a Mural." *The New York Times*. (July 7, 2020).

3. **Freeman, Brister**
    a. Town of Concord, MA. Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the Town of Concord. (before Jan. 31, 1822). Census.
    b. Town of Concord, MA. Census record. (before Jan. 31, 1822).
    c. Cramer, Jeffrey. "Brister Freeman." (Sept. 28, 2005). Annotations.
    d. Ancestry.com Search Results.
        i. "Freeman, Brister (also given Bristol)." *Ancestry.com* (Sept. 27, 2005).
        ii. "Massachusetts Town Death Records Record about Brister {<78>} Freeman." *Ancestry.com*. (Sept. 27, 2005).
        iii. "Massachusetts Town Birth Records Record about Amos FREEMAN." *Ancestry.com* (Sept. 28, 2005).
        iv. "Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850 Record about Sally Coffey." (Sept. 28, 2005). (2)
        v. "Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850 Record about Mrs. Sarah Coffey." (Sept. 28, 2005).
        vi. "Massachusetts Town Marriage Records Record about Barzillai & Sally Coffey Yarner." (Sept. 28, 2005).
        vii. "Massachusetts Town Birth Records Record about Fenda FREEMAN." *Ancestry.com*. (Sept. 28, 2005).
        viii. "Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850 Record about Loce Oliver." *Ancestry.com* (Sept. 28, 2005).
    e. Freedom's Way National Heritage Area. "Brister Freeman." Freedom's Way National Heritage Area. (after May 22, 2013).

4. **Lemire, Elise. *Black Walden.***
    a. Trent, Sydney. "The Black people who lived at Walden Woods long before Henry David Thoreau." *The Washington Post*. (Nov. 28, 2021).

5. **Project Groundforce – Summer 2003**
    a. Unknown. Post-It Note about ordering back-issue.
    b. Nissman, Cara. "Firsthand history." *Your s.t.u.f.f.* (Aug. 11, 2003).
    c. Noonan, Erica. "A sorry side of Colonial past re-created." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 24, 2003).
    d. Noonan, Erica. "Revolutionary look at slavery's reality." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 24, 2003).

6. **Slavery and Anti-Slavery 1850-2004**
    a. Congress of the United States. "The Fugitive Slave Act." *The U.S. Constitution Online*. (Sept. 18, 1850; reprint May 24, 2004).
    b. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau's Message After 150 years." From *American at Random*. Herbert Mitgang, Editor. (1969).
    c. Toda, Ann. "Concord's role in the abolition movement." *The Concord Journal*. (May 9, 1991).

d. Noonan, Erica. "Revolutionary look at slavery's reality." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 24, 2003).

7. **Slavery and Anti-Slavery 2005-**
    a. MacLean, John C. *Resources for Researching Massachusetts Slaves and Slaveholders*. New England Historic Genealogical Society. (2005).
    b. Malachuk, Daniel S. "In Defense of Human Rights: Theorizing Violent Slave Rescues in the 1850s U.S." *INCS*. (2008).
    c. Unknown. "Group maps out Thoreau trails." *The Concord Journal*. (July 2, 2009).
    d. Schworm, Peter. "In Concord, a bid to save tie to abolitionist days." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 14, 2009).
    e. Letters to the Editor. "Slavery in the North." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 24, 2010).
        i. Simmons, Gracelaw. "Teach our children well."
        ii. Romer, Robert H.
        iii. Marx, Leo. "Thoreau's fury."
        iv. Tobin, John L. "In Winthrop Square."
    f. Attwood, Polly. "Group sheds light on forgotten history." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 2, 2010).
    g. The Drinking Gourd Project. "Concord's African American & Abolitionist History Map." (circa 2010).
    h. Latour, Francie. "New England's hidden history." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 26, 2010). (3)
    i. Unknown. "A look at slavery in town's history." *The Concord Journal*. (March 10, 2011).
    j. Concord Historical Collaborative. "Conscience of a Community: Slavery and Anti-Slavery in Concord." *Concord-Carlisle Adult & Community Education*. (Winter 2011).
    k. Jackson, Holly. "Boston's forgotten fight against slavery." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 24, 2019).
    l. *The Atlantic*. "To Reconstruct the Nation." (Dec. 2023).

8. **The Robbins House**
    a. The Robbins House. "Concord's African American History Map." (n.d.).
    b. Unknown. "Lincoln letter gets students thinking." *The Concord Journal*. (March 28, 2013).

II.5:48: Technology

1. Raymo, Chet. "Bluebird of happiness." *The Boston Globe*. (March 14, 1988).
2. Brooks, Marshall. "Riding Henry Thoreau's Railroad." *The New York Times*. (July 14, 1991).
3. Tiryakian, Vahe A. "No Calls at Walden Pond." *The New York Times*. (Dec. 19, 2000).

4. Gilden, James. "Who's the boss: you or your Blackberry?" *Los Angeles Times*. (Sept. 14, 2004).
5. Lepore, Jill. "Vast Designs." *The New Yorker*. (Oct. 23, 2007). Book review.
6. Swidey, Neil. "The End of Alone." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Feb. 8, 2009).
7. Gessner, David. "The wireless Woods." *Oneearth*. (Winter 2102/2013). (2)
8. Hsu, Michael. "Simplify Your Tech Life, Thoreau-Style." *The Wall Street Journal*. (Aug. 10-11, 2013).
9. Schreckinger, Ben. "Walden; Or, Selfies in the Woods." *Boston*. (June 2014).
10. Nierenberg, Amelia. "At New Hampshire family camp, iceboxes preserve, among other things, tradition." *The Boston Globe*. (July 28, 2018).
11. Kirsner, Scott. "'Ice King' Frederic Tudor was one cool character." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 17, 2018).
12. Johnson, Phylis, and Benso, Joe. "Thoreau's Locomotive as Modernity: A Sonic Passage into Walden Revisiting the Musings of Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862)." Southern Illinois University. (n.d.).
13. Tracey, Debra. "Henry David." *Mended Dreams*. (n.d.). Poetry excerpt from CD.
14. Sconzo, Michael. "Thoreau's View of the Railroad." *Library of Congress Blogs*. (Aug. 9, 2019).
15. O'Connor, Stephen. "Thoreau's cellphone." *Boston Globe*. (July 26, 2024).

II.5:49: Theater and Film

1. Calliope Film Resources. "A Planning Grant Proposal For a Biographical Documentary on Henry David Thoreau and his times." (Feb. 1, 1999).
2. Carvajal, Doreen. "Theater Is Just the First Act." *The New York Times*. (Aug. 6, 1999).
3. George, Melody. *Marbles with Thoreau: A Riches to Rags Story*. From the Heart Productions. (2009). Feature film proposal.
4. Ebbs, Daniel. "A Different Drummer." (2013).
    a. Letter to Jeffrey Cramer. (July 31, 2013).
    b. DVD of street production. (n.d.).
    c. Poster.
    d. Flyer.
    e. Playscript.

II.5:50: Green Light

1. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 4. No. 1. (1994).
2. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 5. No. 2. (1994).
3. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 5. No. 3. (1994).
4. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 5. No. 4. (1994).
5. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 5. No. 5. (1994).
6. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 6. No. 1. (1995).
7. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 6. No. 2. (1995).
8. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 6. No. 3. (1995).

9. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 6. No. 4. (1995).
10. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 6. No. 5. (1995).
11. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 6. No. 6. (1995).
12. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 7. No. 1. (1996)
13. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 7. No. 2. (1996).
14. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 7. No. 3. (1996).
15. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 7. No. 5. (1996).
16. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 8. No. 2. (1997).
17. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 8. No. 3. (1997).
18. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 8. No. 1. (1998).
19. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 9. No. 2. (1998).
20. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 9. No. 3. (1998).
21. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 9. No. 4. (1998).
22. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 9. No. 5. (1998).
23. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Special Awards Issue. (1998).
24. *Green Light: The Environmental Media Association,* Vol. 11. No. 1. (2000).

II.5:51: Griggs, Edward Howard

1. Griggs, Edward Howard. *The New Social Ideal*. (1899).

II.5:52: Heritage Conservation

1. de la Torre, Marta, et al. "Meeting on the Economics of Heritage Conservation: a Getty Conservation Institute and Agora Initiative." (Dec. 8-11, 1998). Background Material.
2. Levenson, Michael. "Keeping history in good repair." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (Aug. 13, 2006).

II.5:53: Island Press

1. "New from Island Press, the environmental publisher: *For the Health of the Land: Previously Unpublished Essays and Other Writings*." (n.d.). Flyer.

II.5:54: Kennedy, Edward M.

1. Schworm, Peter. "Kennedy grateful to pilot after plane scare." *The Boston Globe*. (May 15, 2006).
2. Beggy, Carol. "An early birthday." *The Boston Globe*. (June 29, 2007).

II.5:55: LaBastille, Anne

1. "References for Jeff Cramer." Finger Lakes Community College. (n.d.).
2. Anne LaBastille Publication List. (n.d.).
3. LaBastille, Anne. *Woods Woman III*. Westport, NY: West of the Wind Publications Inc. (n.d.). Book jacket.
4. "The Walden Woods Project Presents Anne LaBastille author of *Woodswoman IV*." Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods. (Nov. 1, 2003). Advertisement.

5. Correspondence: LaBastille, Anne. Letter to Jeffery Cramer. (Dec. 7, 2003).

II.5:56: LaFollette, Robert M.

1. LaFollette, Robert M. "America's War-Madness." *Pearson's Magazine.* (March 21, 1917).

Series II. Box 6 (Tahhan, Albert – Walden Related 2014-2019) (42 folders)

II.6:1: Tahhan, Albert

1. Thoreau, Henry David. *Walden* excerpt, with foreward by Miriam Allen deFord. (1944)
2. *Concord Town*
    a. Vol. I, No. 1 (April 19, 1964)
    b. Vol. I, No. 2 (May 1964)
    c. Vol. I, No. 4 (July 1964)
    d. Vol. I, No. 5 (Aug. 1964)
    e. Vol. I, No. 7 (Oct. 1964)
3. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance.
    a. "News from Thoreau Country."Spring Bulletin. (circa April 1992)
    b. Newsletter. (June 25, 1993).
        i. Donation envelope.
    c. "News from Thoreau Country."Summer Bulletin. (Summer 1993)
    d. "News from Thoreau Country."Fall Bulletin. (Fall 1993).

II.6:2: Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance (TCCA)

1. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "The Source and Symbol of World Conservation." (n.d.). Advertisement.
2. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Help Save Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1988). Advertisement. (2)
3. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Help Save Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 3, 1988). Advertisement. (2)
4. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Support National Historic Landmark Status for All of Walden Woods." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 1989). Advertisement.
5. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "Thoreau Country Conservation." *The Boston Sunday Globe* (June 30, 1991).
6. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "News from Thoreau Country." (Spring 1992). Newsletter.
    a. Letter to supporters.
    b. Donation envelope.
7. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "News from Thoreau Country." *The Concord Journal*. (June 25, 1992). Advertisement. (3)

8. Brain, J. Walter. "A look at the scenery of Thoreau's rivers." *The Concord Journal*. (July 9, 1992).
9. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. Letter to Supporters. (Dec. 1, 1992).
10. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. Letter to Supporters. (June 25, 1993).
11. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "News from Thoreau Country." (Summer 1993). Newsletter.
12. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. Letter to Supporters. (Autumn 1993).
13. Correspondence: Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance to Kathi Anderson RE: Thoreau-Alcott House (Dec. 23, 1993).
14. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Senate. "Resolutions Recognizing the Value of Preserving Sites Significant in the Life and Writings of Henry David Thoreau." (Nov. 27, 1995).
15. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. "'Surely, O Lord, he hath not greatly erred who hath so little from his birthplace stirred.' Henry David Thoreau."*The Concord Journal*. (April 25, 1996).
16. Unknown. "Walden Woods: Cradle of American Conservation." (n.d.). Color images on heavy stock. (3)

II.6.3: Thoreau Stamps (1967)

1. United States Postal Service. Thoreau Stamps. (1967). 21 stamps.
2. United States Postal Service. Stamped and Cancelled Commemorative Envelopes, First Day of Issue. (July 12, 1967). (3) 2 styles.
3. United States Postal Service. Commemorative Stamp Ceremony Program. (July 12, 1967). First Day of Issue, stamped and cancelled.

II.6:4: First Day of Issue Thoreau Bicentennial Stamps (2017)

1. Thoreau Bicentennial Celebration Stamps
    a. First Day of Issue Dedication Ceremony Invitation (3)
    b. First Day of Issue Dedication Ceremony Program (3)
    c. Commemorative envelopes with Walden Woods Project donation postcards (3)
    d. Commemorative stamp order forms (3)
    e. 1 sheet of 20 Thoreau first day of issue Forever stamps
    f. First day of issue Thoreau Forever stamp pins (4)
    g. USA Philatelic stamp collector catalog.

II.6:5: Thoreau, Henry David Correspondence: Familiar Letters: Letters to Various Persons

1. Correspondence: D. H Thoreau to John Keyes, Jr.. (June 22, 1837). Photocopy.
    a. Transcription.
2. Correspondence: Henry David Thoreau to Cousin. (Feb. 9, 1849). (incomplete photocopy).

3. Transcription of Correspondence: Henry D. Thoreau to Elizabeth Oakes Smith. (Feb. 19, 1855). Printed by Edwin B. Hill (Nov. 1942). (2)
4. Review of *Letters to Various Persons* by Henry David Thoreau. *Portland Daily Press*. (July 7, 1865). Photocopy.
5. Review of *Letters to Various Persons* by Henry David Thoreau. *Boston Morning Journal*. (July 25, 1865). Photocopy.
6. Review of *Letters to Various Persons* by Henry David Thoreau. *The Ladies' Repository*. (Sept. 1865). Photocopy.
    a. Handwritten note about the review.
7. Review of *Letters to Various Persons* by Henry David Thoreau. *Public Opinion*, vol. XVII, No. 30. (Oct. 25, 1894). Photocopy.
8. "Editor's Study." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. XC, no. DXXXVII. (Feb. 1895). Photocopy.
9. Kappes, C. et. Al. "A Calendar of the Correspondence of Henry D. Thoreau." *Studies in the American Renaissance*. (1982).
10. Thoreau, Henry David. "Two manuscript pages, commencing 'Every one has heard the story…' *Letters to Various Persons*." Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University. (n.d.)

II.6:6: Thoreau Publications (*A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*) (1849-2015)

1. Review of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* by Henry David Thoreau. *Daily Evening Tribune* (Boston, MA). (May 28, 1849).
2. Review of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* by Henry David Thoreau. *The Sun* (Baltimore, MD). (June 15, 1849).
3. "Concord and Merrimack Rivers." Review of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* by Henry David Thoreau. *The Lowell American*. (July 7, 1849).
4. Review of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* by Henry David Thoreau. *New Hampshire Patriot & State Gazettet*. (July 25, 1849).
5. "The Bookmakers." Mention of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* by Henry David Thoreau.*The Evening Post*. (Dec. 2, 1874).
6. Thorndike, Joseph J. Jr. "Thoreau's Vacation." *American Heritage Magazine*. (June/July 1983).
7. DeBlanco, Andrew. "The Skeptical Pilgrim." *The New Republic*. (July 6, 1992).
8. McPhee, john. "Paddling After Henry David Thoreau." *The New Yorker*. (Dec. 8, 2003). (3)
9. Engel, J. Ronald. "Teaching the Eco-Justice Ethic: The Parable of the Billerica Dam." *Christian Century*. (May 13, 1987).
10. Shohet West, Nancy. "Egg Rock." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Spring/ Summer 2011).
11. Kolbert, Elizabeth. "Field Trip: Life in the Woods." *The New Yorker*. (Aug. 8, 2011).
12. Mayeux, Louis T. "After Reading 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'." *Commonwealth*. (March 6, 2015).

13. Dobbins, Elizabeth. "Reading between lines finds Thoreau in Billerica." *The Sun* (Lowell, MA). (July 29, 2018).

II.6:7: Thoreau Publications: *A Yankee in Canada* Reviews (1866)

1. Notice of *Tour in Canada* and *Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers* by Henry David Thoreau. *Boston Daily Journal*. (Sept. 19, 1866).
2. "*The Yankee in Canada*: with Anti-Slavery and Other Reform Papers." *Worcester Evening Gazette*. (Sept. 25, 1866).
3. Review of *A Yankee in Canada*: With Anti-Slavery and Other Reform Papers by Henry David Thoreau. *Portland Daily Press*. (Sept. 26, 1866).
4. Review of *A Yankee in* Canada: With Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers by Henry David Thoreau. *The Cincinnati Commercial*. (Oct. 2, 1866).
5. Review of *A Yankee in Canada* by Henry David Thoreau. *Portland Press*. (Oct. 8, 1866).
6. Review of *A Yankee in Canada* by Henry David Thoreau. *The Green Mountain Freeman*, vol. XXIII, no. 41. (Oct. 10, 1866).
7. "New Books: *A Yankee in Canada*." *The Globe* (Toronto, Canada). (Oct. 22, 1866).

II.6:8: Thoreau Bicentennial (Jan.-June 2017)

1. **Thoreau Bicentennial Celebration Events and Articles**
    a. Sullivan, James. "Why Thoreau Still Matters." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 4, 2017). (2)
    b. MA DCR and The Walden Woods Project. "Civil Disobedience." (Jan. 15, 2017). Event flyer.
    c. Retallic, Whitney. "Concord to celebrate Thoreau's 200th birthday." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 19, 2017).
    d. Wood, David. "Henry Thoreau at 200." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 2, 2017).
    e. Feeney, Mark. "Celebrating Thoreau at 200." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 16, 2017). (2)
    f. Schwan, Henry. "Celebrating Henry David Thoreau's 200th." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 17, 2017).
    g. Mendelsohn, Janet. "Walk this way with Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (March 31, 2017).
    h. Kaag, John. "Thoreau: The Wild Child at 200." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. (May 7, 2017).
    i. Houghton Library & Staff. "Exhibitions." The Houghton Library at Harvard University.(May 8-Sept. 2, 2017).
    j. Gilpin, Carolyn Cross, and Sarah Gross. "Text to Text: Henry David Thoreau's 'Walking' and 'Time to Write? Go Outside'." *The New York Times*. (May 10, 2017).
    k. The Morgan Library & Museum and The Concord Museum. "*This Ever New Self*: Thoreau and his Journal." (May 19-Aug. 27, 2017 and Sept. 29, 2017-Jan. 21, 2018). Exhibit informational handout.

l. Mendelsohn, Janet. "Concord Hosts Thoreau Bicentennial Events." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Spring/Summer 2017)

m. Purdy, Jedediah. "A Radical for All Seasons." *The Nation*. (June 19/26, 2017).

n. Suiter, John. "Photos: A short tour of Walden Pond before Henry David Thoreau's bicentennial." *Library of America*. (June 23, 2017).

o. "Event of Week: Musicians to host concerts along Thoreau trail." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 30, 2017).

p. Howarth, William. "Reading Thoreau at 200." *The American Scholar*. (Summer 2017).

q. Higgins, Richard. "The Original None." *UUWorld*. (Summer 2017).

2. **Thoreau Bicentennial (July-Dec. 2017)**

a. Concord Free Public Library. "Thoreau exhibit opening is July 14." *The Concord Journal*. (July 6, 2017).

b. Schwan, henry. "A man for all times." *The Concord Journal*. (July 6, 2017).

i. *Lincoln Journal*. (July 7, 2017).

c. "Thoreau celebration events." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 7, 2017).

d. Brinkley, Douglas. "Thoreau and the Legacy of Wilderness." *The New York Times Book Review*. (July 9, 2017). (2)

e. Powell, Alvin. "On Thoreau's 200th birthday, a gift for botany." *Harvard Gazette* (Cambridge, MA). (July 10, 2017).

f. Massachusetts Dept. of Conservation and Recreation. "Henry's Birthday Celebration- Living History." (July 12, 2017). Event flyer.

g. Hayes, E. Nelson. "Walden's Spell, On the 200th Birthday of Henry David Thoreau." *Progressive.org*. (July 12, 2017). Incomplete article.

h. Callahan, Jim. "Thoreau-Hawthorne event kicks off annual gathering and celebration." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 2017).

i. Carroll-Bergman, Margaret. "Celebrate Thoreau at his birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 2017).

j. "Event of Week: Thoreau exhibit opening is July 14." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 2017).

k. "Local Briefs: Thoreau exhibit opening is July 14." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 2017).

l. Schwan, Henry. "Thoreau fans celebrate his birth." *The Concord Journal*. (July 20, 2017).

i. *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 21, 2017)

m. Schwan, Henry. "Celebration: 'Thoreau's legacy was wondrous'." *The Concord Journal*. (July 20, 2017).

n. "Educators visit Concord to walk in Thoreau's footsteps." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 3, 2017).

o. Concord Free Public Library. "CFPL to celebrate Concord, Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 17, 2017).

p. Bucci, Danae. "Big turnout for Thoreau exhibit." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 17, 2017).
    i. *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 18, 2017).
q. "Literay map promotes Thoreau spots." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Sept. 24, 2017).
r. Schwan, Henry. "Concord Museum hosts exhibit of Thoreau artifacts." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 29, 2017).
s. Concord Museum. *This Ever New Self: Thoreau and His Journal* Promotional Advertisement. *Concord Carlisle Community Education*.
t. Parsons, Jan. "The Day Thoreau Visited Natick." *The Arrow*. (Fall 2017).
u. Wulf, Andrea. "*Walden*Wasn't Thoreau's Masterpiece." *The Atlantic*. (Oct. 6, 2017).
v. Feeney, Mark. "Celebrating a native son." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Oct. 15, 2017).
w. Walsh, Patrick J. "Thoreau at 200." *Claremont.org*. (Nov. 20, 2017).
x. Crain, William. "Thinking of Thoreau." *East Hampton Star*. (Nov. 22, 2017)

3. **Thoreau Bicentennial Celebration Exhibits & Talks**

a. Lincoln Public Library. Winter 2017 Special Programs. (2017). Mailer brochure. (2)
b. First Parish in concord. Thoreau Bicentennial Events at First Parish in Concord. (May 6-Oct. 21, 2017).
c. The Morgan Library & Museum. Upcoming Exhibits Brochure. (June 2- Oct. 15, 2017).
d. "Eighth Annual Massachusetts Walking Tour, 2017." (June 27–July 2, 2017). Postcard
e. Concord Free Public Library. Thoreau Bicentennial Folder. (July 7, 2017).
    i. "Thoreau Bicentennial Offerings." Flyer
    ii. Lecture Series Postcard. (July 14-Oct. 30, 2017).
    iii. "Concord, Which is my Rome": Henry Thoreau and His Home Town." Exhibit. (July 7-Oct. 30, 2017).
        a. Postcard.
    iv. Bi-fold event program.
f. The Thoreau Society. "Celebrating the Life, Works, and Legacy of Henry David Thoreau." Annual Gathering Program. (July 11-16, 2017).
    i. The Thoreau Society. Statement of Support, Revenue, and Expenses as of March 31, 2017.
g. "Henry David Thoreau." Laminated image and fact sheet. (n.d.)
h. "Replica of Thoreau's *Walden* House." Laminated image and fact sheet. (n.d.)
i. "The Summer Conversational Series and Teacher Institute." Concord Summer School of Philosophy. (2017).
    i. Thank you card from Lis Adams to Jeffrey S. Cramer.
    ii. "Noble Companions and Immortal Labors" Workshop Schedule.

iii. "Summer Conversational Series and Teacher Workshop." Postcard.
iv. "Summer Conversational Series Evaluation form." (2)
v. Correspondence: Jan Turnquist to participants.

j. "Suggested Reading Selections for Teachers and Conference Participants." Annotated Bibliography.

k. OCEANA & The Walden Woods Project. *Rock Under the Stars with Don Henley and Friends*. (July 17, 2017).
i. Invitation and RSVP card with return envelope.
ii. Postcard.

l. *Nature: a walking play*. The Trustees & TigerLion Arts. (Sept. 22- Oct. 1, 2017). Postcard.

m. Arts & Ideas Schedule of Events. Framingham State University. (Sept.26-Dec. 6, 2017). Handout.

n. "Arts & Ideas Series Theme: Duty and Disobedience." Framingham State University. Schedule of events.

o. Concord Museum. *This Ever New Self.* Invitation for Members Opening and Reception (Sept. 28, 2017).

p. Concord Museum. *This Ever New Self: Thoreau and His Journal*. (Sept. 29, 2017-Jan 2018). Exhibit handout.

II.6:9: Thoreau Biographical

1. **Biographical (1833-1896)**

a. Review of *Excursions* by Henry David Thoreau. *Salem Register*. (Oct. 19, 1862).

b. Review of *Excursions* by Henry David Thoreau. *Portland Daily Press*. (Oct. 23, 1863).

c. Review of *Excursions* by Henry David Thoreau. *Boston Daily Journal*. (Oct. 30, 1863).

d. Review of *Excursions* by Henry David Thoreau. *Boston Morning Journal*. (Oct. 31, 1863).

e. Review of *Excursions* by Henry David Thoreau. *the Freewill Baptist Quarterly*. (April 1864).

f. Review of *Thoreau's Life and Aims* by H.A. Page. *Saturday Evening Gazetter*. (Dec. 1, 1877).

g. Review of *Thoreau's Life and Aims* by H.A. Page. *Appleton's Journal*. (April 1878).

h. "Henry David Thoreau: His Character and Opinions." *Littell's Living Age*, vol. 146. (July 17, 1880).

i. Review of *American Men of Letters: Henry D. Thoreau* by Franklin B. Sanborn. *Saturday Evening Gazette*. (July 1, 1882).

j. Review of *American Men of Letters: Henry D. Thoreau* by Franklin B. Sanborn. *The American Church Review*. (July 1882).

k. Torrey, Bradford. "The Genius of Thoreau." *Public Opinion*, vol. XXI, no. 23. (Dec. 3, 1896). Condensed reprint.

2. **Kleinfeld, Leonard (Jan. 1950)**
   a. Kleinfeld, Leonard. *Henry David Thoreau Chronology*. Leonard Kleinfeld. (1950).

3**. Biographical (c. 1965-2012, 2020)**
   a. Keller, Karl. "'A Cheerful Elastic Wit': The Metaphysical Strain in Thoreau." (after Jan. 1969)
      i. Christman, Lansing. "Thoreau in New York State."
   b. Anderson, Quentin. "Thoreau on July 4." *The New York Times Book Review*. (July 4, 1971).
   c. Shenker, Israel. "Thoreau: More Than a Big Fish in Walden Pond." *The New York Times*. (July 21, 1977).
   d. Porter, Jamison. "Henry David Thoreau: Writer, Naturalist, Philosopher." (n.d.). Pamphlet.
   e. Pilewski, Mike. "American philosopher Henry David Thoreau." *Spotlight* (May 2002).
   f. Unknown. "Henry David Thoreau." *Americanwhotellthetruth.org*. (Oct. 29, 2004).
   g. Frome, Susan. "Henry David Thoreau's Legacy for Our Time." *The Phoenix*. (Dec. 2005).
   h. McLeod, Mike. "Name this Famous Person: Henry David Thoreau." *Journal of Antiques and Collectibles*. (Feb. 2006).
   i. Robbins, Paula Ivaska. "The Natural Thoreau." *The Gay & Lesbian Review*. (Sept.-Oct. 2011). (2)
   j. Wry, Joan. "Perception, Representation, and the 'Property in the Horizon': Henry David Thoreau's and Ralph Waldo Emerson's Differing Versions of a Liminal Aesthetic." *The Explicator*. (Oct. –Dec. 2012).

4. **Biographical (2013-2020)**
   a. Brooks, Rebecca Beatrice. "Virginia Woolf on Henry David Thoreau." *VirginiaWoolfBlog.com*. (Aug. 14, 2013).
   b. Schwan, Henry. "Recalling 'The Boatman'." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Sept. 23, 2016).
   c. McMichael, Barbara Lloyd. "More than the hermit of Walden: A new biography shows us a fully dimensional Thoreau." *Seattle Times*. (July 7, 2017).
   d. "Why thinker Henry David Thoreau remains more relevant than ever." *DW.com*. (July 19, 2019).
   e. Balthrop-Lewis, Alda. "Henry David Thoreau: Saint of the environmental Movement?" *the revealer*. (July 19, 2019).
   f. Lorne, Erica, Ph.D. "Henry David Thoreau & Nature." *Journal of Antiques and Collectibles*. (July 2020). (2)

II.6:10: Thoreau Birthplace

1. "Concord, Mass, House in which H D Thoreau was Born (Not on original site) 1910." Photograph. (n.d.).
2. Daniel, Lucille. "Help sought to preserve Thoreau birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 21, 1995). (2)
3. Daniel, Lucille. "Thoreau house will be an issue for new year." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 28, 1995).
4. Mali, Rebecca. "Group tries to preserve Thoreau's birthplace." *Middlesex News*. (Jan. 14, 1996). (2)
5. Daniel, Lucille. "Preserving Thoreau's world." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 1, 1996).
6. Fahlander, Richard. "Town urged to help save birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 15, 1996). (2)
7. Daniel, Lucille. "Concord Currents." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 29, 1996).
8. Associated Press. "Thoreau's 'most estimable place' up for sale." *Worcester Sunday Telegram*. (March 3, 1996). (3)
9. Anderson, Leslie. "Communities feel the urge to preserve reminders of the past." *The Concord Journal*. (before April 29, 1996). (3)
10. Daniel, Lucille. "Town gets active to save birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (May 23, 1996). (3)
    a. "Hearing set." *The Concord Journal*. (May 23, 1996). (3)
    b. "Auction is planned by citizen group." *The Concord Journal*. (May 23, 1996). (3)
11. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (May 23, 1996).
    a. Corkery, Christopher Jane. "Board should help save birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (May 23, 1996). (2)
    b. Sawyer, Loretta. "Birthplace effort should unite people." *The Concord Journal*. (2)
    c. Stephens, David E. "Don't discount grassroots efforts." (May 30, 1996). *The Concord Journal*. (2)
12. Unknown. "Auction planned to help save Thoreau birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (May 30, 1996). (2)
13. Davius, Bryan. "Public support urged to boost open space case." *The Concord Journal*. (May 30, 1996). (2)
14. Daniel, Lucille. "Birthplace appraisals vary widely." *The Concord Journal*. (June 6, 1996).
15. Unknown. "Auction set to help save Thoreau's birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (June 6, 1996).
16. Andrews, Dr. Joseph L. "Town officials should lead efforts to save Thoreau birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (June 6, 1996).
17. Daniel, Lucille. "'Thoroughly Thoreau' promises to be a happening." *The Concord Journal*. (June 13, 1996).
    a. Unknown. "Excerpts from auction catalog."
18. Stephens, David E. "Leadership needed to save Birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (June 16, 1996).

19. Fahlander, Richard. "Many bid to preserve Thoreau's place of birth." *The Concord Journal*. (June 20, 1996).
20. Dabilis, Andrew. "Threatened Thoreau birthplace opens to public." *The Boston Globe*. (July 13, 1996).
21. Editorial. "A birthday visit." *The Concord Journal*. (July 18, 1996).
22. Daniel, Lucille. "Trust for Public Land offer on Thoreau House refused." *The Concord Journal*. (July 18, 1996).
23. Hoag, Ronald W. "Saving Thoreau's birthplace farm will show regard for future citizens." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 1, 1996).
24. Editorial. "Preservation story an inspiration for birthplace activists." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 29, 1996).
25. Daniel, Lucille. "State visits birthplace." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 29, 1996).
26. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance, Thoreau Society, The Walden Woods Project, Ad Hoc Committee to Save Thoreau's Birthplace." "Thoreau's birthplace needs your vote." *The Concord Journal*. (April 24, 1997). Advertisement.
27. Unknown. "Thoreau birth site belongs to town." Unknown publication. (n.d.)
28. Robbins, Ryan. "Save This Old House: Price $1; Location Concord, Massachusetts." *This Old House*. (Nov. 2002).
29. Levinson, Betsy. "Thoreau birthplace needs new owner." *The Concord Journal*. (Nov. 7, 2002).
30. Grillo, Thomas. "A life of quiet desperation: Thoreau's crumbling birthplace awaits a rescuer." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Nov. 10, 2002). (2)
31. Grillo, Thomas. "History and high prices set Concord apart." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.)
32. "Town Meeting 2003." *The Concord Journal*. (May 15, 2003).
33. Golden, Peter. "A Concord Original." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Summer 2008).
    a. "Thoreau and the American Spirit." *North Bridge Magazine*. (Summer 2008).
34. Ball, Patrick. "Thoreau birth house to open to the public." *The Concord Journal*. (June 17, 2010).
35. Unknown. "In the Footsterps of Thoreau: A Contemplative Stroll to Two Boulder Hill." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 25, 2013).

II.6:11: Thoreau's Boat: The Musketaquid

1. Grayson, Stan. "The Musketaquid Mystery: in Search for Thoreau's Boat." *WoodenBoat*. (Sept.-Oct. 2005).
2. Roche, Kerri. "Building Thoreau's Boat." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 23, 2007).
3. "Building Thoreau's Boat." *Concord Museum Newsletter*. (Fall 2007).

II.6:12: *Cape Cod*

1. Thoreau, Henry David. Page from *Cape Cod*.
2. "New Books Published This Day." *The Evening Post*. (March 25, 1865).
3. "Literary Notices." *North American and United States Gazette*. (March 29, 1865).
4. "Recent Publications." *Portland Daily Press*. (March 29, 1865).

5. "Henry D. Thoreau's Writings." *American Literary Gazette*. (April 15, 1865).
6. "New Books." *North American Review*. (April 1865).
7. Review of Henry David Thoreau's *Cape Cod*. Supplement to *The Boston Journal*. (April 8, 1865).
8. Review of Henry David Thoreau's *Cape Cod*. *Eclectic Magazine*, New Series vol. I, no. 5. (May 1865).
9. Lunt, Dudley. "A Day Down State." *Morning News*. (May 21, 1959).
    a. "The Godlike Daniel." *Morning News*. (June 13, 1959).
10. Massachusetts Audubon. *Massachusetts Audubon Newsletter*, vol. 4, no. 3. (Nov. 1964).
11. McAleer, John J. "Thoreau's Epic 'Cape Cod'." *Fordham University Quarterly*, vol. XLIII, no. 1659. (Summer 1968).
12. Finch, Robert. "Thoreau and the Great Beach."*New York Times*. (July 17, 1983).
13. Kenney, Mischael. "Taking a Thourea look at the cape." *The Boston Globe*. (July 25, 1998).
14. Littell, Alan. "Walking Cape beachers in the footsteps of Thoureau." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 1999).
15. Bergeron, Chris. "In Thoreau's Footsteps." *Metrowest Daily News*. (Aug. 17, 2000).
16. Grant, Steve. "Sands of time haven't eroded Thoreau's Cape Cod footprints." *The Morning Call*. (June 9, 2002).
17. Russ, Hilary. "Thoreau leads Clifford to Whydah 'Caboose'." *Cape Cod Times* (Oct. 9, 2007). (2)
18. Correspondencde: Email from Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi. (Nov. 16, 2016).
19. Whydah Pirate Museum. "Media Alert - Invitation to Cover." (after June 2016).
20. "The Whydah Gallery." The Whydah Pirate Museum. (circa 2016).
21. Todd, Mindy. "Walking Thoreau's *Cape Cod*." *Explore. (*Sept. *2018).*
22. Littell, Aareon. "Cape Cod in Thoreau's footsteps is a 'wild, rank, 'lecr.
23. Sabbag, Robert. "What Lies Benetach

II.6:13: Thoreau's Citation Sources (Photocopies)

1. Hariot, Thomas. *A Briefe Report on the New Found Land of Virginia*. (London, Eng.: 1588).
2. Hildreth, Richard. *A Letter to Andrews Norton, on Miracles as the Foundation of Religious Faith*. (Boston: 1840).
3. Newman, Francis W. "The Martyrs of the American Revolution," from *Selected Speeches of Kossuth. Condensed and Abridged, with Kossuth's Express Sanction*. (New York: 1854).
4. Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. "Who was Paugus?" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 12, no. 2. (June 1939).

II.6:14: Thoreau's Death Notices, Obituary, 150th Anniversary of Death

1. "Henry D. Thoreau, the recluse author…" *Springfield Republican*. (May 9, 1862). (2)

2. "Henry D. Thoreau, a well-known writer…" *Bunker-Hill Aurora & Boston Mirror*. (May 10, 1862).
3. "Died: In Concord, May 5…" *Bunker-Hill Aurora & Boston Mirror*. (May 10, 1862).
4. "*The Atlantic Monthly*, for June, opens with a paper on Walking…" *Bunker-Hill Aurora & Boston Mirror*. (May 24, 1862).
5. "Henry D. Thoreau." *The Gloucester Telegraph* (MA). (May 24, 1862).
6. Curtis, George William. "Editor's Easy Chair." [also called "Reminiscences of Thoreau"]. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. XXV. (July 1862).
7. Wheildon, William W., editor. "Unused Power." *Bunker-Hill Aurora*, vol. 52, no. 57. (Dec. 26, 1862).
8. Frederick, Michael. "Remembering Henry David Thoreau on the 150th Anniversary of His Death." The Thoreau Society. (April 29, 2012).

II.6:15: Gardening

1. Bonfatti, John F. "Grass foe sows seeds of discord." *The News-Journal papers*. (June 19, 1984).
    a. "Wilderness areas approved by House."
2. Kasselman, Barbara Claire. "Notes for Tomorrow." *Boston Globe Magazine*. (May 21, 2000).
3. Fay, Robert Sargent. "Henry David Thoreau: The Theatre of the Natural World." *Monadnock Living*, vol. 6, no. 1. (Spring/ Summer 2012).

II.6:16: H.G.O. Blake (Publications of Thoreau's Writing) (1881-1892)

1. Review of "Early Spring in Massachusetts" by Henry David Thoreau. *Saturday Evening Gazette*. (March 5, 1881).
2. Burroughs, John. "Thoreau's Journal." *The Christian Union*. (April 20, 1881).
3. Review of "Early Spring in Massachusetts" by Henry David Thoreau. *The American Church Review*. (April 1881).
4. Review of "Summer" by Henry David Thoreau. *Saturday Evening Gazette*. (June 14, 1884).
5. Review of "Winter" by Henry David Thoreau. *The Writer*. (Jan. 1888).
6. Review of "Winter" by Henry David Thoreau. *Saturday Evening Gazette*. (Nov. 26, 1887).
7. Review of "Winter" by Henry David Thoreau. *The Hartford Courant*. (Dec. 22, 1887).
8. "Talk About Books." *The Chautauquan*, vol. VIII. (Feb. 1888).
9. Review of "Thoreau's Thoughts" edited by H.G.O. Blake. Unknown publication. (Nov. 15, 1890).
10. Review of "Thoreau's Thoughts" by Henry David Thoreau, edited by H.G.O. Blake. *The Chautauquan*, vol. XIII. (April 1891).
11. Review of "Autumn" by Henry David Thoreau. *Saturday Evening Gazette*. (Sept. 17, 1892).

II.6:17: Harvard College Library Thoreau's Library Charging Record (1833-1837)

1. Harvard University. "Library charging lists, 1833-1834. UAII 50.15.60, vol. 88. Harvard University Archives.
2. Harvard University. "Library charging lists, 1834-1835. UAII 50.15.60, vol. 89. Harvard University Archives.
3. Harvard University. "Library charging lists, 1835-1836. UAII 50.15.60, vol. 90. Harvard University Archives.
4. Harvard University. "Library charging lists, 1836-1837. UAII 50.15.60, vol. 91. Harvard University Archives.

II.6:18: Thoreau Journal-related articles

1. **Thoreau Journal-related articles (1881-1894)**
    a. "Notes for Readers." *Appleton's journal*. (April 1881).
    b. Review of *Early Spring in Massachusetts* by Henry David Thoreau. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. LXIV, no. CCCLXXIX. (Dec. 1881).
    c. "Books of the Month." *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. LIV, no. CCCXXII. (Aug. 1884).
    d. "Literary Boston." *The Evening Post*. (Aug. 4, 1885).
        i. "Philosophy at Concord."
    e. "Books of the Month." *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. LXI, no. CCCLXV. (March 1888).
    f. "Autumn." *Public Opinion*, vol. XIV, no. 2. (Oct. 15, 1892).
    g. Literature and Literary History." *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. LXXIII, no. CCCCXXXVI. (Feb. 1894).
2. **Thoreau Journal-related articles (1958-2007)**
    a. Lunt, Dudley. "The Lost Journal." *Morning News*. (July 10, 1958).
        i. "The Lost Journal – II." *Morning News*. (July 12, 1958).
    b. ---. "The Lost Journal – III." *Morning News*. (July 15, 1958).
    c. ---. "The White Mountains." *Morning News*. (July 17, 1958).
    d. ---. "The Fall of the Year." *Morning News*. (Oct. 4, 1958).
        i. "Of Skating." *Morning News*. (Dec. 20, 1958).
        ii. "New Year's in Concord." *Morning News*. (Jan. 1, 1959).
    e. ---. "Something for a Summer's Day." *Morning News*. (Aug. 5, 1963).
    f. Maguire, Hugh. "Thoughts from Thoreau." *The Charles River MUD*, vol. 22, no. 1. (Jan. 1997).
    g. Dean, Brad. "Project Narrative: *The Notebooks of Henry D. Thoreau, 1849-1862*." Proposal. (circa 2001).
        i. Dean. Bradley P. "Emendations to *Faith in a Seed*."(n.d.).
        ii. Thoreau, Henry David. "The Just Made Perfect." (June 1843).
    h. Crevier, Nancy K. "Thinking of Thoreau Every Day." *The Noewtown Bee*. (Jan. 26, 2006).
    i. Howarth, William. "The Journal of Henry D. Thoreau 1906-2006." *Princeton University Library Chronicle*, Vol. LXVII, no. 3. (Spring 2006).

j. Schechter, Bill. "Steeple chase on at church." *The Lincoln Journal*. (circa May 4, 2007).

k. Parker, B.P., transcriber. Notes on "HDT Papers – 'Hollis Hall Repairs' 1815-1838" at Harvard University Archives. (Feb. 15, 2012).

3. **Thoreau Journal-related articles (2008-2018)**
    a. Ronda, Bruce. "Rethinking Transcendentalism: Perry Miller, Truman Nelson, and thoreau's 'Lost Journal'." *Modern Language Quarterly* 74:1. (March 2013).
    b. Conrad, Randall. "Road to the Golden Age: Thoreau's Old Carlisle Road." *Nineteenth-Century Prose*, vol. 40, no. 1. (Spring 2013).

II.6:19: Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (1854-1894, 1970-2015, undated)

1. **Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (1873-1950)**
    a. Review of William Ellery Channing's 'Thoreau'." *Appleton's Journal*. (Oct. 25, 1873).
    b. Bode, Carl. Review of Joseph Wood Ketch's *Henry David Thoreau*. Publication unknown. (Oct. 16, 1948).
2. **Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (1970-1979)**
    a. Princeton University Press. *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau*. Brochure. (1970). (2)
    b. Sierra Club Books. Advertisement for *A Town is Saved:Not More by the righteos men in it than by the woods abd sqamps that surround it.* Publication unknown. (1973).
    c. Cornell University Press. Advertisement for *Literary Transcendentalism* by Lawrence Buell. Publication unknown. (1974).
        i. Advertisement for *Thoreau as Romantic Naturalist* by James McIntosh.
3. **Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (1980-1989)**
    a. Pepi, David. "A Page From . . . Thoreau's Method." Publication unknown. (1985)
4. **Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (1990-1999)**
5. **Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (2000-2009)**
    a. Crowley, Claude. "Huge new anthology of essays and poems does a Thoreau job." *The Boston Globe*. (May 26, 2001).
    b. Bernd, Heinrich. "Up Close and Personal." *Los Angeles Times*. (July 8, 2001).
    c. Vaupel, Robin. *My contract with Henry*. (2003). Promotional bookmark.

d. Thoreau, Henry David. *Letters to a Spiritual Seeker*. Edited by Bradley P. Dean. W.W. Norton & Company. (2004). Promotional postcard.

e. Houghton Mifflin. Advertisement for *Walden: 150th Anniversary Illustrated Edition of the American Classic*. *New England Booksellers Association*. (2004).

f. Quinn, Paul. "Thoreau's transparent eyeball." *The times Literary Supplement*. (Jan. 5, 2005).

g. Hausman, Gerald, and Hausman, Loretta. *A Mind with Wings*. Trumpeter Books for Young Readers. (2006).

h. Finch, Robert. "'Living inside a poem'." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Nov. 19, 2006).

i. Felton, R. Todd. *A Journey into the Transcendentalists' New England*. Roaring Forties Press. (2006).

j. DeMaria, Robert, Jr. "Thoreau's real intent." Review of *Excursions* (2007) by Henry David Thoreau. *Amherst*. (Summer 2008).

k. Ball, Patrick. "New life for authors." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 11, 2009).

6. **Thoreau Miscellaneous (Books About Thoreau or New Editions – Reviews) (2010-2019)**

a. Teach 12. "Learn How Transcendentalism Shaped Philosophical Thought in America." *The New York Times Book Review*. (March 14, 2010).

b. Shinabarger, Jeff. "Touching the Problem." *Christianity Today*. (May 2013).

c. Review of *Essays: A Fully annotated Edition* by Henry David Thoreau and edited by Jeffrey Cramer. *Library Journal*. (May 15, 2013).

d. Hibbs, C.A. Review of *Thoreau's importance for philosophy*, edited by Rick Anthony Furtak, Jonathan Ellsworth, and James D. Reid. *CHOICE*. (July 2013).

e. Review of *Essays: A Fully annotated Edition* by Henry David Thoreau and edited by Jeffrey Cramer. *CHOICE*. (Dec. 2013).

f. Mifflin, Jeffrey. Review of *The Quotable Thoreau* by Jeffrey Cramer. *Historical Journal of Massachusetts*. (Winter 2013).

g. Advertisement for *Thoreauvian Modernities: Transatlantic Conversations with an American Icon*, edited by Francois Specq, Laura Dassow Walls, and Michel Granger. U of GA P. (2013).

h. Smallwood, Christine. "New Books." Review of *Walden's Shore: Henry David Thoreau and Nineteenth-Century Science* by Robert M. Thorson. *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 328, no. 1964. (Jan. 2014).

i. Ephron, Hallie. "Ghosts in the woods, sleuths in the city." *The Boston Globe*. (April 20, 2014).

j. Major, William. Review of *Walden's Shore: Henry David Thoreau and Nineteenth-Century Science* by Robert M. Thorson. *Environmental history*, vol. 20, no. 3. (July 2015).

k. Stott, Lucille. Review of *Walden Warming: Climate Change Comes to Thoreau's Woods*. *Appalachia*. (Summer/ Fall 2015).

l. Schultz, Dave. "A Little Literary Tour of New England." Dave Schultz. (Oct. 22, 2014).
m. Concord Festival of Authors. *23rd Annual! Concord Festival of Authors*. (Oct. 15- Nov. 1, 2015). (2)
n. Helferich, Gerard. "Concord's Enchanted Forests." *Wall Street Journal*. (Jan. 13, 2017).
o. Review of *The Boatman* by Robert M. thorson. Harvard University Press. (2017).
p. Review of *Henry David Thoreau* by Laura Dassow Walls. *Kirkus Reviews*. (May 16, 2017).
q. Review of *Henry David Thoreau* by Laura Dassow Walls. *Publishers Weekly*. (July 2017).
r. Dickes, Keely. "International Antiquarian Book Fair Explores Frost, Thoreau." *The Heights*. (Nov. 12, 2017).
s. Lehmberg, Judy. "Nature up close: Preservation with a camera." *CBS News*. (Nov. 25, 2017).
t. Irmscher, Christoph. "Thoreau and the 'Wind on Our Cheeks'." *Weekly Standard*. (Dec. 1, 2017).

II.6:20: *The Maine Woods*

1. ***The Maine Woods* Reviews (1864-1890)**
    a. "*The Maine Woods: by Henry D. Thoreau, author of "Walden," "Excursions," etc.*" *Morning Express* (Buffalo, NY). (June 18, 1864).
    b. "New Publications." *Boston Morning Journal*. (June 22, 1864).
    c. Smyth, Newman. "The Lake Country of New England." *Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. III, No. 4. (Oct. 1890).
2. ***The Maine Woods* (related) (1924-1999)**
    a. Smith, Edward S.C., and Sweet, Philip W.K. "Rock Creep on Mt. Ktaadn, Maine." *Geographical Review*, 14:3 (July 1924).
    b. Unknown. "Where Thoreau's Writing Was Found." *Cape Codder*. (Sept. 8, 1947).
    c. Blair, John G., and Trowbridge, Augustus. "Thoreau on Katahdin." *American Quarterly*, 12:4. (Winter 1960).
    d. Carter, Hodding Jr. "How I Learned To Hate Thoreau" *M*, vol. x, no. 4. (Jan. 1992).
    e. Gleason, Sarah G. "After Thoreau." *Providence Journal Sunday Magazine*. (Jan. 3, 1993).
    f. Murphy, Jim, and Kiesler, Katie (Illus.). *Into the Deep Forest with Henry David Thoreau*. Clarion Books. (1995). Promotional bookmark.
    g. Baxter State Park. "Welcome to Baxter State Park." (n.d.)
        i. Baxter State Park. "Wild Flowers to Look For in Baxter Park." Baxter State Park. (May 1996).

ii. Baxter State Park. "Baxter Park Wildlife Listing." Baxter State Park. (n.d.)
iii. Baxter State Park. "Birds Found in Baxter Park." Baxter State Park. (n.d.)
iv. Baxter State Park. "Mountain Climbing and Day-Hiker Trips." (Oct. 1993).
v. Baxter State Park. "Black Bear Alert." Baxter State Park. (March 1994).
vi. Baxter State Park. "The Moose." (1992).
vii. Frutiger, Liz, and Hoekwater, Jean. "Moose-watching Etiquette." Baxter State Park. (Aug. 1994).
viii. Baxter State Park. "Native American Names and Terminology." Baxter State Park. (April 1995).
ix. Baxter State Park. "Kidney Pond Trails." Baxter State Park. (Feb. 1996).
x. Baxter State Park. "Wild Flowers to Look For in Baxter Park." (May 1996).
xi. Baxter State Park. "Roaring Brook Nature Trail." (n.d.)

g. Lynch, Tom. "The 'Domestic Air' of Wilderness: Henry Thoreau and Joe Polis in the Maine Woods." *Weber Journal*, Vol. 14. No. 3 (1997).
h. Unknown. "Historic Examples of Wildlands Philanthropy." *Wild Earth*. (Summer 1998).
i. DeBoer, Kristin A. "America's next great national park." *Maine Sunday Telegram*. (July 19, 1998).
j. Haiss, Tory. "The national park's time has come." *Maine Times*. (Oct. 1, 1998).
k. Carter, Jonathan. "Call for balance in north woods." *Bangor Daily News*. (Nov. 28-29, 1998).
l. Mitchell, John G., and Essick, Peter (Photog.). "Wilderness."*National Geographic*. (Nov. 1998).
m. Unknown. "The Next National Parks: Maine Woods." *Backpacker*. (Dec. 1998).
n. McNeely, Claire. "North Woods park is a great concept and needs a chance." *Maine Sunday Telegram*. (Dec. 20, 1998).
o. Branson, John B. "Park a success, as Maine's will be." *Maine Sunday Telegram*. (Jan. 3, 1999).
n. Campbell, Richard H. "Keep the Maine Thoreau loved." *Maine Sunday Telegram*. (Jan. 17, 1999).
o. Swift, Stephen A. "Leave a legacy: Create Maine Woods National Park." *Maine Sunday Telegram*. (Feb. 14, 1999).
p. Levendosky, Charles. "Creating a new national park for Maine." *Providence Journal* (RI). (July 25, 1999).
q. Williams, Ted. "Thoreau's Dream." *Sierra*. (reprinted from March/ April 1999).
r. Unknown. "Chasing Thoreau's Ghost." *Backpacker (special supplement)*. (Sept. 1999).

s. Unknown. "Anyplace Wild III: Canoeing and Hiking in Maine & Two Kids, Two Dads, and 10,000 Islands." *shop.PBS.org*. (Oct. 18, 1999). Advertisement.

t. *The Maine Woods*. Forest Ecology Network. (Winter 1999). Newsletter.

3. ***The Maine Woods* (related) (2000-2008)**

a. Rothenberg, David. "CONTACT! CONTACT! Up Katahdin with Thoreau." *The Maine Scholar*. (1994).

b. Townsley, Ryan. "Apalachian National Scenic Trail." *Blue*, vol. 4, no. 5. (April/ May 2001).

c. Kranish, Michael. "Rethinking Thoreau." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 15, 2001). (3).

d. Thompson, Kalee. "That Was Then, Do It Now: A Transcendental Journey in the Maine Woods." *National Geographic Adventure*. (April 2002). (3)

i. Correspondence: Nell Hupman to Jeff Cramer.

e. Concord Free Public Library Art Gallery. *Greatest Mountain: Exploring the Mystical Nature of Katahdin*." (before July 2, 2002). Postcard.

f. Marlow, Connie Baxter. "Thoreau, Katahdin, The Native American and the Future." Concord Free Public Library Art Gallery. (July 10, 2002). Exhibit postcard.

i. Introductory remarks. (July 10, 2002).

g. Thoreau, Henry David. "From The Maine Woods." *Rivendell*, Vol. 1, No. 2. (Summer 2003). Excerpt.

h. Hudson, Roy. "This is Vacation?" *Natural New England.* (Spring 2004).

i. Norma, Geoffrey. "The River Wilder." *National Geographic Adventure*. (Sept. 2004).

j. Chase, Stacey. "Content in Canvas." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Oct. 3, 2004).

k. Daley, Beth. "Houses, resorts planned for North Woods." *The Boston Globe*. (April 5, 2005).

l. Viehman, John. "Canoeing and Hiking in Maine: Chasing Thoreau's Ghost." *Anyplacewildtv.com*. (June 17, 2005).

m. "Wilderness and spirit, a mountain called Katahdin: A Film by Huey." Waterville, ME. (n.d.). Invitation.

n. Meyer, Charlotte. "'Ktaadn' and the Term *Wilderness*." Edgewood College. (after June 2, 2005).

o. "Nortrhern Forest Canoe Trail: Moosehead/ Penobscot Region." The Mountaineers Books. (2005). Map.

p. Canfield, Clarke. "New trail system restraces Thoreau's steps in Maine." *The Boston Globe*. (July 23, 2007).

q. "Heading north to 'Katahdin'." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 2, 2007).

r. Maine Woods Forever. "Thoreau-Wabanaki Trail." The University of Maine Press. (2007). Map and Guide.

s. Clayton, Mark. "Maine poses new test to developers: the climate impact." *Christian Science Monitor*. (Jan. 16, 2008).

4. *The Maine Woods* related (2009-2019)

a. Curtis, Wayne. "James Phinney Baxter's Gift." *Yankee Magazine*. (May/ June 2009).
b. "Historical Society starts annual membership drive." *The Piscataquis Observer*. (May 19, 2010).
c. "Thoreau's Maine 2011." *Downeast*. (2011). Wall Calendar.
d. Swan, Gladys. "The Tonic of the Wilderness." *The Sewanee Review*, Vol. CXX, No. 2. (April-June 2012).
e. Pratt, Beth. "Secrets of Yellowstone's Moose." *Yellowstone Association*, Vol. 27, No. 1. (Spring 2012).
f. Melzow, Candice Chovanec. "Identification, Naming, and Rhetoric in *The Sky, the Stars, the Wilderness* and *The Maine Woods*." *Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment*, 19.2. (Spring 2012).
g. Finley, James. "'*Who* Are We? *Where* Are We?': Contact and Literary Navigation in *The Maine Woods*. *Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment*, 19.2. (Spring 2012).
h. Ramos, Dante. "The North Pond hermit." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 2, 2013).
i. Bair, Diane, and Wright, Pamela. "Thoreau's essays on Maine travel well." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 13, 2014).
j. Allen, Mel, and Little Outdoor Giants (Photog.). "Thoreau's Maine: A Photo Story of an Epic Adventure." *Yankee*. (March/ April 2015).
k. Talbot, Shelagh. "Exhibit celebrates Thoreau." *Dover-Foxcroft, Maine*. (July 15, 2015).
l. "Thoreau-Wabanaki fest features trips, classes, and Dave Mallet concert." *Dover-Foxcroft, Maine*. (July 15, 2015).
m. Burroughs, Frankie. "Room With a View." *Downeast*. (Oct. 2016).
n. Bailey, Michael. "A world away in Katahdin Woods." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Oct. 9, 2016).
o. McLaughlin, Nina. "Thoreau back." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (July 7, 2019).

5. ***The Maine Woods* (related) (2020-)**
a. Unknown. "Thoreau-Wabanaki Trail Canoe Trip." *Chewonki Wiscasset, Maine*. (2023). Program Guide.

II.6:21: Thoreau College

1. Thoreau College. (Dec. 14, 2017). Email.
a. "The Fellows Arrive."
i. Hundt, Jacob. "Thoreau College: A Response to the Crisis in Higher Education."
ii. Dougherty, Luke. "A Fellow's Perspective- Where We've Been and Where We're Going."

II.6:22: Thomas Carlyle and His Works

1. Workmen, Liz. "Thomas Carlyle's Mantlepieces" from *Dr. Johnson's Door Knob and other Significant Parts of Great Men's Houses*. (2007). Image.

II.6:23: Thoreau's Fact Book 596-646

1. Columbia University Rare Book & Manuscript Library. Collections of Correspondence and Manuscript Documents. Deed of Gift with restrictions.
2. Columbia University Rare Book & Manuscript Library. Arthur Christy Collection. Finding Aid.
3. Columbia University Rare Book & Manuscript Library. Transcription of the *Fact Book*.

II.6:24: Thoreau, Madame Louise (UK)

1. Correspondence: Mark Thoreau to Juliet Trofi. (March 23, 2021).
    a. Unknown photographer. Madame Louise Thoreau outside her shop.
    b. Unknown. "Motor Bandits at Upper Norwood and Anerley." *The Crystal Palace District Advertiser* (UK). (Oct. 9, 1925).
        i. Unknown. "The Westow Street Burglary." *The Crystal Palace District Advertiser* (UK). (Oct. 16, 1925).

II.6.25: Thoreau Mentions

1. Hoagland, Edward. "The Best Idea." *Life* 14:6. (Summer 1991).
2. Unknown. "American trained with Kenyans in the land of Thoreau." *Newsday*. (before Nov. 14, 1993). Incomplete.
3. Unknown. "The success of thiry-somethings . . ." America Online. (June 22, 1996).
4. Everett, Patty. "Collector savors the stories discovered as he pours history from a bottle." *The Star Ledger*. (Feb. 6, 1997). (3)
5. Stengel, Richard. "Arrested Development Dept." *New Yorker*. (Sept. 5, 1997). (2)
6. Wulff, June. "List: Coping." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 20, 2001).
7. Parks, Michelle. "Robert John Neralich: Citizen of the world." *Arkansas Democrat-Gazette*. (Feb. 12, 2006).
8. LaMond, Carole. "L-S teacher has Water Row on his mind." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 12, 2006).
9. Sauber, Jena. "Back to basics." *St. Joseph's Newspress* (MO). (Oct. 12, 2014).
10. Szalai, Jennifer. "Why Do So Many People Not Want More Anymore?" *New York Times*. (Jan. 21, 2020). Book review.
11. Brooks, Arthur C. "Stop Spending Time on Things You Hate." *The Atlantic*. (April 29, 2021).
12. Bair, Diane, and Wright, Pamela. "3 great scenic drives in Massachusetts that will make you want to hit the road." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 15, 2021).
13. Skebek, Coralee A. "Walden Pond and Cape May." Unknown publication. (n.d.) (3)
14. Annear, Steve. "Always dreamed of escaping to a remote, weathered shack on the Cape Cod coast? Now you can." *The Boston Globe*. (May 4, 2023).

15. King, Lily. "Read Your Way Through Maine." *The New York Times*. (July 26, 2023).
16. Novey, Beth, Collins Sullivan, Meghan, and Lombong, Andrew. "What books shaped you in high school? Here's what you said." *NPR*. (Aug. 28, 2025).

II.6:26: Thoreau Publications: The Landlord (1843)

1. Contents list for October 1843 issue of the *Democratic Review*, vol. X, no. 22, (Oct. 6, 1843). Unknown publication.

II.6:27: Thurber, Jon H.D.Thoreau, Jr.

1. Thurber, Jon. "H.D. Thoreau Jr.; was authority on track." Obituary. *Boston Globe*. (Jan. 2, 2008).

II.6:28: The Victorian Society in America. *The Beacon* (newsletter)

1. *The Beacon*. Vol. IV, Issue I. (Spring 1995).
2. *The Beacon*. Vol. IV, Issue II. (Fall 1995).
3. *The Beacon*. Vol. V, Issue II. (Fall/ Winter 1996).
4. *The Beacon*. Vol. VI, Issue II. (Fall/ Winter 1997).
5. *The Beacon*. Vol. VII, Issue II. (Fall/ Winter 1998).
6. *The Beacon*. Vol. VIII, Issue II. (Fall/ Winter 1999). (2)
7. *The Beacon*. Vol. IX, Issue I. (Spring/ Summer 2000).

II.6:29: Walden Cabin Replicas & Reproductions

1. Hughes, Jim (photographer). "Thoreau retreat." *The Christian Science Publishing Society*. (1969).
2. Goska, David. "Thoreau Cabin Kit." *Yankee*. (May 1981).
3. Wesel, L. Mercedes. "Amid the bustle of the '80s, a 19th century delivery." *Middlesex News*. (July 5, 1987).
4. Roach, Marilynne K. "Another Home for Thoreau: Full-scale model of philosopher's Walden 'cabin' rises at Concord Museum." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 4, 1996). (2)
5. Kenney, Michael. "Chapters of a writer's hut." *The Boston Globe*. (April 24, 1997).
6. Thoreau, Henry David. "A Slight Shelter" edited by Amy Toensing Kaericher. *Maine Boats & Harbors*. (Oct./ Nov. 2000).
7. Sims, David. "Building to a Different Drummer." *Smithsonian*. (April 2002).
8. Carey, Art. "A Thoreau Back-to-Nature Design." *The Philadelphia Inquirer*. (Nov. 1, 2002).
9. Cotter, Holland. "Hometown of Utopia and dissent." *The New York Times*. (July 23, 2004).
10. Roy Brown, Jane. "Into the woods for self-reliance, fun, or a frost." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 16, 2008).
11. Dougherty, James. "House-building and house-holding at Walden." *Christianity and Literature*, 57.2. (Winter 2008). *Academic OneFile*.

12. Carey, Art. "A down-to-earth cabin." *Philadelphia Inquirer*. (May 31, 2008).
13. Mulkern, Larissa. "Moved by History." *New Hampshire Home*. (March/ April 2010).
14. Styles, Hunter. "My Own Private Walden." *Preview Massachusetts*. (Jan. 2016).
15. Styles, Hunter. "John Irving Clapp of Northampton recreates Thoreau's iconic cabin in his backyard." *Daily Hampshire Gazette*. (Jan. 15, 2016).
16. SUNY Geneseo. "Presidential Inauguration Thoreau-Harding Roof Raising Event." (Sept. 1, 2015). Invitation mailer.
17. McQuaid, Cate. "They went to the woods, because they wished to build a cool cabin." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 13, 2021).
18. Roach, M.K. "Henry D. Thoreau's Walden Pond House." Sassafrass Grove of Watertown, Mass. (n.d.). (2)

II.6:30: Walden: Thoreau's Lecture Reviews, Book Reviews, and Mentions

1. Correspondence: Thoreau, Henry D. Letter to W.D. Ticknor & Co. (n.d.).
2. Kasselmann, Barbara Claire. "Notes for tomorrow." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (May 21, 2000).

II.6:31: Thoreau, Henry David *Walden; or, Life in the Woods*

1. Thoreau, Henry D. Handwritten title.
2. *Walden; or, Life in the Woods* title page.
3. Cover sheet for two MS. pages of early draft of concluding paragraphs of *Walden* by Henry David Thoreau. Photocopy.
4. List of Thoreau's furniture and furnishings in his Walden Pond house.

II.6.32: Transcribed Copy of *Walden* contract

II.6:33: Walden Announcements, Reviews (1854-1894)

1. "Literary Announcement." *Boston Evening Transcript*. (March 27, 1854).
2. "Announcements." *Norton's Literary Gazette*, vol. I, no. VII. (April 1, 1854).
3. "Announcements of Books in Press." *Norton's Literary Gazette*, vol. I, no. VII. (April 15, 1854).
4. "Announcements." *Norton's Literary Gazette*, vol. I, no. VIV. (July 15, 1854).
5. Thoreau, Henry D. "Hounds in Walden Woods." *Bunker-Hill Aurora and Boston Mirror*. (July 29, 1854).
6. "Announcements." *Norton's Literary Gazette*, vol. I, no. XV. (Aug. 1, 1854).
7. Ticknor & Fields. *Walden; or, Life in the Woods* by Henry D. Thoreau. *The Boston Atlas*. (Aug. 5, 1854). Advertisement.
8. Wheildon, W. "H.D. Thoreau's Life at Walden Pond." *Bunker Hill Aurora*. (Aug. 12, 1854).
9. "New Publications, & c." *Massachusetts Life Boat*. (Aug. 15, 1854).
10. "New Publications." *Newport Daily News*. (Aug. 22, 1854).
11. "New Books." *Times-Picayune*. (Aug. 24, 1854).

12. Trübner. "*Walden; or, Life in the Woods*. By H.D. Thoreau." *The Leader*, vol. 7. (Aug. 9 1856).
13. "Thoreau's Walden." *The Modern Review*, vol. V., no. 18. (April or July 1884). Review.
14. "Thoreau on Books." *The Bookworm*. (1888).
15. "Comment on New Books." *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. LXXIII, no. CCCXXXV. (Jan. 1894).

II.6:34: Walden Lecture Reviews (1849-1859)

1. "A Man of the Woods." *Salem Register*. (April 12, 1849). Lecture review. (3)
2. "An Original." *The Daily Picayune* (New Orleans, LA). (April 11, 1849). Lecture review.
3. "Boston." *New York Evening Post*. (Oct. 13, 1849). Lecture review.

II.6:35: Walden Mentions (1867-1883)

1. "The Great Show at Paris." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. XXXV, no. CCVI. (July 1867).
2. "More of the Great Show at Paris." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. XXXV, no. CCX. (Nov. 1867).
3. "Literature." *The Century*, vol. XXV, no. 5. (New Series vol. III). (March 1883).

II.6:36: Walden Scene Chair (photographs) (n.d.).

1. Photographer unknown. Chair with image of Sophia Thoreau's *Walden* woodcut. (2)

II.6.37: Thoreau's Walden Desk Provenance

1. Loescher, P. List of Thoreau's Desk ownership and locations.
    a. Photocopy of photograph of secretary desk.
    b. Photocopy of desk showing inscription to "Thomas N. Trowbridge from the home of H.D.T."
    c. Slightly different angle of inscription.
    d. Photocopy of photograph showing "H D Thoreau" painted on desktop.
    e. Slightly different angle of same inscription.

II.6:38: Walden Related (1946-1999)

1. Thoreau, Henry D., edited by Charles R. Morris. "An Essential Vocabulary for the Reading of "Walden," by Henry D. Thoreau." Milton Academy. (1946).
    a. Essential Vocabulary Test I.
    b. Essential Vocabulary Test II.
    c. Thoreau, Henry David. *Walden; or, Life in the Woods* (1953). Tpg. 274.
2. Cook, Reginald L. "West of Walden: On the Wild Side." Address. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting. (July 13, 1968).
3. The Unitarian Society of Geneva. Service Program. (Feb. 19, 1984).

4. Turner, Frederick. "The Music of a Thought." *Orion*. (Summer 1992).
5. Harden, Mike. "Through the years, Thoreau's pond has lost its depth." *Columbus Dispatch*. (May 5, 1993).
    a. Fax cover page: Jenny Held to Pat Ludwig. (May 5, 1993).
6. Thoreau, Henry David. "The Ponds." *The Providence Phoenix*. (June 24, 1993). *Walden* excerpt.
7. Kellor, Garrison. "Drop Dead, Lewis Carroll: History's Rejection Slips." *The New York Times Book Review*. (May 1, 1994).
8. Johnson, Maria Miro. "Giving Thoreau a thorough trashing." *Providence Journal* (RI). (July 4, 1995).
9. Letters to the Editor. *The Providence Journal-Bulletin* (July 8, 1995).
    a. Edmonds, Phil. "I'm grateful to Thoreau."
    b. LeFleche, David. "'Walden' gave me headaches."
10. Letters to the Editor. "Anyone can understand and learn from Thoreau." *The Providence Journal-Bulletin* (RI). (July 20, 1995).
    a. Benevides, Peter J.
    b. Sadlier, Stephen.
    c. Lincoln, Elizabeth.
11. Perrin, Noel. "Thoreau's Literary Family." *Civilization*. (July/ August 1995).
12. Unknown. "Walking Towards Walden: A Pilgrimage in Search of Place." *The Proividence Journal*. (Nov. 12, 1995). Book review.
13. Denison, D.C. "John Hanson Mitchell." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 19, 1995). Interview.
14. Berne, Suzanne. "A Literary Pilgrimage With Diaper Bag." *The New York Times*. (May 4, 1997).
15. Cridland, Sean. "From Simplicity to Complexity: The Two Approaches to Nature Taken by Thoreau and Lopez." *Trumpter*. (1997; reprint 1999).
16. Abbott, Collamer M. "Thoreau's 'Walden'." *The Explicator*, 56.n2 (Winter 1998). Abstract from *Academic OneFile*.
17. Merriam, Doug. "Walden Revisited." *American Way*. (July 1, 1998).
18. Neufeldt, Leonard N., and Smith, Mark A. "Going to Walden Woods: *Walden*, Walden, and American Pastoralism." *Arizona Quarterly*, Vol. 55, no. 2. (Summer 1999).
19. Herlihy, Chris. "Thoreau's Walden Cabin, after a drawing by Sophia Thoreau." (n.d.)
    a. With Thoreau quote. (2)
    b. Without Thoreau quote.

II.6.39: Beyer, Janet (former Chairwoman of Concord Historical Commission)

1. Correspondence: Kathy Graeve to Janet Beyer. (Dec. 6, 1988). (2)
    a. Beyer, Janet. "Walden Pond project draws protests." *The Daily Nonpareil* (Council Bluffs, IA). (n.d.). (2)

b. Letters from Kathy Graeve's 40 students in American Literature Class at Underwood High School (IA). (Nov. 28, 1988). (2)
c. Addressed envelope with notes.

II.6:40: Thoreau, Henry David: *Walden*'s 150th Anniversary (2004)

1. Concord-Carlisle Adult & Community Education. "Help others explore Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 25, 2003)
2. Martin, Philip. "Thoreau's classic stimulates reflection." *Arkansas Democrat-Gazette* (Little Rock, AR). (June 29, 2004).
3. Graber, Sharon, and Willis, Monica Michael. "On Walden." *Country Living*. (Aug. 2004).
4. Richardson, Robert D. "Walden's Ripple Effect." *Smithsonian Magazine* (Aug. 3, 2004). (2)
5. Parnass, Larry. "Savoring 'Walden' wit, 150 years later." *Daily Hampshire Gazette*. (Aug. 4, 2004).
6. Grant, Steve. "150 years later, 'Walden' is still challenging readers." *Florida Times-Union* (Jacksonville, FL). (Aug. 8, 2004).
7. Bergeron, Chris. "New edition of 'Walden' appeals to modern readers." *The Concord Journal.* (Aug. 12, 2004).
8. Kenney, Michael. "The heroic 'Walden'; a literal take on birdsong." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 15, 2004).
9. Cohen, Adam. "Walden at 150: What Would Thoreau Think of the 24-Hour News Cycle?" *The Sunday New York Times*. (Aug. 22, 2004). (2)
10. Unknown. "Walden: 150th Anniversary Illustrated Edition of the American Classic." *Books the spirit of the season*. (2004)
11. Higgins, Richard. "After 150 years, Thoreau's 'Walden' still resonates." Unknown publisher. (2004).
12. "Form for Walden Readers." Flyer
13. The Huntington Library. "The Walden Woods Project presents *Walden* Comes Home: The Sesquicentennial of an American Classic." (2004). Brochure (3)
    a. "About The Huntington." (n.d.). Flyer. (8)
    b. "Huntington Fact Sheet." (n.d.). Flyer. (9)
14. Daniel, Mike. "Walden at 150." (circa 2004). <www.guidelive.com>

II.6:41: Walden Related (2000-2013)

1. Friedrich, Paul. "Thoreau's Walden and the Bhagavad Gita." The Graham School. (2003). Course offering.
2. Winner, Lauren F. "The Sage of Walden Pond." *Christianity Today*. (June 30, 2004).
3. Hagan, Stephen. "Walden gets new look." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 15, 2004).
4. Burge, Kathleen. "Fighting to be free: Thoreau lover denied bid to give out book at Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (July 19, 2004).
5. McMichael, Barbara Lloyd. "Still much to learn from writing of Thoreau." *Seattle Times*. (Aug. 9, 2004).

6. Slayton, Tom. "'Walden' revisited." *Rutland Herald* (VT). (Dec. 5, 2004).
7. Quinn, Paul. "Thoreau's transparent eyeball." *The Times Literary Supplement* (London, UK). (Jan. 5, 2005).
8. Thoreau, Henry David. "Walden" [excerpt]. *Read Inside*, Vol. 54, no. 16. (April 15, 2005).
9. Meyers, Kate. "The Kate Show." *In Style*. (July 2005).
10. Scott, Susan. "*Walden* Lives." *Alternatives Journal* 34:2. (2008).
11. Schroeder, Steven. "the gita within walden." *Virtual Artists Collective Poetry*. (2008). Book Review.
12. Friedrich, Paul. *Culture & Rhetoric* edited by Ivo Strecker and Stephen Tyler. Berghahn Books. (2009).
    a. Preface.
    b. "Beyond the Unsaid: Transcending Language through Language."
13. Friedrich, Paul. "Walden's Thoreau." Includes select bibliography. (n.d.)
14. Thorson, Robert. "Thoreau didn't like granite monuments." *Hartford Courant*. (July 1, 2010).
15. Thoreau, Henry David. "1854: Concord." *Lapham's Quarterly*. (Spring 2012).
16. Thoreau, Henry David. "The Dog-Eared Page." [*Walden* excerpt]. *The Sun*, Issue 446. (Feb. 2013).
17. Unknown. "Thoreau for All Seasons." *Middlebury Magazine*. (Spring 2013).
18. Slicer, Deborah. "Thoreau's Evanescence." *Philosophy and Literature*, Vol. 37, no. 1. (April 2013).
19. Wilde, Dana. "Thoreau, hermit worlds apart." *CentralMaine.com*. (April 24, 2013).
20. Gross, Robert A. "Thoreau and the Laborers of Concord." *Raritan*, Vol. 33, no. 1. (Summer 2013).
21. Marshall, Ian Stuart. "Of Rat *Waldens* and Quests for Rubber Duckies: Zuegma as Strucutural Principle of the New Nature Writing." *Prose Studies*, Vol. 35, no. 3. (Dec. 2013).

II.6:42: Walden Related (2014-2023)

1. Krystal. "What book helps you stay calm and feel balanced in your everyday life?" *Real Simple*. (Jan. 2014).
2. Markey, Hugh. "Modern Day Thoreau." *The Sun Chronicle*. (Aug. 16, 2015).
3. Jacobs, Bert, and Jacobs, John. "Optimistic by Nature." *National Geographic*. (Sept. 1, 2015).
4. Schulz, Kathryn. "Pond Scum." *The New Yorker*. (Oct. 19, 2015). (3)
5. Purdy, Jedediah. "In Defense of Thoreau." *The Atlantic*. (Oct. 20, 2015).
6. Hohn, Donovan. "Everybody Hates Henry." *The New Republic*. (Oct. 21, 2015).
7. Primack, Richard B., and Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. "Sorry, New Yorker, Thoreau is more relevant than ever." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 21, 2015).
8. Mark, Jason. "In Defense of Henry David Thoreau." *Sierra Club*. (Oct. 27, 2015).
9. Tolentino, Jia. "A work of Fiction that Will Make You Feel Pleasantly Insane." *The New Yorker*. (July 11, 2016).

10. Laverty, Dana Rae. "Catch cabin fever at Thoreau homestead." *AAA Northeast*. (Sept. 2016).
11. Purdy, Jedediah. "This Profaned World: Re-Reading Thoreau's 'Walden' for the Anthropocene." *Australian Broadcasting Corporation* (ABC). (Dec. 14, 2016).
12. Horowitz, Mitch. "Why Thoreau's Walden Matters Now More Than Ever." *Signature Reads*. (Dec. 30, 2016).
13. Kaag, John. "Thoreau's Cynicism, and Our Own." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. (March 19, 2017).
14. McKay, Brett, and McKay, Kate. "How to REALLY Avoid Living a Life of Quiet Desperation." *The Art of Manliness*. (March 20, 2017). (2)
15. Teicher, Jordan G. "Walden Pond: Where You Find More Selfies than Self Reflection." *The New York Times*. (April 3, 2017).
16. *Walden: Window & Mirror*. Concord Center for the Visual Arts. (April 6-May 14, 2017). Exhibit flyer.
17. Kaag, John, and Martin, Clancy. "At Walden, Thoreau Wasn't Really Alone With Nature." *The New York Times*. (July 10, 2017). (2)
18. Charles, Ron. "Why I still love Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden'." *The Washington Post*. (July 12, 2017).
19. Fehrman, Craig. "Are you too easily distracted? 19th-century Americans could relate." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 29, 2023). (2)
20. Kaag, John. "Lessons in fatherhood from the childless Henry David Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (June 16, 2023).
21. Smith, Caleb. "Thoreau and the business of distraction." *Princeton*. (Feb. 4, 2023).
22. Heitman, Danny. "A 'Walden' way of seeing the world: How I found calm in Thoreau's words." *The Christian Science Monitor*. (July 16, 2024).

Series II. Box 7 (Walden Pond – Worcester) (46 folders)

II.7:1: Walden Pond Deed of Gift

1. Forbes, Edith E. Walden Pond Deed of Gift. (June 29, 1922). Laminated photocopy.
2. Conservation Status of Land Walden Woods, Concord and Lincoln, MA. (n.d.). Laminated.
3. Unknown photographer. Swimmers at Walden Pond. (1924). Laminated photocopy.

II.7:2: Walden Pond (1958-1990)

1. Nelson, Truman. "Walden on Trial…" *The Nation*. (July 19, 1958).
2. Staff Writer. "History Cited in Walden Rift." *The Christian Science Monitor*. (Oct. 25, 1958). (3)
3. Sisson, Jonathan. "Notes on Walden Pond." *Ivory Tower*, Vol. 14. No. 8. (1967).
4. Walker, Eugene H. "Walden's Way Revealed." *Man and Nature*. (Dec. 1971).
5. French, Allen. "Guide to Walden Pond: Thoreau country from 1845-1847." (n.d.).
6. Matthews, Paul. "Walden Pond: paradise lost?" *Lowell Sun*. (July 29, 1979).

7. Goodman, Ellen. "Thoreau Withdrew But He Didn't Quit." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 10, 1979).
8. Simon, James. "Walden today: Thoreau would wince." *Evening Journal*. (June 18, 1981).
9. Unknown. "Following Thoreau's rivers." *Philadelphia Inquirer*. (n.d.) Book reviews of Edwin Way Teale and William Howarth.
10. Lamb, Gregory M. "Walden Pond: a place to think, or swim?" *The Christian Science Monitor*. (June 6, 1983).
11. McCollum, Charles. "Walden Pond." *The Hartford Courant*. (June 26, 1983).
12. Pepin, Therese. "Walden Pond guides offer rambles with Thoreau." *The Concord Journal*. (July 21, 1983).
13. Mahlowitz, Robert. "15,000-20,000 jam Walden's shores." *The Concord Journal*. (June 14, 1984).
14. Carruth, Hayden. "The Man in the Box at Walden." From *Effluences from the Sacred Caves*. University of Michigan Press. (1983).
16. Holtz Kay, Jane. "The threat to Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 11, 1987).
17. Unknown. "Concord can't do it alone." *The Concord Journal*. (March 12, 1987).
    a. The Concord Historical Commission. "Thoreau and Walden: A neglected son and pond." *The Concord Journal*. (March 12, 1987).
2. The Concord Historical Commission. "Thoreau and Walden: A neglected son and pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 12, 1987).
    a. Coller, E. "Walden Pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 12, 1987). Political cartoon.
18. Moroney, Tom. "Thoreau would have headed for Maine." *Middlesex News*. (July 5, 1987).
19. Handelsman, J.B. "By Strategic Use of Postcards, Thoreau Manages to Keep Walden Pond Unspoiled." *The New Yorker*, vol. 63, no. 48. (Jan. 18, 1988).
20. Deisenhouse, Susan. "Canoeist Crosses Massachusetts in Pursuit of Idea." *The New York Times*. (May 22, 1988).
21. Unknown. "Walden." *Boston Magazine*. (July 1989).

II.7:3: Walden Pond (1991-1999)

1. Davis, William A. "The world comes to Thoreau's Walden Woods." *The Boston Globe*. (July 20, 1991).
2. Burdick, Alan. "Walden Pond: Restoring A Writer's Place." *Grand Street Magazine*, no. 37. (Sept. 1991).
3. Mitchell, John H. "The White Eel of Walden." *Sanctuary*, Vol. 32, No. 2. (Nov./Dec. 1992).
4. Raymo, Chet. "The incredible journey of Walden's white eel." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 14, 1992). (3)
5. Unknown. "99 Things to do before you die." *Cosmopolitan*. (Feb. 1993).
6. C.B. "Ask the Globe." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 24, 1993).

7. McClurg, Jocelyn. "Concord greats on Walden Pond." *New York Post*. (Nov. 2, 1993).
8. Brenneman, Kristina. "Walden faces proposed cuts." The Concord Journal. (April 14, 1994).
9. Tapply, William G. "Fishing with Henry." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (May 1, 1994).
10. Brenneman, Kristina. "Drowning at Walden Pond spurs warning." *The Concord Journal*. (July 7, 1994).
11. Loomis, Sabra. "Visitor critical of rescue effort." *The Concord Journal*. (July 14, 1994).
12. Richter, Peyton. "A gleam in earth's eye." *The Concord Journal*. (July 21, 1994).
13. Milne, Teddy. "A cairn grows near Walden Pond." *Daily Hampshire Gazette*. (1994).
14. Jorgensen, Erica, and Brenneman, Kristina. "Residents block Walden access." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 4, 1994).
15. Lisbon, Peter. "Unchecked erosion at Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (May 7, 1996).
16. Davis, Bryan. "Woman walker attacked Sunday at Walden Pond." *The Concord Journal*. (June 6, 1996).
17. Rimer, Sara. "Thoreau Retreat Now Draws Crowds." *New York Times*. (July 28, 1996).
18. Nabors, Cecily. "On Walden Pond." *Washington Post*. (March 23, 1997).
19. Nilsen, Richard. "Underground springs run fittingly deep at Walden Pond." *The Providence Sunday Journal*. (May 18, 1997).
20. Tye, Larry. "Gaining ground at Walden Pond." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 8, 1997).
21. Tye, Larry. "Foul stench at Walden Pond sends officials on nature walk." *The Boston Globe*. (June 28, 1997).
22. The Associated Press. "Thoreau's Retreat Odoriferous." *Associated Press*. (June 29, 1997).
23. Fahlander, Richard. "Walden Pond smell keeps beach closed." *The Concord Journal*. (July 3, 1997).
24. Tye, Larry. "Beach blanket bummer." *The Boston Globe*. (July 4, 1997).
25. The Associated Press. "Mystery Smell Subsides at Walden Pond." *The Associated Press*. (July 8, 1997).
26. Tye, Larry. "With odor gone, beach reopened at Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (July 9, 1997).
27. Fahlander, Richard. "Beach reopens." *The Concord Journal*. (July 10, 1997).
28. Pring, Jason, and McMenamin, Jennfier. "Train kills unidentified man behind Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (July 21, 1997).
29. McMenamin, Jennifer. "Why swim at dawn? Simple." *The Boston Globe*. (July 31, 1997).

30. United States Geological Survey. "Walden Pond, Massachusetts: Environmental Setting and Current Investigations." USGS. (June 1998). Fact Sheet. (2)
31. Neal, Jessica. "Thoreau Demonstration School sets dedication and open house Nov. 18." *Your Community World* (Tulsa, OK). (Nov. 11, 1998).
32. Associated Press. "Activists ask fishing ban for Walden Pond." Publication unknown. (n.d., 1998).
33. Briggs, Timothy L., Burnett, Gregg D., Froio, Danielle L. "Preserving Walden Pond." *Worcester Polytechnic Institute*. (May 7, 1999).
34. Raymo, Chet. "An unvarnished look at Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (May 17, 1999).
35. Montgomery, M.R. "The landscape as Thoreau knew it." *The Boston Globe*. (May 23, 1999).
36. Neufeldt, Leonard N., and Mark A. Smith. "Going to Walden Woods: Walden, Walden, and American Pastoralism." *American Quarterly,* Vol. 55. No. 2 (1999): 57-84.
37. White, E.B. "At Walden Pond." *Harper's Magazine*. (Oct. 1999, reprinted from Aug. 1939 issue).
    a. Quote from "At Walden Pond." (n.d.)
38. Kitchen, Terry. "Walden Puddle." Essay. (1999).

II.7:4: Walden Pond (2000-2009)

1. Carroll, James. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Walk for Hunger." *The Boston Globe*. (May 2, 2000).
2. McManus, Melanie Radzicki. "Park Here." *US Airways Attaché*. (June 2000).
3. Tye, Larry. "Walden, deliberately." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 21, 2000).
4. Terrell, John. "If only Thoreau had lived longer." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 2, 2000).
5. Raymo, Chet. "On the contrary, Mr. Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 27, 2001).
6. Wissing, Douglas. "Paths to Paradise." *RCI Endless Vacation*. (Sept.-Oct. 2001).
7. Quinn, Paul. "Walden revisited." Rev. of *How to Be Alone,* by Jonathan Franzen. *Times Literary Supplement*. (Oct. 25, 2002).
8. The Concord-Lincoln Town Boundary in Walden Pond. Progress Report. (Dec. 23, 2002).
    a. Correspondence: Wheeler, Richard W. and Clayton, Gary R. Letter to Anita Tekle. (Dec. 19, 2000).
    b. Correspondence: Clayton, Gary R. Letter to Peter Webber. (Dec. 19, 2000).
    c. Turner, Greg. "'Perambulating' Lincoln and Concord." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 21, 2000).
    d. "Concord-Lincoln." Map.
    e. "Walden Pond." USGS. (n.d.). Topographical map.
9. Ackerman, Joy. "Walden: A Sacred Geography." Diss. Antioch New England Graduate School. (2002).
10. "Soul vacations." *Great Escape*. (April 2003).
11. Burdeau, Cain. "On Walden Pond." *The Gainesville Sun*. (July 6, 2003).

12. Heaney, Sally. "A walk in Thoreau's footsteps." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 23, 2003).
13. "Big Ideas in a Small Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (April 20, 2004).
14. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to The Walden Woods Project. (July 1, 2004).
    a. Correspondence: Ed Schofield to Helen Bowdoin. (July 1, 2004).
15. Correspondence: Ed Schofield to Kent Curtis. (Aug. 10, 2004).
16. Wilson, Alex, and Hayes, John. "Walden Pond." *Quiet Water: Massachusetts, Connecticut, & Rhode Island*. (2nd Ed.). (2004).
17. Köster, Dörte et al. "Paleolimnological assessment of human-induced impacts on Walden Pond (Massachusetts, USA) using diatoms and stable isotopes." *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management.* (2005).
18. Lowry, Betty. "Thoreau still thoroughly in touch." *Asbury Park Press*. (Oct. 2, 2005).
19. Johnson, Dean. "Revolutionary mix: Concord offers history, sights, sounds, victuals—and water rides." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 29, 2007).
20. Sege, Irene. "Muscle Beach." *The Boston Globe*. (July 16, 2007).
21. Talmadge, Leslie. "He went to the woods, to sell ice cream: Where Thoreau soloed, a Soviet refugee practices self-reliance, too." *The Boston Globe*. (July 22, 2007).
22. Nobel, Carmen. "A supermodel, a CEO, and a motley Cantabrigian crew carpool to Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 13, 2007).
23. Beam, Alex. "A contrarian backpedals on Thoreau." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 22, 2009).

II.7:5: Walden Pond (2010-2019)

1. Thoreau, Mark. "Peace still reigns on Walden Pond." *USA Today*. (April 21, 2010).
2. Lennon, Christine. "Essentially Ellen." *C California Style*. (May 2010).
3. Daley, Beth. "Mystery blooms on Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 10, 2010).
4. Crouse, Karen. "In Walden Pond." *The New York Times*. (Oct. 22, 2011).
5. Stuart, Sarah Payne. "Pilgrim's Progress." *The New Yorker*. (July 30, 2012).
6. Goldstein, Meredith. "With memory lost but a sense of self intact." *The Boston Globe*. (March 31, 2013).
7. Gifford, Porter (Photographer). "The Sunrise Swimmers of Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (July 21, 2013).
8. Atkinson, Jay. "Skating Spots." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Nov. 10, 2013).
9. Beam, Alex. "Switching sides – why not?" *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 19, 2013). (2)
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Juliet Trofi.
10. Parini, Jay. "The Adventure of Henry Thoreau: A Young Man's Unlikely Path to Walden Pond." *Literary Review*. (July 2014).
11. Schwan, Henry. "Walden Pond is training ground for this athlete." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 10, 2015).
12. New England Historical Society. "Flashback Photo: Walden Pond, Then and Now." *The New England Historical Society*. (Aug. 11, 2016).
13. Callahan, Jim. "Pond-erous." *The Concord Journal*. (April 28, 2016).

14. Primack, Richard B. "Boston University Professor notes low water at Walden Pond." *WickedLocal: Concord*. (May 14, 2016).
15. Fripp, A.J. "My year with Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 10, 2016).
16. Stager, Curt. "What the muck of Walden Pond tells us." *The New York Times*. (Jan. 8, 2017).
17. Schwan, Henry. "Firefighters rescue man at Walden Pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Jan. 20, 2017).
18. Kole, William J. "Wandering Walden Pond." *Herald-Tribune* (Oct. 15, 2017).
19. Schwan, Henry. "Tree removed at Walden Pond." The Concord Journal. (Dec. 14, 2017).
20. Bokma, Anne. "Return to Walden Pond." *The United Church Observer*. (Feb. 2018).
21. Stager, Curt, and Primack, Richard B. "Walden Pond has changed." The Concord Journal. (May 10, 2018).
22. Serrano, Alejandro. "Boys recount Walden Pond save." *The Boston Globe*. (June 12, 2018).
23. Wicked Local. "Reader's Choice Awards." *WickedLocal*. (June 27, 2018).
24. Doyle, Heather Beasley. "Photo exhibit brings Walden Pond into focus." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 13, 2018).
25. Giaimo, Cara. "What is Walden Pond?" *Atlas Obscura*. (Aug. 10, 2018).
26. Camero, Holly. "Enjoy the winter at Walden Pond State Reservation. *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 14, 2018).
27. Buske, Erwin. "Journey to Walden Pond: Thoreau's Legacy and Message to a Modern World." *Erwin Buske Photography Blog*. (June 10, 2019).
28. Hoag, Ron. "Walden: The Place." Publisher unknown. (n.d.)

II.7:6: Walden Pond (2020-)

1. CBS Boston Staff. "'Thoreau would Be Disgusted': Walden Pond Swimming Restricted, Frustrating Open-Water Swimmers." *CBS Boston, WBZ 4*. (July 2, 2021).
2. Miceli, Sal. "50 Words." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Aug. 28, 2022).
    a. Grossfeld, Stan (Photographer). "A man fishes on Walden Pond in Concord on Feb. 13, 1981."
3. Theroux, Paul. "Read Your Way Through Boston." *The New York Times*. (Jan. 18, 2023)
    a. *The New York Times Book Review*. (April 30, 2023).
4. Atkinson, Jay. "The Cold Truth: Swimming in Walden Pond in November." *Boston*. (Nov. 16, 2023).
5. Lord Paluzzi, Jennifer. "He came to the woods to write – and hopefully, not freeze." *The Concord Bridge*, Vol. 2, Issue 45. (Dec. 8, 2023).
6. Kole, William J. "Flooding, bacteria, hostility: So much for Walden Pond's tranquility." *Globe Magazine*. (July 22, 2024).
7. Kole, William J. "The Battle for Walden Pond." *Globe Magazine*. (July 28, 2024).

8. Letters to the Editor. "Parenting lessons, Walden Pond tensions, and more draw responses from readers." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 23, 2024).
9. MA DCR. "Walden Pond Main Beach Accessibility Improvements." (circa 2024-2025).
10. Harrington, Richard. "What is Nature? How we think about the environment in the Anthropocene Age." *Antenna*, Vol. 49(2). (2025).
11. La, Vivian. "Walden Pond beach to close for the summer due to construction." *WBUR*. (June 2, 2025).
12. Probert, Maria. "Walden Pond's makeover: Renovations bring accessibility to Thorea's haven." *Bosyton Globe*. (June 6, 2025).

II.7:7: Walden Pond and Walden Woods (incl. Walden Pond in Lynn, MA)

1. Whittemore, Katharine. "The Other Walden." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Sept. 5, 1993).
2. Ratcliffe, Tom. "Great Loops." *Running Times*. (Sept. 1995).
3. Unknown. "Walden Woods dedicated." Unknown publication (MD). (Oct. 9, 1997).
4. Bidgood, Jess. "Where's Walden? GPS Often Doesn't Know." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 2, 2012).
5. Brain, J. Walter. "The meaning of Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 9, 1998).
6. Regis, Neece. "Prettiest Lakes in New England." *New England Today*. (Feb. 24, 2020).
7. Tiernan, Erin. "New bathhouse seen as key step in curbing damage to Walden Pond." *The Concord Bridge*. (Dec. 6, 2024).
    a. "On Walden Pond: Exhilaration, solitude, and communing with nature."

II.7:8: Walden Video Game

1. Hayden, Erik. "Thoreau's *Walden*: The Video Game." *TIME*. (April 30, 2012).
2. Pogerebin, Robin. "In 'Walden' video game, the challenge is stillness." *New York Times*. (Feb. 25, 2017).

II.7:9: Walden Woods

1. Thomas, Bill. "Turning a lens on Thoreau's Walden Hut." *Minuteman Chronicle*. (July 2, 1992).
2. Atkinson, Jay. "Walden Woods Run." *Runner's World*. (Nov. 1997).
    a. Fax cover sheet: Stephen Napolitano to Juliet Trofi.

II.7:10: Thoreau Publications: (A Walk to Wachusett) (2008)

1. Hamel, Glynis. "Walking Boxborough's Woods with Henry David Thoreau." *Common Ground*, vol. 11, no. 1. (Spring 2008).

II.7:11: "Walking" Related Articles

1. Unknown. "*The Atlantic Monthly*, for June, opens…" *Bunker-Hill Aurora and Boston Mirror*. (May 24, 1862).
2. O'Neill, Michael C. "Thoreau's Old News." Unknown publication. (Oct. 31, 1974). (2)
3. Schueler, Donald G. "The strange quest of thre man who walked through time." *The Smithsonian*. (Feb. 1981).
4. Thoreau Sauntering Club. Informational handout. (n.d.).
5. The Nature Co. "Thoreau's Essay on Walking – in Our Own Illustrated Edition." *The Nature Company*. (Holiday 1993).
6. Itzkan, Seth J. "A good word." The Boston Globe. (March 10, 2001).
7. Gorman, James. "Following Thoreau Away From Anxiety." *New York Times*. (Oct. 26, 2001).
8. Barry, Neville. "Thoreau's message is important today." *Standard-Times*. (Nov. 23, 2006). (2)
9. Alves, Isabel Maria Fernandes. "'More air and sunshine in our thoughts': interpreting walking in American nature writing." University of Trás-os-Montes and Alto Douro. (2007).
10. Arsenault, Mark. "On the trail of a hidden jewel." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 16, 2008). (2)
11. Klinkenborg, Verlyn. "Walking With Henry." *The New York Times*. (Feb. 22, 2009).
12. Duane, Daniel. "Silent Running." *Sierraclub.org*. (July/Aug. 2011).
13. Petersen, Billy. "From Realizing Rhetoric to Rhetoricizing the Real: The Puritan Footprints in Thoreau's 'Walking'." *Literary Imagination*, vol. 17, no. 1. (July 29, 2014).
14. Swensen, Cole. "from 'Henry David Thoreau: "Walking"'." *Kenyon review*, vol. XXXVII, no. 6. (Nov./Dec. 2015).
15. Hehmeyer, Lauren. "Walk with Mr. Thoreau." *Four State Living*. (Jan. 2017).
16. Shohet West, Nancy. "Walking in Thoreau's steps, and then some." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 23, 2017).
17. Daley, Lauren. "In 'Six Walks,' Ben Shattuck retraces Thoreau's wanderings." *The Boston Globe*. (April 13, 2022).
18. Muñoz, Carlos R. "Retracing Henry David Thoreau's 1854 walk through Providence." *The Boston Globe*. (March 4, 2025).

II.7:12: Watson, Amelia Montague

1. "A New Edition of Thoreau's Cape Cod." Unknown publication, vol. XXI, no. 23. (Dec. 3, 1896).
2. Hough, Henry B. "Amelia Watson." *The Dukes County Intelligencer*, vol. 9. no. 3 (1968).
3. Short Biography of Amelia Wilson. *AskART*. (Sept. 12, 2002).
4. Correspondence: Karen Kashian to Jeff Cramer. (Sept. 12, 2002).
5. Ashbrook, Susan. "Two Portraits of Cape Cod." *Printing History*, New Series no. 8. (July 2010).

a. Correspondence: Susan Ashbrook to Jeffrey Cramer. (n.d.).

6. "Amelia Montagie Watson." *Thonmas Hahn*. (n.d.). High gloos collection portfolio. (3)
7. "Amelia Watson was born . . ." Unknown publisher. (n.d.). Short biographical summary.

II.7:13: Wild Apples Journal Publication

1. *Wild Apples* a journal of nature, art, and inquiry. (before May 1, 2008). Postcard. (2)
2. *Wild Apples*. Vol. 1. (Spring 2008).
3. *Wild Apples* a journal of nature, art, and inquiry. (circa May 7, 2009). Postcard. (3)
4. Cantrell, Cindy. "People & Places." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (May 2, 2010).
5. *Wild Apples* a journal of nature, art, and inquiry. (Dec. 1, 2010). Postcard.
6. "The Thoreau Farm Trust, as part of the Concord Festival of Authors, Presents… Wild Apples." Flyer. (n.d.).

II.7:14: Wild Fruits (1999)

1. Associated Press. "Thoreau work published 140 years after his death." Unknown publisher. (Sept. 7, 1999).
2. Unknown. "New Thoreau book a rare look at nature." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Republican-American* [Waterbury, CT]. (Sept. 7, 1999).
    a. Unknown. "It May Read Like 'Walden,' But . . ." [**incomplete**]
3. Unknown. "Thoreau manuscript published more than a century after his death." *CNN.com*. (Sept. 7, 1999).
4. Thoreau, Henry David. "Excerpts from Thoreau's 'Wild Fruits'." *CNN.com*. (Sept. 7, 1999).
5. Heaney, Joe. "Thoreau's voice lives on as Concord tome debuts." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Boston Herald*. (Sept. 7, 1999).
6. Unknown. "Wild Thoughts." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *New York Times*. (Sept. 7, 1999). (3)
7. Unknown. "Thoreau's last work finally making it to print." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Telegram & Gazette* [Worcester, MA]. (Sept. 7, 1999). (3)
8. Associated Press. "Thoreau leaves himself out of 'new' book." *Toronto Star*. (Sept. 11, 1999).
9. Thoreau, Henry David. "Black huckleberries." *Harper's Magazine*. (Oct. 1999). **Incomplete.**
10. Unknown. "Thoreau, Henry David: Wild Fruits." Rev. of *Wild Fruits,* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Kirkus Reviews*. (Oct. 1, 1999).
11. Unknown. "Wild Fruits: Thoreau's Rediscovered Last Manuscript." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Publishers Weekly*. (Oct. 4, 1999).

12. Unknown. "Thoreau, Henry David: Wild Fruits." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Library Journal*. (Nov. 1, 1999).
13. Daniel, Lucille. "Thoreau lightens up in 'Wild Fruits': Late manuscript reveals a kinder, gentler genius." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *The Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 4, 1999).
14. Allen, Scott. "'Wild Fruits' comes to life." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 12, 1999). (2)
15. Unknown. "Local Bestsellers." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Nov. 14, 1999).
16. Unknown. "Thoreau, Henry David: Wild Fruits." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Booklist*. (Nov. 15, 1999).
17. Cain, William E. "What Thoreau was up to on those walks in the woods." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 21, 1999).
18. Williams, Paul O. "Fresh words from a different drummer." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Christian Science Monitor*. (Nov. 24, 1999).
19. Gray, Paul. "Unregarded Berries." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *TIME Magazine*. (Nov. 29, 1999).
20. Levy, Ariel. "In Print On Walden Pond." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *New York*. (Nov. 29, 1999).
21. Kramer, Victor A. "Rich Harvest." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Book*. (Nov.-Dec. 1999).
22. Unknown. "Brief Reviews." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Atlantic Monthly*. (Dec. 1999).
23. Dean, Bradley P. "Thoreau's Fruits." *New York Times*. (Jan. 30, 2000).
24. Hensher, Philip. "Thoreau's fruit pastorals." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Observer*. (Feb. 6, 2000).
25. Glover, Michael. "Long live the weeds and the wilderness." Rev. of *Wild Fruits* by Henry David Thoreau, ed. Bradley P. Dean. *Spectator*. (Feb. 19, 2000).

II.7:15: Thoreau: Publications (Winter Arrivals in The Woods – fr. <u>Household Friends</u>) (1864)

II.7:16: Thoreau Related Materials (People Inspired by Thoreau) (1963-2020, undated)

1. Alden, Peter
    a. Salzbrenner, Trace. "Concord's 'unofficial town naturalist,' Peter Alden, still traveling the world." *The Concord Bridge*. (June 3, 2025).
2. Barto, David
    a. Wilson, Susan. "A summertime Thoreau at Walden." *Boston Globe Calendar Magazine*. (Aug. 6, 1987).
    b. Duckett, Richard. "Barto's Thoreau lives in plea for John Brown." *Telegram & Gazette*. (July 11, 1991).
    c. Unknown. "Henry, Is That You?" *Boston Globe*. (July 24, 1994).

d. Handley, Ann. "One man's virtual reality" *The Boston Globe*. (July 24, 1994).
e. Goldberg, Carey. "If He's Not Thoreau, He's Certainly the Next Best Thing." *The New York Times*. (Aug. 10, 1999). (2)

3. Seamans, Raymond
    a. Correspondence: Raymond J. Seamans to Walter Harding. (May 20, 1963)
        i. "'To want but little' is not my greatest skill. . ." (n.d.). Essay.
    b. Corresopndence: Walter Harding to Raymond Seamans. (June 3, 1963).
    c. Ashby, Ted. "He Gets Up at 5:30 Daily To Read 90 Minutes in Tub." *Halifax* [unknown]. (n.d.)
4. Richardson, Robert D.
    a. Marquard, Bryan. "Thoreau biographer Robert D. Richardson, praised for 'fluent, agile prose,' dies at 86." *The Boston Globe*. (June 22, 2020).
5. Robbins, Roland Wells
    a. Unknown. "Roland Wells Robbins, of Lincoln, a self-educated archeologist, 78." Unknown publication. (Feb. 10, 1987). Obituary.
    b. Unknown. "Roland W. Robbins, 78, author, helped rediscover historical sites." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 11, 1987). Obituary.
    c. Unknown. "A Service of Thanksgiving for the Life of Roland Wells Robbins." Trinitarian Congregational Church. (March 21, 1987). Service program.
    d. Unknown. "'Man Who Found Thoeau' author in town March 5." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 17, 2005).
    e. Kenney, Michael. "Thoreau unearthed; society of song." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Feb. 20, 2005).
    f. Joyce, Kristina. "Remembering Bonita Robbins." *The Concord Journal*. (July 21, 2016).
6. Smith, Richard
    a. Smith, Richard E. "Richard Smith as Henry D. Thoreau." Pamphlet. (n.d.). (2)
    b. Band, Carol. "Shake Hands with History." *The Boston Globe Calendar*. (Nov. 22-28, 2001).
    c. Sinacola, Chris. "Thoreau, You Talk too Much: Philosopher Prone to Soliloquize." *Telegram and Gazette*. (Nov. 13, 2002).
    d. Nugent, Karen. "'Walking' & talking." *Telegram & Gazette*. (July 13, 2015).
    e. Barnstable Land Trust. "Thoreau's Cape Cod Readathon set." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 28, 2023).
    f. Treffeisen, Beth. "Walking Cape Cod in Thoreau's shoes." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 7, 2023). (2)
    g. MA DCR and The Walden Woods Project. "Happy birthday, Henry!" (July 12, 2025).
    h. Sullivan, James. "He's portrayed Henry David Thoreau for more than 25 years. And now it's his turn to leave Walden Pond, too." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 8, 2025).

i. Vadukul, Alex. "A Thoreau Impersonator Bids a Fond Farewell to Walden Pond." *The New York Times*. (Sept. 11, 2025).

7. Snyder, Gary
    a. Suiter, John. "Lost & Found: A recovered 1956 tape reveals the earliest voice recording of Gary Snyder '51." *Reed Magazine*. (Autumn 2008).
8. Tolstoy, Leo
    a. "Leo Tolstoy outside his home." Photograph. (n.d.)
9. Thoreau's Influence
    a. Unknown. "Prof. Edward A. Post." Unknown publication. (Aug. 19, 1971). Obituary. Incomplete.
    b. Reif, Rita. "Following Thoreau's Urging, They Built the House Simply." *The New York Times*. (Nov. 8, 1973).
    c. Eiseley, Loren. "Walden with Pizzazz." *The Washington Post*. (March 31, 1974).
    d. Peterson, Wilferd A. "Henry Thoreau's secrets of peace." *Modern Maturity Magazine*. (1974).
    e. Unknown. "Thoreau's influence is still felt strongly." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Dec. 17, 1995). Incomplete.
    f. Unknown. "Thoreaully Inspired." *Dwell*. (June 2004).
    g. Baldwin, Letitia. "Square peg in a round house." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 8, 2005).
    h. Freeman, John. "The beaten track." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 2, 2006).
    i. Curran, John. "Author retraces Thoreau's journey." *The Boston Globe*. (Dec. 31, 2007).
    j. Unknown. "Simply Impossible." Unknown publication. (Jan. 2009).
    k. Rosenthal, Caroline. "Thoreau's Long Shadow: Ideas of Wilderness and Wildness in Jon Krakauer's book and SeanPenn's Film *Into the Wild*." *Sonderdruck aus Archiv* (Germany). (Second half-year volume 2010). (3)
    l. Boynton, Andy, and Bole, William. "Thoreau's Idea Hunt, and Ours." *Forbes*. (July 19, 2011).
    m. History to a Tee. Thoreau quote. (March 27, 2013). Advertisement.
    n. Tyson, Peter. "Under the Poplar Tree." *AMC Outdoors*. (March/ April 2013).
    o. Pryse, Marjorie. "Thoreau in a Pickle." *The Chroncile Review*. (April 3, 2015).
    p. Unknown. "Walden on Wheels: On the Open Road from Debt to Freedom. By Ken Ilguanas." *Booklist*. (July 2015). Advertisement.
    q. Yoh, Kaci. "Thoreau was My Financial Adviser." *Yes!* (Fall 2015).
    r. Rock Loehr, Morgan. "Journal from a #Blessed Road Trip, Inspired by Henry David Thoreau." *The New Yorker*. (March 28, 2016).
    s. Im, Jimmy. "This $29 million Colorado mansion in a national forest was inspired by Thoreau's 'Walden' – take a look inside." *CNBC*. (Aug. 11, 2018).
    t. Spark, Debra. "Nature Inspired This Cottage Renovation." *New England Home*. (March 22, 2019).

u. Garcelon, David C. *Henry David Thoreau as Surveyor* advertisement. (circa Oct. 2019).
v. Correspondence: Joshua Elbert to Jeffrey Cramer. (June 29, 2020).
    i. Elbert, Joshua. "Thoreau and The Geometry of Misattribution: Field Notes." Poem.
w. Daley, Lauren. "Inspired by Thoreau (and #vanlife), this Concord couple founded Walden Campervans." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 18, 2021). (2)
x. Loewer, Peter. The Wild Gardener. (n.d.). Business Card.
y. Paluzzi, Jennifer Lord. "He came to the woods to write – and hopefully, not freeze." *The Concord Bridge*. (Dec. 8, 2023).

II.7:17: Thoreau Institute (unaffiliated with WWP)

1. McLau[illegible], Larry. "Where I got numbers." *Lewiston Morning Tribune*. (Oct. 12, 1997).
2. O'Toole, Randal. "The future of U.S. transportation." *Cape Coral Daily Breeze*. (Oct. 22, 1997)
3. O'Toole, Randal. "Roads are symptom of poor management." *Western News*. (Oct. 31, 1997)
4. O'Toole, Randal. "ISTEA: A Poisonous Brew for Urban Transport." *Intellectual Ammunition*. (Nov. 1997)
5. Unknown. "Parks." *Intellectual Ammunition*. (Nov. 1997). Reports Advertisement.
6. O'Toole, Randal. "Moderate views will save enviros from radical course." *Jackson Hole Guide*. (Nov. 5, 1997)
7. O'Toole, Randall. "Environmentalism a house divided." *Daily Times*. (Nov. 7, 1997).
8. O'Toole, Randy. "Environmentalists need to listen to non-radicals in the movement." *Livingston Enterprise*. (Nov. 18, 1997).
9. Simon, Gene A. "Clarifying the road issue in national forests." *Times-Picayune*. (Dec. 6, 1997).
10. O'Toole, Randal. "ISTEA siphons money from highways for wasteful transit." *Detroit News and Free Press*. (Dec. 21, 1997).
11. O'Toole, Randal. "Giving federal land bosses incentives to make money." *Seattle Times*. (Dec. 24, 1997).
12. Suckling, Kieran. "Extinction time for Endangered Species Act?" *Aspen Times*. (Jan. 3, 1998).
13. Suckling, Kieran. "How best can we save endangered wildlife?" *Post Register* (Jan. 4, 1998).
14. Suckling, Kieran. "Endangered Species Act needs solid enforcement." *Jackson Hole Guide*. (Jan. 7, 1998).
15. Dowling, Jeff. "Stop the money loss." *Reno Gazette-Journal*. (Jan. 20, 1998).
16. O'Toole, Randal. "Environmental Correctness And Infighting Weaken Movement." *Pay Dirt*. (May 1, 1998).

17. Unknown. "New urbanism is luncheon topic." *Finance and Commerce*. (June 23, 1998).
18. Myers, Melanie. "Community based planning sparks anger during meeting." *Agri News*. (July 2, 1998).
19. O'Toole, Randal. "Wildlife initiative teams with pork." *Wyoming Tribune-Eagle*. (July 5, 1998).

II.7:18: Thoreau Related Materials (Articles during/ about COVID pandemic)

1. Weiner, Eric. "Philosophy for A Time of Crisis." *The Wall Street Journal*. (Aug. 29-30, 2020).
2. Weyant, Christopher. "Walden (2020)." *The Boston Globe*. (April 2, 2020).
3. O'Neill, Meaghan. "75+ things to do while coronavirus has you stuck at home." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (April 3, 2020).
4. Semmes, Shelby. "In these unsettling times, we turn to nature for comfort." *The Boston Globe*. (April 6, 2020).
5. Walsh, Patrick J. "Thoreau and Social Distancing." *Crisis Magazine*. (Jan. 11, 2021).
6. Kessler, Rod. "Pandemic rambles." *The Salem News*. (April 23, 2021).
7. Gessner, David. "I Spent the Pandemic With Thoreau, Who Had Figured Out Something Important. *We Need To Keep Following His Lead*." *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (July 11, 2021). (2)
8. Newport, Cal. "Why are so Many Knowledge Workers Quitting?" *The New Yorker*. (Aug. 16, 2021).
9. Cotter, Holland. "Lessons in Constructive Solitude From Thoreau." *The New York Times*. (Oct. 14, 2021).

II.7:19: Thoreau Related Materials (Thoreau Farm Trust) (2004, 2008, undated)

1. "A New Life for Thoreau Farm: A Campaign to Preserve Henry David Thoreau's Birthplace and Celebrate Concord's Agricultural Tradition." The Thoreau Farm Trust. Booklet. (n.d.) (2)
2. "The wonders of Thoreau, Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (July 15, 2004). (2)
3. "The Thoreau Farm Trust, as part of the Concord Festival of Authors, Presents…" Flyer. (Oct. 30, and Nov. 2, 2008).
4. Carter, Rob. "The Road to Thoreau Farm." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 15, 2018).
5. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn. "Effort to restore Thoreau house advances." *The Boston Globe*. (n.d.)

II.7:20: Thoreau Related Materials (Thoreau House in El-la-wa-di-ya, Webster, N.C.) (2010, undated)

1. Unknown. "An Afternoon with Henry David Thoreau." Unknown publisher. (Oct. 29, 2010). Event program.
2. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 1." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
3. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 2." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
4. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 3." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).

5. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 4." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
6. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 5." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
7. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 6." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
8. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 7." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
9. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 8." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
10. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 9." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
11. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 10." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
12. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 11." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
13. Photographer unknown. "Webster, NC Thoreau House 12." (circa Sept. 10, 2011).
14. Breedlove, Nick. "Thoreau." Oct. 29, 2010). Poem.

II.7:21: The Thoreau Society (1961-2000)

1. Unknown. "Henry David Thoreau." *The Christian Science Monitor*. (July 14, 1961).
2. "The Western Thoreau Centenary." Utah State University. (June 21-23, 1962).
3. Magiera, Frank. "Thoreau Society observance here next week." *Telegram & Gazette*. (July 3, 1991).
4. "The Thoreau Society Jubilee." (July 8 – 19, 1991). Program (2).
5. Southwick, Albert B. "Thoreau's drumbeat is still being heard." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 7, 1991).
6. Duckett, Richard. "Thoreau's place in history recalled in 2-week program." *Telegram & Gazette*. (July 9, 1991).
7. Associated Press. "Thoreau Society kicks off 50th anniversary celebration." *The Call*. (July 9, 1991).
8. Sherwood, Mary. "A Thoreau World Center." (July 13, 1991). Handout.
9. The Thoreau Society. "Celebrations in Walden style." *The New York Times*. (July 14, 1991).
10. Dempsey, James. "Thoreau's views still influence." *Telegram & Gazette*. (July 24, 1991).
11. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley. (July 31, 1991).
    a. Trione, Debra. "And award recipients of the Jubilee are …" *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (July 25, 1991).
    b. Beam, Alex. "Regarding Henry." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 8, 1991).
12. Unknown. "Thoreau – Genius or Jerk?" *Worcester Telegram*. (Aug. 28, 1991).
13. Bowdoin, Helen M. "Thoreau and the Environment." (Aug. 29, 1996). Draft.
14. Fullerton, Laurie. "Thoreau Society gathers to honor, challenge." *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 16, 1998).
15. The Thoreau Society. "Join a Gathering of Students and Admirers of Henry David Thoreau." *The Thoreau Society*. (n.d.). Membership form.

II.7:22: The Thoreau Society: 2001-2021

1. The Thoreau Society. "Annual Gathering 2001." (July 12-15, 2001). Program. (2)
2. Blanding, Thomas. "Seminar to celebrate 150th anniversary of Thoreau's Walden." *Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 2, 2003).

3. The Thoreau Society. "Annual Gathering 2005." (July 7-10, 2005). Program.
4. MacDonald, G. Jeffrey. "Thoreau's teachings still inspire many lives." *USA Today*. (July 25, 2005).
5. Unknown. "Honoring Thoreau's memory." Unknown publication. (circa May 2012).
6. The Thoreau Society. "Invitation to the Annual Gathering 2015." (July 9-12, 2015). Schedule. (2)
7. The Thoreau Institute. "2015 Thoreau Society Annual Gathering." (July 9-12, 2015). Program.
8. The Thoreau Society. "The Thoreau Society 75th Anniversary Annual Gathering." (July 6-10, 2016). Program.
9. The Thoreau Society. "*Important* Thoreau Society 2017 Election Information & Ballot." (May 15, 2017).
10. The Thoreau Society. "Thoreau Society Bicentennial and Annual Gathering 2017." (July 11-16, 2017). Program. (2)
11. Schwan, Henry. "Online auction offers buyers Thoreau items." *The Concord Journal*. (March 22, 2018).
12. Medenbach, Deborah. "Reflections Beneath the Surface." (July 2019). Booklet.
13. The Thoreau Society. Membership information and application. (2)
14. The Thoreau Society. Information & membership application. (n.d.)
15. The Thoreau Society. Information & membership application. (n.d.)
16. The Thoreau Society. Information & membership application. (n.d.)

II.7:23: Brain, J. Walter

1. Thoreau Society Remembers Lincoln Resident. *The Lincoln Journal*. (July 3, 2015).

II.7:24: Dean, Bradley P.

1. Dean, Debra K. "Bradley P. Dean Remembered." The Thoreau Society. (Jan. 18, 2006).
2. Unknown. "Bradley P. Dean Ph.D." *Legacy.com*. (Jan. 18, 2006).
3. Unknown. "Dean, Bradley P. PhD." Unknown publication. (Jan. 18, 2006).
4. Myerson, Joel. "In Memoriam Bradley P. Dean." *Emerson Society Newsletter*. (2006).
5. Unknown. "Bradley P. Dean." Unknown publication. (Jan. 19, 2006).
6. Allen, Scott. "Bradley Dean, 51; brought Thoreau's unfinished work to modern raders, scientists." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 20, 2006). (2)
7. Dodge, Chris. "Speaking a Word for Success." *Utne.com*. (Jan. 2006).
8. Bautista, Gary. "Obituaries in the news." *The Herald News*. (Jan. 31, 2006).
9. Times Staff and Wire Reports. "Bradley P. Dean, 51; Turned Thoreau Notes Into Published Works." *Los Angeles Times*. (Feb. 3, 2006).

II.7:25: The Thoreau Society Events & Newsletters

1. Smith, Corinne H. "Henry David Thoreau in Northern Michigan." (Aug. 5-6, 2009).

2. Unknown. "Window on Walden – 'Afternoons with Authors'." The Thoreau Society. (Feb. 27 and March 6, 2010).
3. The Thoreau Society. "Commemoratinbg the 150th Anniversary of Henry David Thoreau's Month-Long Visit to Minnesota." (July 18, 2011).
4. Correspondence: Michael J. Frederick to Jeff Cramer. (Nov. 22, 2013). Thoreau Society Membership Letter.
5. The Thoreau Society. Statement of Support, Revenue, and Expenses (March 31, 2014).
    a. Balance Sheet. (March 31, 2014).
6. The Thoreau Society. Balance Sheet. (March 31, 2015).
7. The Thoreau Society. "Thoreau Society Publications." (n.d.).
8. Unknown. "Dessert Lecture: Henry David Thoreau and Money." *action unlimited*. (May 21, 2016).

II.7:26: Possibly Bob Hudspeth (photograph) (n.d.)

II.7:27: *The Concord Freeman* (reprinted by The Thoreau Society)

1. The Thoreau Society. *The Concord Freeman*, Thoreau Society Booklet Number 10. (n.d.)

II.7.28: *The Concord Saunterer* (1967-1972)

1. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 2, no. 2. (March 1967).
2. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 2, no. 3. (May 1967).
3. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 3, no. 2. (July 1968).
4. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 4, no. 1. (March 1969).
5. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 4, no. 3. (Oct. 1969).
6. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 5, no. 1. (March 1970).
7. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 6, no. 1. (March 1971).
8. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 6, no. 2. (June 1971).
9. Thoreau Lyceum. *The Concord Saunterer*, vol. 7, no. 3. (Sept. 1972).
10. Worster, Donald. "Thoreau and the American Passion for Wilderness." *The Concord Saunterer*, New Series vol. 10. (2002)

II.7:29: The Thoreau Society Bulletin (1941-)

1. Number 1. (Oct. 1941).
2. Number 13. (Oct. 1945).
3. Number 63. (Spring, 1958).
4. Number 65. (Fall, 1958).
5. Number 71. (Spring, 1960).
6. Number 126. (Winter 1974).
7. Number 127. (Spring 1974).
8. Number 140. (Summer 1977).
9. Number 171. (Spring 1985).

10. Number 180. (Summer 1987).
11. Number 218. (Winter 1997). (2)
12. Number 249. (Fall 2004).
13. Number 251. (Spring 2005).
14. Number 271. (Summer 2010).
15. Number 287. (Fall 2014).
16. Number 288. (Winter 2015).
17. Correspondence: Dick Winslow to Friends. The Thoreau Society. (Nov. 7, 2016)
18. Number 330. (Fall 2025).

II.7:30: The Thoreau Society Newsletter

1. The Thoreau Society. Thoreau Society Newsletter. (Dec. 1, 2017).

II.7:31: The Thoreau Society Publications and Reprints

1. Daniel, Lucille. "Concord Currents." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 22, 1996).
2. Freedom's Way National Heritage Area. "In Thoreau's Footsteps." The Thoreau Society. (July 13, 2012).
3. Baxter Marlow, Connie. "Einstein and Thoreau: Science and the Cosmis Order." The Thoreau Society. (July 9, 2014).
4. The Thoreau Society. *Engineering Thoreau: Nature, Technology & the Connected Life*. (July 10-14, 2019). Desk Copy.

II.7:32: The Thoreau Lyceum

1. Letters to the Editor. *Boston Globe*. (April 19, 1990)
    a. Braun, Andy. "Walden Pond worth saving from development."
    b. Forman, Barbara A. "Thoreau is being used as an arbiter."
2. Faunce, Rebecca. "What priorities?" *The Concord Journal*. (June 24, 1993).
3. The Thoreau Lyceum. Pamphlet. (n.d.). Pamphlet. (3)
4. Brenneman, Kristina. "Quelling concerns at the Lyceum." *The Concord Journal*. (May 12, 1994).
5. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (May 12, 1994).
    a. LaTores, Linda. "Whose vision is it for Thoreau center?"
    b. Worthy, Mary Lee. "Changing access to Thoreau's works."
6. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (May 19, 1994).
    a. Lower, Sandy. "Town boasts two Thoreau centers."
    b. Winstanley, Barbara A. "Leave our precious artifacts alone."
    c. Foster, Franklin. "Lyceum is not a 'sterilized' museum."
7. Letters to the Editor. *The Concord Journal*. (May 26, 1994). (2)
    a. Sherwood, Mary P. "Walden group seeks Lyceum."
    b. Lower, Sandy. "Lyceum already serves needs."
8. Moroney, Tom. "Henley's Thoreau Center plan raises some eyebrows." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 3, 1994).

9. Moroney, Tom. "High-tech makeover pushes hot buttons at Thoreau Society." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 10, 1994).
10. Fahlander, Richard. "Thoreau Society charts new course." *The Concord Journal*. (July 14, 1994). (3)
11. Lower, Sandy. "Access to Thoreau works questioned." *The Concord Journal*. (July 21, 1994). Letter to the Editor. (2)
12. Lambert Paul. "Thoreau wouldn't have approved of 'mansion'." *The Concord Journal*. (July 28, 1994). (2)
13. Lower, Sandy. "Walden Project puts mansion before the man." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 4, 1994).
14. Sherwood, Mary P. "A plea to preserve Lyceum." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 13, 1994).
15. Davis, Bryan. "Lyceum closes its doors." *The Concord Journal* (Dec. 8, 1994). (2)
16. Cole, Caroline Louise. "Thoreau becomes big business." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Dec. 18, 1994).
17. Hammond. "'The Savage in man is never quite eradicated.' – Henry David Thoreau." *The Boston Sunnday Globe*. (Dec. 18, 1994). Political cartoon.
18. Myerson, Joel. "Questions on Society's future 'puzzling'." *The Concord Journal*(?) (after Dec. 18, 1994).
19. Fahlander, Richard. "Thoreau educator moves to new home." *Concord Journal*. (Dec. 29, 1994). (3)
20. Sherwood, Mary P. "Lyceum treated as another old house." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 19, 1995). (2)
21. Fahlander, Richard. "Thoreau Society is on the move." *The Concord Journal*. (July 13, 1995).
    a. Skillman, Brad. "Walden on the Web."
22. Daniel, Lucille. "Ellen Spear leaves Thoreau Society." *The Concord Journal*. (Jan. 4, 1996). (2)
23. Fahlander, Richard. "New Thoreau Society president committed to education." *The Concord Journal*. (July 18, 1996).
24. Lower, Sandy. "Thoreau Society has been subsumed." *The Concord Journal*. (July 18, 1996).
25. Witherell, Beth. "Thoreau Society has its own mission." *The Concord Journal*. (Aug. 1, 1996).
26. The Thoreau Society. "Thoreau Society will debut daguerreotype." *The Concord Journal*. (July 3, 1997).
27. Daniel, Lucille. "Thoreau Gathering hits town today." *Concord Journal*. (July 10, 1997). (2)
28. Penniman, Nick. "Spirit of Thoreau thrives at annual gathering." *The Concord Journal*. (July 17, 1997).
29. Lincoln Historical Society. Guest speaker at meeting is Bradley P. Dean. (Nov. 21, 1999).

II.7:33: The Thoreau Society: Lyceum Series

1. Dyer, John. "In tradition of Thoreau, a call to action." *The Boston Globe*. (April 13, 2008). (3)

II.7:34: Ticknor & Fields

1. Lewis, Paul. "Why Is Boston's Most Impotant Literary Site a Food Court?" *The Boston Globe Magazine*. (Oct. 14, 2018).

II.7:35: Tourism

1. Tougias, Mike. "Thoreau's spirit extends beyond Walden Pond." *The Sun Chronicle* (N. Attleboro, MA). (July 14, 1996).
2. Boston History Collaborative. "The Literary Trail of Greater Boston." (1998). Pamphlet.
3. Joyner, Will. "Where Literary Legends Took Shape Around Boston." *The New York Times*. (April 9, 1999).
4. Holt Totty, Heather. "Nature and Poems at Walden Woods." *AAA Horizons*, Vol. 40, no. 4. (April 2010).
5. Pennington, Juliet. "Take a Tour of Legendary Literary Locations." *AAA Horizons*. (Sept. 2010).
6. Shohet West, Nancy. "Soaking up the culture of Concord." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (June 15, 2014).
7. Daley, Lauren. "A road trip for the books." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Feb. 14, 2016).
8. Smith, Corrine. "Thoreau's 'Journey West'." *AAA Travel*. (May 30-June 8, 2017).
9. Bergeron, Chris. "A map for literary pilgrims." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 29, 2017).
10. Raczka, Rachel. "On a literary pilgrimage." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Sept. 2, 2018).
11. AAA. *Your AAA*. AAA. (Sept./ Oct. 2019).
12. Kostrzewa, John. "Footsteps in Thoreau's Providence." *The Providence Journal*. (Dec. 19, 2021).
13. Concord Tour Company. "I Came I Saw I Concord." (n.d.) Handout.

II.7:36: Transcendentalism & Transcendentalists

1. Unknown. "A Plain Discussion with a Transcendentalist." *The New Englander*. (Oct. 1843: 502-516).
2. *American Transcendental Quarterly*, no. 8. (Fall, 1970).
3. Garboden, Clif. "Authors Ridge." *Boston Sunday Globe.* (Aug. 25, 1991). (2)
4. Furlaud, Alice. "Great Minds Live Alike." *The New York Times*. (May 4, 1997). (2)
5. Felton, R. Todd. "*A Journey into the Transcendentalists' New England* explore the towns and landscapes ..." Roaring Forties Press. (May 5, 2006). Press release.
6. Harvard University. "American Transcendentalism~Regional, National, Transnational." Harvard University, Dept. of the History of American Civilization. (March 29, 2007). Postcard.

7. McFarland, Philip. "New England revolution." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 25, 2007). Book review.
8. Paine, Roger. "Defining transcendentalism." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Dec. 3, 2009).
9. Unknown. "Europe, America, & the Clamor for Good Will!" *Aesthetic Realism*, no. 1811. (Dec. 7, 2011).
10. Dunnavent, Walter Edward III. "Rihani, Emerson, and Thoreau." (n.d.). Academic essay.
11. Unknown, Lisa. "What book helps you stay calm and feel balanced in your everyday life?" *Real Simple*. (Jan. 2014).
12. MacLaughlin, Nina. "Transcendentalist trailblazers, poems that wander in wonder, an a 'Feast of (Non)Fiction'." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 16, 2020).
13. Whyte, Murray. "Rainbow Connection." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Jan. 31, 2021).
14. Cryer, Dan. "A town of lofty thinkers in 'The Transcendentalists and Their World'." *The Boston Globe*. (Nov. 4, 2021). Book review.
15. Andersen, Travis. "Parker House may gain landmark status." *The Boston Sunday Globe*. (Nov. 7, 2021).

II.7:37: The Trust for Public Land

1. *On the Land: the Trust for Public Land in New England* (Winter/Spring 1998): 1-11.
2. *On the Land: the Trust for Public Land in New England* (Summer/Fall 1998): 1-11.
3. *On the Land: the Trust for Public Land in New England* (Winter/Spring 1999): 1-11.
4. Ives, Susan, ed. *Land & People: the Trust for Public Land* Vol. 1. No. 13 (2001): 3-44.
5. "The Trust for Public Land." Booklet. (3)

II.7:38: Tsongas Gallery

1. Alvarez De Toledo, Margaret. Exhibit. Walden Pond State Reservation, Concord, MA. (2000).
2. Blanding, Thomas and Amy Ragus. Exhibit. "Talk of Mysteries!" Walden Pond State Reservation, Concord, MA. (2003).
3. "Authors to speak in 'Window on Walden'." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 15, 2009).

II.7:39: Tunison, Ron

1. Correspondence: Tunison, Ron. Letter to Maynard, Barksdale W. (July 5, 2001).
2. *The Gale Gallery: A collection of original sculptures*. Catalog.
3. "Ron Tunison's New Bronze Releases for Spring/Summer 2001." Flyer.
4. "Tunison's Historical Scuptures." Flyer.

II.7:40: Updike, John

1. Pritchard, William H. "Easy erudition: In his new essay collection, John Updike offers and effortless mastery of form and content." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (Dec. 9, 2007).
2. Correspondence: Updike, John. Postcard to Don Henley. (Sept. 12, 2002).

II.7:41: Walden Pond Fact Sheet Walden Forever Wild (n.d.)

1. Walden Forever Wild Committee. "Walden Pond Fact Sheet." (n.d.).

II.7:42: Walden Forever Wild (1982-1983)

1. Walden Forever Wild Committee. "Structure of Walden Forever Wild Committee, Inc." (1982).
2. Walden Forever Wild Committee. Newsletter.
    a. No. 3. (Oct. 1982).
    b. No. 4. (March 1983).
3. Youngblood, Ruth. "People Corrupt Thoreau's Shrine: Walden's Peace Polluted." *Worcester Sunday Telegram*. (June 5, 1983).

II.7:43: Walden Forever Wild (1985-1991)

1. Sullivan, Cheryl C. "Thoreau swam in Walden Pond, but purists want others barred." *The Christian Science Monitor*. (March 21, 1985).
2. Walden Forever Wild. The Voice of Walden Newsletter. (Winter 1986/1987). No. 14.
3. Mabry, Marcus. "Wear and tear on Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (July 13, 1987).
4. O'Connor, Michael. "Battle of Walden." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 9, 1987).
5. Sullivan, Robert. "Keep Walden Pond Open." *Sports Illustrated*, Vol. 67, No. 7. (Aug. 17, 1987). (2)
6. Sullivan, Kevin. "Battle lines drawn in war over Walden." *The Providence Journal*. (Aug. 20, 1987).
7. Unknown. "The spirit of compromise at Walden Pond." *The Providence Journal*. (Aug. 21, 1987).
8. "Strong words shatter Walden Pond serenity." *Toronto Globe and Mail*. (Sept. 17, 1987).
9. *Concord Journal*. Opinion. (Dec. 3, 1987).
    a. Unknown. "Footnote to Walden."
    b. Collek, E. Political cartoon.
    c. Sherwood, Mary P. "Thoreau's vision jeopardized."
    d. Gutensohn, James. "An enduring sanctuary for all."
7. Sleeper, Peter B. "Walden crusade creates ripple at hearing." *The Boston Globe*. (March 2, 1988). (2)
8. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Don Henley. (April 10, 1990).
    a. List of Thoreau and Walden Organizations
    b. Walden Forever Wild membership form
    c. Walden Facts. Booklet.
    d. Letter to Prospective Walden Guardian
        i. Parcel purchase slip
        ii. Walden Guardians. Pamphlet.
        iii. Donations, gifts, bequests. Flyer.

9. Brennan, Kathleen. "Sherwood's Forest." *Contributions*. (July-Aug. 1990).
10. Sherwood, Mary P. "Banks of Walden are disintegrating." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 6, 1990).
11. Correspondence: Walden Forever Wild to America's Rescuer of Walden. (Feb. 1991).
    a. Letter to Prospective Walden Guardian
    b. About Walden – in Summary. Pamphlet.
    c. Walden Guardians. Pamphlet
    d. Parcel purchase slip
    e. Ways to give to Walden
    f. Membership form
12. Walden Forever Wild newsletter. No. 33.
13. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (March 7, 1991).
    a. Letter to Members and Friends
    b. About Walden- in Summary. Pamphlet.
14. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 10, 1991).
    a. Walden Forever Wild Pamphlets and Booklets
        i. Walden Forever Wild. Pamphlet.
        ii. About Walden Pond- in Summary. Pamphlet (2).
    b. Walden Guardians. Pamphlet.
        i. Parcel purchase slip.
    c. Voices for Walden. Booklet.
    d. Walden Facts. Booklet.
    e. The Walden Loon: A Native Departed. Booklet.
15. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 27, 1991).
16. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Walden Woods Project. (Aug. 28, 1991).
    a. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Marilyn Lund. (Aug. 27, 1991). Photocopy.
    b. Walden Forever Wild newsletter, No. 33. (Fall 1991).
17. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Nov. 19, 1991).
    a. Legislative bill proposal from Walden Forever Wild. (Nov. 1991).
18. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Dec. 4, 1991).
    a. Letter to "Prospective Walden Guardian" with note in pencil
19. Correspondence from Mary Sherwood to Wesley T. Mott. (Dec. 10, 1991).
    a. Correspondence: Walden Forever Wild to members.
        i. Donation slip to aid in court costs v. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
    b. Walden Forever Wild pamphlet.
    c. Membership form with fees noted.
    d. Letter to "Prospective Walden Guardian."
        i. Walden Guardians. Pamphlet.
        ii. Walden parcel purchase slip.
    e. About Walden Pond – in Summary. Pamphlet.

f. Ways to Give to Rescue Walden. Pamphlet.
20. Walden Forever Wild newsletter. (Winter 1991- 1992) No. 34.

II.7:44: Walden Forever Wild Correspondence (1992-1994)

1. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Jan. 18, 1992).
2. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Jan. 29, 1992).
3. Thomas, Bill. "Walden Woods Project raises money for land acquisition." *The Minuteman Chronicle*. (Feb. 29, 1992).
    a. "Alliance head resigns post."
4. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (March 10, 1992).
    a. Walden Guardian application.
    b. Walden Guardians information.
    c. "About Walden Pond – In Summary."
    d. "Dear Prospective Walden Guardian."
5. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (March 18, 1992).
6. The Voice of Walden. Walden Forever Wild. Newsletter. (Spring 1992)
7. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 4, 1992).
    a. "About Walden Pond – In Summary."
8. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Sen. Lucile Hicks, Rep. Pamela Resor, Rep. Stephen Doran, cc: Kathi Anderson. (April 4, 1992).
9. Sherwood, Mary P. "Cooperation may help at Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (April 16, 1992).
10. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 27, 1992).
11. Sullivan, Brenda. "Mary Sherwood wins coveted award." *The Chronicle*. (July 4, 1992).
12. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (July 24, 1992).
    a. Walden Forever Wild. "Change the Walden Dump into a Forest."
    b. Walden Forever Wild. Donation slip.
    c. Sullivan, Brenda. "Mary Sherwood wins coveted award." *The Chronicle*. (July 4, 1992).
    d. Walden Forever Wild Committee. "Walden Facts." Booklet.
13. Postcard: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Sept. 19, 1992).
14. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Nov. 30, 1992).
15. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Carrie Flood. (Dec. 21, 1992).
16. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Feb. 11, 1993).
17. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Feb. 11, 1993).
    a. Correspondence: Cindy Ellen Hill to Mary Sherwood. (Feb. 2, 1993).
18. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Ann B. Taylor. (April 6, 1993).
19. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 12, 1993).
    a. Walden Forever Wild. "About Walden Pond in Summary."
20. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 12, 1993).
21. The Voice of Walden. Walden Forever Wild. Newsletter. (April-June, 1993).
    a. Walden Forever Wild. Membership form.

22. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Alyssa Burger at E Magazine. (June 3, 1993).
23. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (July 23, 1993).
24. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Aug. 5, 1993).
    a. Lang, Joel. "Forever Wild." *The Hartford Courant Sunday Magazine*. (July 25, 1993). (2)
25. The Voice of Walden. Walden Forever Wild. Newsletter. (July-Aug.-Sept., 1993).
26. Brenneman, Kristina. "Leader of Walden Pond movement to step down." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 7, 1993).
27. Walden Forever Wild. "Re: Creation of The Mary P. Sherwood Endowment Fund for Walden." (Oct. 9, 1993).
    a. Donation form and envelope.
28. Unknown. "Thoreau's defender retires, but fight for Walden goes on." *Portland Press Herald*. (Oct. 25, 1993).
29. Brenneman, Kristina. "Federal control sought at Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (Oct. 28, 1993).
30. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 4, 1994).
    a. Unknown. "Listen to the MUSTN'TS, child…"
    b. Sherwood, Mary. "In 1966…"
    c. Proposed plan for Lyceum-Texas House
31. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 4, 1994).
32. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 15, 1994).
33. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 15, 1994).
34. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 15, 1994).
35. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 18, 1994).
36. Mary P. Sherwood. "Walden Arbor Day plan 'a bad idea'." *The Concord Journal* (April 21, 1994).
37. Mary P. Sherwood. "Time is wearing down Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (April 28, 1994).
38. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Walter Harding, Ed Schofield, Brad Dean, Kathi Anderson, Don Henley, Attorney John C. Hutchins, and Dr. Wesley Mott. (May 1, 1994).
39. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Walter Harding and Bradley Dean. (May 2, 1994).
40. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 2, 1994). (2)
41. Miller, Lois. "Tree climbers and planters share in Walden Pond milestones." *The Concord Journal*. (May 5, 1994).
42. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 7, 1994).
43. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 10, 1994).
44. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Joel Myerson. (May 10, 1994). (2)
45. Sherwood, Mary P. "Walden Pond program is Saturday." *The Concord Journal*. (May 19, 1994).

46. Walden Forever Wild. "Walden Pond Day" speaker announcement. (May 21, 1994).
47. Sherwood, Mary P. "Thoreau Society meeting 'reassuring'." *The Concord Journal*. (June 9, 1994).
48. Davis, Bryan. "Neighbors unite to battle Sudbury Road subdivision." *The Concord Journal*. (June 23, 1994).
49. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Joel Myerson and Bradley Dean. (Aug. 27, 1994).
50. The Voice of Walden. Walden Forever Wild. Newsletter. (Sept., 1994).
51. Sherwood, Mary P. "Moore instrumental in founding of Lyceum." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 29, 1994).
52. Correspondence: Walden Forever Wild to Town Manager of Concord. (Oct. 17, 1994).
    a. Sherwood, Mary P. "Qualifications of Mary P. Sherwood."
    b. Sherwood, Mary P. "Renaissance at Walden." *Arnoldia*, Vol. 46, no. 3. (Summer 1986).
    c. Unknown. "Outdoor Life Decides Career As Naturalist." *The County Advertiser*. (April 5, 1950).
    d. Unknown. "A sea of troubles at Walden Pond." *Modern Maturity*, Vol. 30, no.5. (Oct.-Nov., 1987).
    e. Gardner, Elizabeth A. "Thoreau Lyceum Opens At Concord House Site." *The Bostron Globe*. (Dec. 12, 1966). (2)
53. Walden Forever Wild. "Dear Friend…" (Nov. 1994).
54. Correspondence: Cynthia Knuth to Kathi Anderson and Don Henley. (Nov. 15, 1994).
55. Walden Forever Wild. "A Petition to Create Walden Pond National Park." Petition. (circa Nov. 25, 1994).
    a. Map of Walden Pond National Park (Proposed).
56. Walden Forever Wild. "Prospectus for a Thoreau Institute of Ecology." (n.d.).
    a. Walden Forever Wild. "A Petition to Create Walden Pond National Park." Petition. (circa Nov. 25, 1994).
57. The Voice of Walden. Newsletter. (Dec., 1994).
58. Correspondence: Walden Forever Wild, Ed Schofield to Kathi Anderson. (Dec. 23, 1994). (2)
59. The Concord MouseTrap. "Concord Journal Letters to the Editor." (Dec. 31, 1994).
60. Lynch, John. "Enough is enough." *The Concord Journal* (Oct. 3, no year).

II.7:45: Walden Forever Wild Correspondence (1995-1996)

1. Correspondence: Edmund A. Schofield to Marvin Pave, Bureau Chief *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 11, 1995).
2. Letters to the Editor. *Concord Journal*. (Jan. 12, 1995).
    a. Montague, Bill. "Don't make Walden a national park."

b. Schofield, Edmund A. "Why Walden *should* be national park."
3. Fahlander, Richard. "Uncertain Future for Thoreau group." *The Concord Journal*. (Feb. 2, 1995).
4. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Feb. 7, 1995).
5. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Feb. 7, 1995).
6. Correspondence: Douglas A. Thompson of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to William F. Lawless. (Feb. 16, 1995).
7. Memorandum: Kathi Anderson to Don Henley. (Feb. 26, 1995).
    a. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Feb. 7, 1995).
    b. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (Feb. 7, 1995).
8. The Voice of Walden. Walden Forever Wild. Newsletter.
    a. No. 47. (March 1995).
    b. No. 49. (Sept. 1995).
    c. No. 50. (Dec. 1995).
    d. No. 51. (March 1996). (2)
    e. No. 52. (June 1996).
    f. No. 53. (Sept. 1996).
    g. No. 54. (Dec. 1996).
9. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (March 4, 1995).
10. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (March 4, 1995).
11. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 5, 1995).
    a. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 3, 1995).
12. Morfit, Spencer Harris. "Walden Woods effort should include all." *Concord Journal*. (Nov. 9, 1995).
    a. Bowdoin, Helen. "Estabrook: a call for stewardship." The Concord Journal. (Nov. 16, 1995).
13. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Brad, Beth, Joel, Wes, Bob and Deb. (Dec. 12, 1995).
14. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Joel Myerson and Bradley Dean, cc'd Kathi Anderson. (Jan. 14, 1996).
15. Correspondence: Joel Myerson to Mary Sherwood, cc'd Kathi Anderson. (Jan. 22, 1996).
16. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Joel Myerson. (Jan. 30, 1996).
17. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Joel Myerson and Brad Dean. (Jan. 30, 1996). (2)
18. Walden Forever Wild. Letter to Thoreau Enthusiasts. (n.d.).
19. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (March 27, 1996).
20. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (April 12, 1996).
21. Thoreau Log Cabin Parlor. Flyer. (2).
22. Correspondence: Walden Forever Wild to Thoreau Enthusiasts
    a. Thoreau Log Cabin Parlor. Flyer.
23. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 3, 1996).
24. Note from Mary Sherwood to Wesley T. Mott. (May 4, 1996).

25. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Mary P. Sherwood. (May 6, 1996).
26. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 10, 1996).
27. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 25, 1996).
28. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Wesley T. Mott. (May 25, 1996).
29. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to media outlets. (May 27, 1996).
30. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Todd Frederick, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. (May 28, 1996).
31. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 28, 1996).
32. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (May 29, 1996).
33. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Massachusetts Depatrment of Environmental Management. (May 30, 1996).
34. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Mary P. Sherwood. (May 31, 1996).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Mary P. Sherwood. (May 6, 1996).
35. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Wesley T. Mott. (June 1, 1996).
36. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (June 10, 1996).
37. Sherwood, Mary P. Memo note. (June 10, 1996).
38. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (June 10, 1996).
39. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (June 10, 1996).
40. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (June 17, 1996).
41. Correspondence: Mary Sherwood to Kathi Anderson. (June 17, 1996).
    a. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management. (May 30, 1996).
42. "Thoreau Log Cabin Parlor." Walden Forever Wild. Flyer (3).
43. Walden Forever Wild. Letter to Thoreau Enthusiasts. (n.d.)
44. Save the Thoreau Birthplace Foundation. Pamphlet.
45. Petition for Concord's Estabrook Country.
46. "Estabrook Country." Map.
47. Walden Forever Wild. Donation slip.

II.7:46: Worcester

1. Sacks, Pamela H. "Lofty ideals grew here." *Worcester Sunday Telegram*. (May 12, 2002).
   a. Unknown. "Chance to get to know Henry David better."
2. *Past Present: Newsletter of the Worcester Historical Museum*. (Winter 2002).
3. Unknown. "Henry David Thoreau in Worcester." *Preservation Matters*. (Spring 2002).

Series III Walden Pond Advisory Committee (2 Boxes)

Series III. Box 1 Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1977-1997) (21 folders)

III.1:1: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1977)

1. Correspondence: Hurley, R.L. to Herbert P. wilkins, Chairman of Concord Planning Board. (Aug. 25, 1958).
2. Correspondence: Cargill, Robert M. to Commissioner John J. Carroll. (Nov. 8, 1977).
3. Report on renovation plans at Walden Pond. (n.d.). Incomplete.
4. Barber, Lee. "Walden – they come in all seasons, for all reasons." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 1, 1977).

III.1:2: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1978)

1. Correspondence: Lincoln Board of Selectmen to Commissioner Carroll. (April 5, 1978).
   a. Notes.
2. Memorandum. (April 27, 1978).
3. Notice of Meeting. (May 5, 1978).
4. In the Spirit of Walden. (Aug. 29, 1978).
5. Agenda (Oct. 25, 1978).
6. Names and addresses of Advisory Committee.
7. Walden Pond Brochure Draft Narrative. (1978).
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Gilbert A. Bliss. (Oct. 27, 1978).
9. Memorandum. (Oct. 31, 1978).
10. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Beth Sutherland Chairman. (Nov. 1, 1978).
11. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Larry Paxton Executive Secretary. (Nov. 1, 1978).
12. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Chief William J. Costello. (Nov. 1, 1978).
13. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Steven C. Sheiffer. (Nov. 1, 1978).
14. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Gordon McCouch Chairman. (Nov. 1, 1978).
15. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to James R. Mercer. (Nov. 1, 1978).
16. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss to Chief D. James Arena. (Nov. 1, 1978).
17. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Ralph E. Wesinger. (Nov. 1, 1978).
18. Correspondence: Ann F. Sutherland Chairman to Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks. (Nov. 8, 1978).
19. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Paul Tsongas. (Nov. 9,1978).
20. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 20, 1978).

III.1:3: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1979)

1. Correspondence: Steven E. Sheiffer Town Manager to Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks. (Jan. 8, 1979).
2. Correspondence: Richard T. Connors, Esq. to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 24, 1979).
3. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Steven E. Sheiffer town manager of Concord. (Jan. 25, 1979).
4. Memorandum: Signs for Walden Pond State Reservation. (Feb. 27, 1979).
5. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 1, 1979).
6. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Dorothy Zug Region II Headquarters. (March 8, 1979).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Richard T. Connors. (March 9, 1979).
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jane Bernstein. (April 9, 1979). (2)
9. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Don Stoddard. (April 9, 1979). (2)
10. Correspondence: Don S. Stoddard Regional Supervisor to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 4, 1979).
11. Minutes: Joint Meeting of Walden Pond Advisory Committee and DEM. (May 24, 1979).
12. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks. (June 28, 1979).
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks. (Nov. 5, 1979).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Don Stoddard Regional Supervisor. (Dec. 4, 1979).
15. Correspondence: Dorothy Zug Naturalist to Ken Bassett. (Dec. 7, 1979).

III.1:4: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1980)

1. Memorandum by Kenneth E. Bassett. (1980).
2. Certificate of the Secretary of Environmental Affairs on Environmental Notification Form.
3. *Concord Journal* RTE. 126 Relocation Raises Fears. (July 1980).
4. Memorandum. (Aug. 4, 1980)
5. *Accent*.
6. "State Recommends less swimming at Walden Pond."
7. "Bathers Grab Illegal Spaces."
8. "Walden They Come in all Seasons for all Reasons."
9. Memorandum. (Oct. 14, 1980).
10. Correspondence: Ann F. Sutherland Chairman to Gentleman. (Oct. 8, 1980).
11. *Concord Journal* "The ENF: Actually a Form and a Process." (Oct. 9, 1980).
12. Memorandum. (Oct. 9, 1980).
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Steven Kiser. (Oct. 23, 1980).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Steven Kiser. (Oct. 23, 1980).
15. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Steven Kiser. (Oct. 23, 1980).

16. Correspondence: Ann F. Sutherland Chairman to Secretary John A. Berwick. (Oct. 24, 1980).
17. Kolovson, Cliff. "Relocating 126 Some Concerns." The Concord Journal. (Oct. 30, 1980).
18. Correspondence: James L. Pettee and Lois W. McArdle to Ann F. Sutherland.
19. Correspondence: Michael G. Tomasic and Beverly F. Tomasic .
20. Correspondence: Gordon H. Shaw Chairman to John Bewick Secretary. (Oct. 23, 1980).
21. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Steven Kiser Executive Office of Environmental Affairs. (Nov. 5, 1980).
22. Correspondence: J. Walter Brain President to Robert Lemire Chairman. (Nov. 19, 1980).
23. Correspondence: Jane Bernstein to Kenneth Bassett. (Nov. 25, 1980).
24. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss Director of Forests and Parks to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 3, 1980).
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Chester G. Atkins. (Dec. 4, 1980).
26. Correspondence: Jane Bernstein to Kenneth Bassett. (Dec. 5, 1980).
27. Unknown. "Town News Notes." The Concord Journal. (Dec. 11, 1980).
28. Unknown. "Walden Patrol Could Resume." The Concord Journal. (Dec. 19, 1980).

III.1:5: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1981)

1. Correspondence: Jane Bernstein to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 22, 1981).
2. *Concord Journal* "Route 126 fuels more talk" by Nicholas Halpern. (Jan. 15, 1981).
3. Correspondence: Jane Bernstein to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 18, 1981)
4. Memorandum. (Feb. 24, 1981).
5. Meeting notice. (April 28, 1981).
6. North East Sector Swimming Study. (May 1981).
7. LLCT and RLF: Unique Land Groups. (June 4, 1981).
8. Draft of Phase 1A project titled Walden Pond Development. (July 20, 1981).
9. MAPAC Environmental Notification Form. (Aug. 6, 1981).
10. Certificate of the Secretary of Environmental Affairs on Environmental Notification Form. (Aug. 7, 1981).
11. Correspondence: Jane Bernstein to Commissioner William F.H. Hicks. (Aug. 14, 1981).
12. Correspondence: Francis X. O'Sullivan Chairman to John Bewick Secretary Office of Environmental Affair. (Aug. 21,1981).
13. Correspondence: Commissioner William F.M. Hicks to Mrs. Sandra Uyterhoeven, Associate Environmentalist.
14. Correspondence: William F.M. Hicks Commissioner to Francis X. O'Sullivan Chairman. (Sept. 4, 1981).
15. Correspondence: William F.M. Hicks Commissioner to George Beaton Acting Chief Project Manager. (Oct. 29, 1981).

16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jane Bernstein. (Nov. 9, 1981).
17. Draft Contract for Proposed Bathhouse Facility and Site Improvements for Beach Area of Walden Pond State Reservation.
18. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Capital Outlay Request. (1981).
19. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kenneth E. Bassett.
20. Draft Contract for Walden Pond Reservation Improvements Route 126, Concord and Lincoln.
21. Correspondence: Dean P. Amidon Commissioner to Ann F. Sutherland Chairman. (Dec. 31, 1981).
22. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Robert Yarrow.
    a. Meeting Minutes. (Dec. 1981).

III.1:6: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1982-1984)

1. Minutes of Meeting: Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (Feb. 18, 1982).
2. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Gilbert A. Bliss. (March 2, 1982).
3. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jacqueline Davison. (March 2, 1982).
4. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Chester Atkins State House. (March 22, 1982).
5. Correspondence: Carol C. Amick to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 1, 1982).
6. Correspondence: Chester G. Atkins to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 1, 1982).
7. Correspondence: Christopher Roof to Gilbert A. Bliss. (April 22, 1982).
8. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 27, 1982).
9. Memorandum. (May 10, 1982).
10. Correspondence: Ann F. Sutherland to Richard Kendall Commissioner. (May 20, 1982).
11. Minutes of Meeting: Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (May 20, 1982).
12. Doherty, Donna. "State Limits Walden Pond Parking." *The Concord Journal*. (June 10, 1982). (2)
13. Fox, Wendy. "Year-round Mounties Clean up Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (June 19, 1982). (2)
14. Minutes of Meeting: Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (June 23, 1982).
15. Unknown. "Passing by Walden." *The Concord Journal*. (July 22, 1982).
16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jacqueline Davison. (Aug. 10, 1982).
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Frank J. Trabucco. (Oct. 26, 1982).
18. Correspondence: Jane Bernstein and Don Stoddard to Gary Graham Meus Assoc. (Dec. 7, 1982).
19. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Christopher Greene. (May 25, 1983).
20. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jacqueline Davison. (Oct. 28, 1983).
21. Memorandum. (March 6, 1984).
22. Memorandum. (March 23, 1984).
23. Correspondence: Harry L. Dodson. (July 23, 1984).
24. Memorandum. (Oct. 1, 1984).

25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Mary Sherwood. (Oct. 24, 1984).
26. Thoreau's Walden Cabin.

III.1:7: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1985)

1. Memorandum. (Oct. 14, 1985).
2. Agenda for Walden Pond Advisory Meeting October 10, 1985.
3. Memorandum. (Sept. 20, 1985).
4. Memorandum. (July 31, 1985).
5. Memorandum. (June 3, 1985).
6. Memorandum. (April 30, 1985).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Carol Amick. (Dec. 23, 1985).
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Lucille Hicks. (Dec. 23, 1985).
9. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Paul Cellucci. (Dec. 23, 1985).
10. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to John Loring. (Dec. 23, 1985).
11. Memorandum. (Nov. 18, 1985).
12. Correspondence: Richard S. Emet to Commissioner Gutensohn.
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Anne R. McGrath. (June 25, 1985).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jacqueline Davison. (June 5, 1985).
15. Correspondence: Mary S. to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 6, 1985).
16. Memorandum. (March 13, 1985).
17. Correspondence: Gilbert A. Bliss to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 21, 1985).
18. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood. (Jan. 11, 1985).
19. Memorandum. (Nov. 18, 1985).
20. Correspondence: Richard S. Emmet to James Gutensohn. (Oct. 18, 1985).
21. Correspondence: Roland Wells Robbins to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Oct. 31, 1985).
22. Correspondence: Richard S. Emmet to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Oct. 7, 1985).
23. Correspondence: Stuart Weinreb to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Sept. 26, 1985).
24. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Town of Lincoln Board of Selectmen. (Oct. 23, 1985). (2)
25. Memorandum. (Oct. 14, 1985).
26. Memorandum. (Sept. 20, 1985).
27. Memorandum. (July 31, 1985).
28. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Anne K. McGrath. (June 25, 1985).
29. Memorandum. (April 30, 1985).
30. Correspondence: James S. Hoyte. (March 26, 1985).
31. "Henry David's Walden Drive in." (1985).
32. Walden Pond Bank Restoration Project: Restoration of Gentle Slopes and Path.
33. Agenda for Walden Pond Advisory Meeting. (Oct. 10, 1985).
34. Walden Pond Finances. (Dec. 11, 1985).
35. Walden Facts.
36. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 21, 1985).
37. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to John Loring. (Dec. 23, 1985).

III.1:8: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1986)

1. Correspondence: Argeo Paul Cellucci from Kenneth Bassett. (Jan. 6, 1986).
2. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 11, 1986).
3. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Eleanor Herlands. (Jan. 20, 1986).
4. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Mary P. Sherwood. (Jan. 20, 1986).
5. Correspondence: Anne R. McGrath to Ken. (Jan. 21, 1986).
6. Correspondence: Mary P Sherwood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 24, 1986).
7. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to J. Davison. (Jan. 25, 1986).
    a. Walden Forever Wild Newsletter. (Spring 1986).
8. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 25, 1986).
9. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Jackie Davison. (Jan. 25, 1986).
10. Status Report: Walden Pond: Eleven Years of State Management. (Jan. 1986).
11. Correspondence: Gutensohn, James, and Bliss, Gilbert A. to MA State Senate Chair Carol Amick and House Chair Steven Angelo. (Feb. 26, 1986).
    a. Dept. of Environmental Management, Div. of Planning and Development. Status Report: Walden Pond. (Jan. 1986).
    b. MA Bill H-6035A, transferring care and maintenance of Walden Pond State Reservation to Dept. of Natural Resources. (July 26, 1974).
12. Memorandum. (Feb. 28, 1986).
13. Memorandum. (March 12, 1986).
14. Hawkins, David S. "Concord Selectmen Hear Proposal to Limit use of Walden Pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 13, 1986).
15. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Commissioner Gutensohn. (March 17, 1986).
16. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Attorney General. (March 17, 1986).
17. Memorandum. (March 27, 1986).
18. Memorandum. (April 2, 1986).
19. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Roland Wells Robbins. (April 8, 1986).
20. Planning Board, Town of Lincoln Summary of Issues Related to 47-Acre Proposal. (May 1986).
21. Correspondence: Mary P. Sherwood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 2, 1986).
    a. The Voice of Walden Pond: Walden Forever Wild Newsletter. (Spring 1986).
22. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Committee members. Notes on Committee Meeting of 10 April 1986. (May 15, 1986).
23. Memorandum. (May 15, 1986).
24. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Stephen Angelo. (May 16, 1986).
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Lucille Hicks. (May 16, 1986).
26. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to John Loring. (May 16, 1986).
27. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Richard Volk. (May 16, 1986).
28. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. Letter urging support for MA State Senate Bill #1836. (May 16, 1986).
    a. Stephen Angelo, Chairman of House of Natural Resources Committee.
    b. Lucille Hicks, State Representative.

c. John Loring, State Representative.
d. Richard Volk, Chairman House Ways and Means Committee.

32. Memorandum. (Aug. 6, 1986).
33. Correspondence: Todd Lafleur and Kathleen H. Hunt. (Aug. 13, 1986).
34. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Don S. Stoddard. (Oct. 10, 1986).
35. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to James A. Hoyte. (Nov. 11, 1986).
36. Correspondence: Lucile P. Hicks to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 12, 1986).
37. Memorandum. (n.d.).
38. Correspondence: Roland Wells Robbins to Kenneth E. Bassett.

III.1:9: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1987)

1. Correspondence: Gutensohn, James, Commissioner of the Dept. of Environmental Management, to Kate Clark Flora, Chair, Concord Board of Appeals. (Jan. 20, 1987).
2. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Meeting Agenda for 5 Feb. 1987 meeting. (Jan. 22, 1987).
3. Bickelhaupt, Susan."Walden Pond's Shores Are Less Than Tranquil." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 28, 1987).
    a. Note from T. to Ken. (Jan. 29, 1987).
4. "Obituaries: Roland Wells Robbins, of Lincoln, a Self-educated archeologist, 78." (Feb. 10, 1987).
5. "Roland W. Robbins, 78; Author, Helped Rediscover Historical Sites" *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 11, 1987). Obituary.
6. Roland Wells Robbins Memoriam booklet. (Feb. 1987).
7. Holtz Kay, Jane. "The threat to Walden Pond." *The Boston Globe*. (Feb. 11, 1987).
8. The Concord Historical Commission. "Thoreau and Walden: Neglected Son, Neglected Pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 12, 1987).
9. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Tara Tracy. (March 13, 1987).
10. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. expressing support for House Bill #127. 23. (March 1987).
    a. Steven Angelo, MA State Representative.
    b. MA State Senator Carol Amick.
11. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Meeting minutes from 5 Feb. 1987. (March 23, 1987).
12. Correspondence: Tracy, Tara to Kenneth Bassett. (April 3, 1987).
    a. Conti, Mark. "Commission files suit against office park." *The Concord Journal*. (April 2, 1987)
    b. Speidel, Maria. "Suit Pits Officials Against Each Other." *The Concord Journal*. (April 2, 1987).
13. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to James Gutensohn, Commissioner of Dept. of Environmental Mgmt. (April 21, 1987).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to James Gutensohn. (April 21, 1987).
15. "New England's New Briefs." *The Boston Globe*. (May 8, 1987).

16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Michael Deland. (May 14, 1987).
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Professor Harding. (May 14, 1987).
18. Correspondence: Michael R. Deland Regional Administrator to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 28, 1987).
19. Memorandum: Weinbreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee Members. Meeting Agenda for 9 June 1987. (June 1, 1987).
20. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. Memorandum to Walden Advisory Committee. Meeting minutes from 9 June 1987. (n.d.).
21. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to James Gutensohn, Commissioner of Dept. of Environmental Mgmt. (June 17, 1987).
22. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. (June 26, 1987).
    a. To State Rep. Carol Amick.
    b. To State Rep. Cile Hicks.
23. Conti, Mark. "Summer Parking dries up for swimmers." *The Concord Journal*. (June 18, 1987).
24. Engel, Adam. "Swimming Limits Tough to Enforce." *The Concord Journal*. (June 18, 1987).
25. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (June 30, 1987).
26. Meeting notes. (July 2, 1987).
27. Moroney, Tom. "Thoreau Would Have Headed For Maine." *Middlesex News*. (July 5, 1987).
28. Wesel, L. Mercedes. "Amid Bustle of the '80s, a 19th Century Delivery." *Middlesex News*. (July 5, 1987).
29. Hickey, Colin. "Area Swimming Holes." *Accent*. (July 9, 1987).
30. Montgomery, M.R. "Cooling Off in Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (July 13, 1987).
31. Memorandum. (July 15, 1987).
32. Putnam, Constance E. "Walden Pond - 'Coney Island' or 'Forever Wild'?" *The Concord Journal*. (July 16, 1987).
33. Emmet, Richard S., Sr. "Letters to the Editor: Swimmers not the Main Problem at Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (July 21, 1987).
34. Lewis, George K. Lewis and Lewis, Shirley P. "Letters to the Editor: It's Still a Refuge From the Outside World." *The Boston Globe*. (July 21, 1987).
35. "A Summertime Thoreau at Walden." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 6, 1987).
36. O'Connor, Michael. "Battle of Walden Pond: Group Cities Overuse." *The Boston Herald*. (Aug. 9, 1987).
37. Sullivan, Kevin. "Battle Lines Drawn in War Over Walden." *The Providence Sunday Journal*. (Aug. 20, 1987).
38. Sullivan, Robert. "Keep Walden Pond Open." *Sports Illustrated*. (Aug. 20, 1987).
39. Wilson, David B. "Updating Thoreau's Quest for Rural Life and Simplicity." *The Boston Globe*. (Aug. 25, 1987).
40. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Meeting Agenda for 13 Oct. 1987. (Sept. 29, 1987). (2)

41. Correspondence: Gutensohn, John to Thomas Blanding. (Oct. 6, 1987).
42. Department of Environmental Management, Planning & Development. "Request for Letter of Interest and Qualifications." *The Boston Globe*. (Oct. 11, 1987). Solicitation of landscape architectural firms.
43. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Meeting Agenda for 1 Dec. 1987. (Nov. 9, 1987).
44. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Paul E. Tsongas. (Nov. 10, 1987).
45. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Minutes from 13 Oct. 1987. (Nov. 10, 1987). (2)
46. Correspondence: Garnatz, Judy to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 19, 1987).
47. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Judy Garnatz. (Dec. 2, 1987).
48. G.O.A.L.S Planning Issues. (1987).
49. Memorandum. (n.d.)
50. Mailing List.

III.1:10: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Rte. 126 Relocation (1988)

1. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Meeting Agenda for Jan. 26, 1988. (Jan. 20, 1988).
2. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart Weinreb to Walden G.O.A.L.S Team. Meeting Summary from 19 Jan. 1988. (Jan. 21, 1988).
3. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. To Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Minutes from 1 Dec. 1987 meeting. (Jan. 22, 1988).
4. Walden Pond Advisory Committee Meeting of Jan. 26, 1988. (n.d.)
5. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Committee. Meeting postponement to March 15, 1988. (Feb. 19, 1988).
6. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Committee Members. Meeting postponement to later date. (March 11, 1988).
7. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Stuart Weinreb. (March 11, 1988).
8. "Bluebird of Happiness." The Boston Globe. (March 14, 1988).
9. Memorandum. (March 15, 1988).
10. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Minutes of Jan. 26, 1988 meeting. (March 29, 1988). (2)
11. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to James Gutensohn, Commissioner of Dept. of Environmental Mgmt. (May 5, 1988).
12. Massachusetts State Senate. Bill No. 1713. (May 12, 1988).
    a. Massachusetts State Senate. Bill No. 930. "An Act to Establish The Walden Pond State Sanctuary." (1988).
13. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Committee Members. (June 6, 1988).
        a. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance. TCCA 14-pg. Brochure Draft.
14. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Committee Members. Schedule meeting for 21 June 1988. (June 6, 1988).

15. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (June 28, 1988).
    a. DEM's Zoning & Classification Guide.
16. The Massachusetts Congressional Delegation
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Thomas Blanding. (June 20, 1988).
18. Rezendes, Michael. "Crowds, Commerce and Conflict at Thoreau's Walden." *The Washington Post*. (Aug. 1, 1988).
19. "Request for Letter of Interest and Qualifications." The Boston Globe. (Oct. 11, 1988).
20. Transmittal: Legislation Related to Advisor Committee – 1986 Edition and Current 1988 Edition. (1988)
21. Walden 88 Notebook page.

III.1:11: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1989)

1. Minutes of Walden Pond Advisory Committee Meeting of Jan. 26, 1989
    a. Senate No. 930 clipping
    b. Walden Pond State Reservation Trail Map. (n.d.).
    c. Walden Pond State Reservation Brochure. (n.d.).
    d. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Ken Kruckemeyer. Meeting Agenda for March 21, 1989. (March 7, 1989).
2. Correspondence: Don S. Stoddard. (March 22, 1989).
3. Proposed Route 126 Realignment Map. (March 1989).
4. Correspondence: O'Connor, Dick to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 5, 1989).
5. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Richard Kendall. (April 11, 1989).
6. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Dick O'Connor. (April 12, 1989).
7. Memorandum. (April 13, 1989).
8. Walden Pond Advisory Committee 9 May 1989 Agenda.
9. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Minutes of 9 May 1989 meeting. (June 5, 1989).
10. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. GOALS Plan Draft. (June 5, 1989).
11. Memorandum: Weinreb, Stuart to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Meeting agenda for 13 June 1989. (June 5, 1989).
12. Correspondence: Stoddard, Don S. to Kenneth E. Bassett. (June 21, 1989).
13. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. Announcements. (June 23, 1989).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Paul Tsongas. (June 26, 1989).
15. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Richard Kendall. (June 26, 1989).
16. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Sen. Paul K. Tsongas. (June 26, 1989).
17. Article about Henry David Thoreau. (July 1989).
18. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Don S. Stoddard. (July 27, 1989).
19. Memorandum: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (Oct. 27, 1989).

20. Letter to Steven Davis from Richard E. Kendall. (Aug. 10, 1989).
21. Guidelines for Operations and Land Stewardship.
22. Page of notes.
23. Walden Pond State Reservation Interim Report.

III.1:12: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1990-1992)

1. Correspondence: Judith Terry to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 26, 1990).
2. Correspondence: Mary G. McDonald to Jacqueline Davison. (May 10, 1990).
3. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Deborah Addington. (Nov. 5, 1990).
4. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Thomas Blanding. (Nov. 20, 1990).
5. Correspondence: Helen M. Bowdoin and Enders A. Robinson to Kevin Hurley Chairman. (Nov. 23, 1990).
6. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Marybeth Peters. (Dec. 12, 1990).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Valerie C. Parsons. (April 9, 1991).
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sylvia Silva. (April 14, 1991).
9. Correspondence: Jack Lash to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 15, 1991).
10. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jack Lash. (June 20, 1991).
11. Correspondence: Jack Lash to Kenneth E. Bassett. (July 22, 1991).
12. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jack Lash. (July 29, 1991).
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Diana Bishop. (Sept. 30, 1991).
14. Correspondence: Sue Kuhn. (Jan. 7, 1992).
15. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sue Kuhn. (Jan. 28, 1992).
16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Michelle L. Storcy. (Jan. 28, 1992).
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to David W. Ramsay. (Feb. 4, 1992).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter C. Webber. (March 23, 1992).
19. Unknown. "Searching for Constructive Solutions: Concord's Trash Dilema."*The Concord Journal*. (June 25, 1992).
20. Correspondence: Vidar J. Jorgensen. (Dec. 1, 1992).
21. Comments on Draft Guidelines for Operations and Land Stewardship (GOALS) for Walden Pond State Reservation.
22. Final Draft Walden Pond State Reservation.

III.1:13: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1993)

1. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jack Lash. (March 30, 1993).
2. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter C. Webber. (March 23, 1992).
3. Correspondence: Kathi Smith to Peter Smith. (March 10, 1993).
4. Correspondence: Jack Lash to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 23, 1993).
5. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jack Lash. (March 30, 1993).
6. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber Commissioner to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 22, 1993).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Peter C. Webber. (May 14, 1993).

8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Smith Deputy Commissioner. (May 27, 1993).
9. Agenda. (May 1993).
10. Summary Walden Pond Advisory Board Meeting. (June 16, 1993).
11. Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Directors Meeting. (June 16, 1993).
12. Facsimile transmittal. (June 29, 1993).
13. Unknown. "Developer Would Destroy a Cultural Treasure." The Boston Globe. (June/July 1993).
14. Correspondence: Trudy Coxe Secretary EOEA to All Environmental Affairs Personnel. (July 21, 1993).
15. Agenda. (July 26, 1993).
16. Document written Marilyn Lund. (July 26, 1993).
17. Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Advisors. (Aug. 30, 1993).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Marilyn Lund. (Sept. 10, 1993).
19. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Jack Lash. (Sept. 7, 1993).
20. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Peter Webber Commissioner. (Sept. 7, 1993).
21. Correspondence: Daniel M. Monahan to Dan Greenbaum Commissioner. (Aug. 30, 1993).
22. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Marilyn Lund. (Sept. 10, 1993)
23. Walden Pond State Reservation Proposed Route 126 Relocation Map. (Sept. 1993).
24. Summary October 7th Meeting Walden Pond Board of Advisors.
25. Correspondence: Peter C. Weber Commissioner. (Oct. 21, 1993).
26. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Harriett Todd. (Oct. 27, 1993).
27. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Julie Cullinane. (Oct. 15, 1993).
28. Final Draft Walden Pond State Reservation. (Oct. 1, 1993).
    a. Article 18 Motions.
    b. Walden Woods Conservation Plan.
29. Agenda Walden Board of Advisors. (Oct. 7, 1993).
30. Cullinane, Julie. "Editorial: Don't Move Route 126." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 7, 1993).
31. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Julie Cullinane, Editor, *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 15, 1993).
32. Unknown. "Board Awaits Route 126 data." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 21, 1993).
33. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Mrs. Harriett Todd, Lincoln Board of Selectmen. (Oct. 27, 1993).
34. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter C. Webber. (Nov. 4, 1993).
35. Proposed Agenda Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board. (Nov. 17, 1993).
36. Walden Pond St. Reservation Advisory Board Meeting. (Nov. 17, 1993).
37. Final Draft: Walden Pond State Reservation. (Nov. 24, 1993).
38. Correspondence: Walden Pond State Reservation GOALS team to Carolyn Flood, Chairman. (Dec. 6, 1993).

39. Correspondence: Edmund A. Schofield, President to Jack Lash. (Dec. 7, 1993).
40. News From Thoreau Country.

III.1:14: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1994)

1. Correspondence: Tara Tracy to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 4, 1994).
2. Correspondence: Todd A. Frederick to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 20, 1994).
3. Memorandum. (Jan. 21, 1994).
4. Correspondence: Tara Tracy to Jack Lash. (Jan. 28, 1994).
5. Correspondence: Marilyn to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 25, 1994).
6. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber, Commissioner. (March 1, 1994).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to William Scholdh. (March 31, 1994).
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Denise Morrissey. (March 31, 1994).
9. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Dave Hall. (March 31, 1994).
10. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walter Hoyt. (March 31, 1994).
11. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett Karst Hoogeboom. (March 31, 1994).
12. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Paul Cross. (March 31, 1994).
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Marion Thornton. (Marc 31, 1994).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Stu Weinreb. (Marc 31, 1994).
15. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Kathleen Anderson. (Marc 31, 1994).
16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to the Honorable Lucile Hicks. (March 31, 1994).
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Honorable Stephen Doran. (Marc 31, 1994).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to the Honorable Pamela Resor. (March 31, 1994).
19. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to William Constable. (Marc 31, 1994).
20. Walden Pond State Reservation Goals Public Meeting Summary.
21. *The Lincoln Journal*. (April 24, 1994).
22. Correspondence: Carrie Flood to Kathi Anderson. (May 15, 1994).
23. "Draft Final Report Study of Trophic Level Conditions of Walden Pond Massachusetts." (Nov. 1994).
24. Correspondence: Harriet B. Todd to Jack Lash. (Dec. 8, 1994).
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber Commissioner. (n.d.).

III.1:15: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (Jan.-June 1995)

1. Correspondence: Webber, Peter C., Commissioner to friend. (Jan. 5, 1995).
2. Correspondence: Frederick, Todd A. to Bookstore/visitor center proponent. (Jan. 5, 1995).
3. Correspondence: Hanifin David S., Staff Counsel to Joseph A. Hibbard.
4. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Jan. 30, 1995).
5. Correspondence: Abbott, Katherine, Treasurer to Brian Shanahan.

a. Attached Request for Proposals to Provide Bookstore/ Visitor's center

6. Correspondence: Stokes, Sylvia to Secretariat Wide. (Feb. 13, 1995).
7. Correspondence: Stokes, Sylvia to Secretariat Wide. (Feb. 13, 1995).
8. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Paul Tsongas. (Feb. 15, 1995).
9. Memo to the State Park and State Reservation Advisory Committee. (Feb. 14, 1995).
10. Walden Pond Board of Directors. Draft: Meeting Minutes. (Feb. 14, 1995).
11. Correspondence: Morrissey, Denise to David Hall. (Feb. 19, 1995).
12. Correspondence: Bassett, Kenneth E. to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Feb. 21, 1995).
13. Correspondence: Schold, William F. to Supervisor Region 2 Headquarters. (Feb. 23, 1995).
14. Correspondence: Schold, William F. to David Hall. (Feb. 23, 1995).
15. Correspondence: Cate, Jeff to David Hall. (Feb. 24, 1995).
16. Correspondence: Jeff Cate to David Hall, Regional Director Division of Forests and Parks. (Feb. 24, 1995).
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Peter Webber. (Feb. 24, 1995).
18. Correspondence: Elizabeth Shultis Kotowski to David Hall, Regional Director Division of Forests and Parks. (Feb. 25, 1995).
19. Correspondence: Elizabeth Shultis Kotowski to David Hall, Regional Director Division 2 of Forests and Parks. (Feb. 25, 1995).
20. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Todd Frederick Department of Environmental Management. (Feb. 27, 1995).
21. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Ken. (March 1, 1995).
22. Board of Environmental Management. March 10, 1995. (2)
23. Walden Pond Board of Directors. Meeting Minutes. (March 14, 1995).
24. From David L. Hall to Interview Team (March 14, 1995)
25. To Live Deliberately: A Plan to care for Walden Woods. (March 1995).
26. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Peter Webber. (March 15, 1995).
27. Correspondence: Jay R. Kaufman, State Representative to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 20, 1995).
28. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jay R. Kaufman State Representative. (April 3, 1995).
29. Correspondence: Robin Snyder, New Jersey State Director Rivers, Trails and Conservation Assistance Program to David Hall, Regional Director Division 2 of Forests and Parks. (April 11, 1995).
30. Correspondence: A. Richard Miller Vice Chairman to David L. Hall. (April 12, 1995).
31. Correspondence: C. Arthur Hughes Chairman Cochituate State Park Advisory Committee.

32. Correspondence: Susan Quateman to David Hall Regional Director. (April 17, 1995).
33. Correspondence: Daniel O'Brien to David Hall Regional Director Division of Forests and Parks. (April 18, 1995).
34. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (April 19, 1995).
35. Correspondence: Ray Faucher to David Hall. (April 26, 1995).
36. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (May 1, 1995).
37. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to The Emerson Roundtable. (May 1, 1995).
38. Correspondence: Daniel H. Monahan to Ken Bassett. (May 3, 1995).
39. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 3, 1995).
40. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Peter Webber. (May 9, 1995).
41. Correspondence: Daniel H. Monahan Natural Resources Coordinator to Ken Bassett. (May 11, 1995).
42. Correspondence: Johanna M. Zabriskie, Asst. Director of Human Resources to Ken Bassett. (May 16, 1995).
43. Correspondence: John C. Goodrich to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 19, 1995).
44. Draft Correspondence: Jackie Davison to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (May 23, 1995).
45. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (May 24, 1995).
46. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Members of Emerson Roundtable. (June 6, 1995).
47. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (June 15, 1995).
48. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Dan Monahan. (June 15, 1995).
49. From Jeff Cate, Cochituate State Park to Don Stoddard Regional Supervisor and Tom Lavoie Regional Planner (April 5, 1995)
50. Draft: Meeting Minutes of April 25, 1995.
51. From Daniel H. Monahan to Christopher Whelan. (May 11, 1995).
52. From Sylvia Stokes Director of Human Resources to Walden Pond Interview Team. (May 12, 1995).
53. To Live Deliberately: A Plan to care for Walden Woods. (May 1995).
54. Walden Pond Advisory Board. Draft: Meeting Minutes. (June 20, 1995).
55. Meeting Notice: Department of Environmental Management Board. (Aug. 31, 1995).
56. Notes from an informal first meeting of members of Advisory Committees and Friends groups in Region 2. (Sept. 21, 1995).
57. Meeting Notice: Department of Environmental Management Board Meeting. (Sept. 21, 1995).
58. Memorandum: Lund, Marilyn. (Sept. 22, 1995).

59. Memorandum: to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Oct. 9, 1995).
60. Region 2 Meeting preparation sheet. (Oct. 16, 1995).
61. Walden Pond Board of Directors. Draft: Meeting Minutes. (Oct. 24, 1995).
62. Memorandum: Lund, Marilyn to the Board of Environmental Management and the DEM. (Nov. 12, 1995).
63. The Department of Environmental Management Board. Meeting notice. (Dec. 20, 1995).
64. Walden Pond Advisory Board. Meeting Minutes. (Dec. 20, 1995).
65. Governor's Proposed Budget FY96.
66. Walden Woods Project 5th year anniversary booklet.
67. Directions to Walden Pond sheet.
68. Environmental Notification Form.
69. Viewpoints: The Massachusetts Greenway & Trail Forum. (Spring 1995).
70. Trail Work Skills Session sheet.
71. 1995 Greenways and Trails Grant Awards sheet.
72. Candidate Interview Form Recreation Facilities Supervisor IV.
73. Position Description, DPA Form 30.
74. Department of Environmental Management Human Resources Policy Manual.
75. Request to Fill Vacant Position form.
76. Department of Environmental Management: Application for Employment.
77. Proposal: Fund a "Seasonal Park Ranger" position at Cochituate State Park for the 1994 Summer Recreation Season. (2)
78. "Assessing the need for an interpretive program at Cochituate State Park."
79. William M. Bailey.
80. DEM FY95 Summer/Fall Roster.
81. Walden Pond State Reservation Proposed Capital Projects FY 95-99.
82. Conflict of Interest Opinion No. EC-COI-86-4.
83. Interactive Interpretation Touchscreen Display Walden Pond State Reservation.
84. Executive Summary.
85. From Karst R. Hoogeboom, Mark Cullinan, Richard Thibedeau, Diane Haynes to Peter Webber.

III.1:16: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (July-Dec. 1995)

1. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Ken. (July 10, 1995).
2. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (July 17, 1995).
3. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson Executive Director to Kenneth E. Bassett. (July 20, 1995).
4. From Karst R. Hoogeboom to Ken Bassett. (July 20, 1995).
5. Correspondence: Jacqueline Davison to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (July 26, 1995).
6. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Mr. William Schold. (Aug. 7, 1995).

7. Correspondence: Jacqueline B. Davison Chairman to Representative Angelo. (Aug. 7, 1995).
8. Correspondence: Jay R. Kaufman to Ms. Jacqueline B. Davison Planning Board Town of Lexington. (Aug. 8, 1995).
9. From Gina Alito, Clerk of the Board to Board of Environmental Management. (Aug. 23, 1995).
10. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Mr. Todd Frederick Department of Environmental Management. (Aug. 28, 1995).
11. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Aug. 28, 1995).
12. Correspondence: from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Aug. 29, 1995).
13. Bickelhaupt, Susan and Dezell, Maureen. "Names and Faces." *The Boston Globe*. (Sept. 26, 1995).
14. Fahlander, Richard. "Ground Broken for Thoreau Institute." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Sept. 28, 1995).
15. Fahlander, Richard. "New Institute Gets Launched." *The Concord Journal*. (Sept. 28, 1995).
16. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Sept. 7, 1995).
17. Correspondence: Ellen Spear Acting Executive Director Thoreau Society. (Sept. 12, 1995).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Kathi Anderson Executive Director Walden Woods Project. (Sept. 18, 1995).
19. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Jacqueline Davison. (Sept. 25, 1995).
20. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Sept. 25, 1995).
21. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Sept. 27, 1995).
22. Correspondence: Board of Environmental Management to Legislator. (Sept. 28, 1995).
23. Correspondence: Mrs. Lillian Genter Schoen to Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (Sept. 28, 1995).
24. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber Commissioner to Walden Pond Committee. (Oct. 10, 1995).
25. Draft Correspondence: Ken Bassett to Debbie West. (Oct. 10, 1995).
26. Correspondence: Sylvia Stokes, Director of Human Resources to Secretariat – Wide. (Oct. 17, 1995).
27. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Advisory Committee and Friends. Group. (Oct. 21, 1995).
28. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Oct. 24, 1995).
29. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Oct. 24, 1995).

30. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Peter Webber. (Oct. 24, 1995).
31. Correspondence: Marilyn to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Oct. 25, 1995).
32. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Lucille Hicks. (Oct. 27, 1995).
33. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Representative Pamela Resor. (Oct. 27, 1995).
34. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jay R. Kaufman State Representative. (Oct. 27, 1995).
35. Walden Woods Brister's Hill Planning Study Site Detail map.
36. Walden Pond Board of Directors 24 Oct. 1995 Meeting Minutes.
37. Memo to the Walden Pond Board of Directors re Draft-Minutes. (Oct. 24, 1995).
38. Davis, Bryan. "Using Nature to Restore Walden." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Nov. 2, 1995).
39. Correspondence: Daniel H. Monahan Natural Resources Administrator. (Nov. 7, 1995).
40. Correspondence: Pamela P. Resor State Representative to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 14, 1995).
41. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Nov. 17, 1995).
42. Correspondence: Debbie Cary, DEM Board Member to Park Supporters. (Nov. 22, 1995).
43. Correspondence: Rose DiCarlo to Lynne Worrell. (Nov. 29, 1995).
44. Correspondence: Jay R. Kaufman to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 8, 1995).
45. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Governor William Weld. (Dec. 8, 1995).
46. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Trudy Coxe, Secretary. (Dec. 8, 1995).
47. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Dec. 13, 1995).
48. Email draft from Ken Bassett. (Dec. 13, 1995).
49. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Dec. 21, 1995).
50. Facsimile Draft: Kenneth Bennett to Peter Webber. (n.d.).
51. Correspondence: Gina Alito, Clerk of the Board to Board of Environmental Management. (Dec. 14, 1995).

III.1:17: Dept. Environmental Mgmt. Board Budget Issues & Walden Pond (1995-1999)

III.1:18: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1996)

1. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Jan. 10, 1996).
2. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Ken Bassett. (Jan. 17, 1996).
3. Governor Weld's Proposed Reorganization. (Jan. 23, 1996).
4. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Marilyn Lund. (Jan. 24, 1996).
5. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Representative Pamela Resor. (Jan. 25, 1996).

6. Correspondence: Debbie Cary, DEM Board Member to Friends and Supporters of Our Massachusetts State Forests & Parks. (Jan. 26, 1996).
7. Note from Kenneth Bassett. (Jan. 30, 1996).
8. Comments and Suggestions from Regional Breakout Sessions Held January 20th.
9. Unknown. "Wonder Weevils Whip Wild Weeds."*Newsline*. (Feb. 1996).
    a. "Henley Isn't Out of the Woods."
10. Correspondence: Kenneth Bassett to Walden Board of Directors. (Feb. 5, 1996).
11. Correspondence: Debbie Cary, DEM Board Member to Friends and Supporters of Our Massachusetts State Forests & Parks. (Feb. 6, 1996).
12. Correspondence: Debbie Cary to Conservation Supporters. (Feb. 9, 1996).
13. Correspondence: Debbie Cary to Conservation Supporters. (Feb. 14, 1996).
14. Correspondence: Dem Board of Management to the Joint Committee on Natural Resources and Agriculture. (Feb. 22, 1996).
15. Correspondence: Dem Board of Management to the Joint Committee on Natural Resources and Agriculture. (Feb. 22, 1996).
16. Correspondence: Kenneth Bassett to Walden Pond of Directors. (Feb. 23, 1996). (2)
17. Email containing Summaries of Interview Candidates. (Feb. 23, 1996).
18. Memo to the Walden Committee re the statewide meeting of Advisory. Committees, Friends of the Parks and Forests, and other concerned citizens. (Feb. 24, 1996).
19. Note from Marilyn to Ken. (Feb. 27, 1996).
20. Fahlander, Richard. "Land is Preserved Near Walden Pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 29, 1996).
21. Draft of Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (March 18, 1996). (2)
22. Correspondence: K. Hoogeboom to Ken Bassett. (March 21, 1996).
23. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (April 4, 1996).
24. "Walter R. Harding, 79." (April 13, 1996).
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Colonel Charles F. Henderson. (April 26, 1996).
26. Kindleberger, Richard. "At Walden Woods," *The Boston Globe*. (May 19, 1996).
27. Supporting Our Massachusetts Forests and Parks flier.
28. Correspondence: Richard H. Johnson Chairman Natural Resources Commission to Ms. Judy Coxe. (April 22, 1996).
29. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Trudy Coxe. (April 26, 1996).
30. Correspondence: K. Hoogeboom to Ken Bassett. (April 29, 1996).
31. Correspondence: Kenneth Bassett to Ms. Trudy Coxe Secretary of Environmental Affairs. (April 30, 1996).
32. Certificate of the Secretary of Environmental Affairs on the Environmental Notification Form. (May 10, 1996).
33. Correspondence: Kenneth Bassett to Walden Board of Directors. (Dec. 13, 1996).

34. Correspondence: Debbie Cary to State Forest and Park Supporters.
35. Correspondence: Marilyn to Kenneth Bassett.
    a. 2 papers with List of names.
36. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber Commissioner to William M. Bailey.
37. Correspondence: Rachel Remmel External Relations Aide to Kenneth E. Bassett.
38. Envelope containing letter from Kristi Spencer to Walden Pond Advisory Committee.
39. Candidate Interview Form Recreation Facilities Supervisor IV: Al Pratt.
40. Candidate Interview Form Recreation Facilities Supervisor IV: Dennis Morrissey.
41. Candidate Interview Form Recreation Facilities Supervisor IV: Peg Campbell.
42. Candidate Interview Form Recreation Facilities Supervisor IV: [Illegible].
43. Telephone Preemployment reference Check: Al Pratt.
44. Telephone Preemployment reference Check: Dennis Morrissey.
45. Telephone Preemployment reference Check: Peg Campbell.
46. List of Names beginning with David Shepardson.
47. Summary of Accomplishments Walden Woods Project 1990-1995.
48. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Committee Contact Sheet.
49. Friends of Freetown/Fall River State Forest letter.
50. Memorandum from Gina Alito, Clerk of the Board to Board of Environmental Management.
51. Department of Environmental Management Board Members.
52. Todd Frederick - Supervisor of Walden. (2)
53. 301 CMR: Executive Office of Environmental Affairs Environmental Notification Form.
54. Order of Conditions Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act File.
55. 15 loose leaf pieces of paper with notes.
56. The Thoreau Institute: A Project of the Isis Fund and the Thoreau Society.

III.1:19: Tsongas, Paul (1941-1997)

1. Nolan, Martin F. "Former Sen. Tsongas Dead at 55." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 19, 1997).
2. "After Treatment, a Presidential Run." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 19, 1997).
3. *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 20, 1997).
    a. Unknown. "Paul Tsongas of Lowell."
    b. Cole, Caroline Louise. "Inspiration of Tsongas Remembered in Lowell."
    c. Phillips, Frank, and Lehigh, Scot. "Confronting foes with honesty and humor."
    d. Kranish, Michael. "Campaign in 1992 raised issue of canidate medical disclosures."
    e. Black, Chris. "Amid festivities, colleague not forgotten."
    f. Tsongas, Paul E. to Kennedy, Robert F. (April 1963).

III.1:20: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1997)

1. Walden Pond Capital Budget FY 97.
2. Correspondence: Terri to Ken Bassett. (Jan. 23, 1997).
    a. Email regarding Massachusetts State Police on horseback. (Jan. 23, 1987)
3. Henry David Thoreau's Walden Pond House art activity. (2)
4. Walden Pond, Massachusetts: Environmental Setting and Current Investigation.
    a. Report on DEM meeting. (Jan. 27, 1997).
    b. Commonwealth of Massachusetts Annual Budget Process.
5. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Cynthia Durost. (July 29, 1997).
6. Agenda Walden Pond Board of Directors 21 October 1997. (Oct. 10, 1997).
7. Draft of Minutes: Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting. (Oct. 21, 1997).
8. Final Minutes: Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting. (Oct. 21, 1997).
9. Draft of Minutes. (Nov. 6, 1997).
10. Walden Meeting. (Nov. 17, 1997).
11. Agenda Walden Pond Board of Directors 18 November 1997. (Nov. 14, 1997).
12. Minutes: Walden Pond Advisory Board. (Nov. 18, 1997).
13. Agenda Walden Pond Board of Directors 16 December 1997. (Dec. 3, 1997).
14. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 8, 1997).
15. Draft of Minutes. (Dec. 19, 1997).
16. Final Minutes. (Dec. 19, 1997).
17. Agenda (Preliminary) Walden Pond Board of Directors 20 Jan. 1998. (Dec. 19, 1997).

III.1:21: Walden Pond Advisory Committee Correspondence (1997)

1. Correspondence: Barry M. Pell to Karst R. Hoogeboom. (March 17, 1997).
2. Executive Summary Management Review of the Commonwealth's Park System and Metropolitan District Commission July 1997.
3. Davis, Bryan. "Eroding Beaches" Publication unknown. (Oct. 2, 1997).
4. Unknown. "Quincy Gets Big Dig Dirt." The Boston Globe. (Oct. 7, 1997).
5. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Nicola Tsongas. (Oct. 9, 1997).
6. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Kathi Anderson. (Oct. 20, 1997).
7. Correspondence: Debbie West to Ken Bassett. (Oct. 23, 1997).
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Jack Lash. (Dec. 3, 1997).
9. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund. (Nov. 16, 1997).
10. Correspondence: Susan W. Frechette to Marilyn Lund. (Nov. 26, 1997).
11. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Dec. 3, 1997).
12. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Susan Fargo. (Dec. 12, 1997).
13. Correspondence: Peg Campbell to Ken Bassett. (Dec. 17, 1997).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Dec. 19, 1997).
15. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber. (Dec. 19, 1997).
16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber. (Dec. 24, 1997).

17. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Ken Bassett. (Dec. 27, 1997).
18. D.E.M. Newsletter.
19. Public Administration Service.

Series III. Box 2 Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1998-2005) (20 folders)

III.2:1: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (Jan.- June 1998)

1. Board of Directors Meeting Agenda. (Jan. 5, 1998).
2. Fax to Ken Bassett from Peg Campbell. (Jan. 14, 1998).
3. Board of Directors Meeting notes. (Jan. 20, 1998).
4. Note from Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 30, 1998).
5. US House of Representative Bill H.R. 60. (Jan. 7, 1997). Photostatic copy.
6. Howe, Peter J. "Groups say state parks need boost in funding." *The Boston Globe*. (Jan. 8, 1998). Photostatic copy.
7. The Thoreau Institute background and history. Photostatic copy.
8. Board of Environmental Management Meeting Minutes. (Jan. 28, 1998).
9. Dan Monahan Retirement Celebration. (Jan. 28, 1998). Flyer.
10. Meeting Minutes (Feb. 2, 1998).
11. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Representative Jay Kaufman. (Feb. 8, 1998).
12. Board of Directors Agenda. (Feb. 17, 1998).
13. Meeting Minutes. (Feb. 17, 1998).
14. Memorandum. (Feb. 20, 1998).
15. Directions to Gardner Heritage State Park (Dunns Pond).
16. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Tad and Debbie. (Feb. 24, 1998).
17. Robichaud, Al. "Walden should be a place of sanctuary." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Feb. 26, 1998). Photostatic copy.
18. The Department of Environmental Management Board Meeting Agenda. (Feb. 27, 1998).
19. Board of environmental Management Meeting Minutes. (Feb. 27, 1998).
20. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 1, 1998).
21. Address Card for Theodore Ames.
22. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Marilyn Lund. (March 2, 1998).
23. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Friends and Advisors. (March 9, 1998).
24. Land and Water Conservation Fund Resolution of the New England Governors' Conference, Inc. (Feb. 24, 1998).
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Tad Ames. (March 10, 1998).
26. Fax from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (March 11, 1998).
27. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 17, 1998).
28. Correspondence: Pamela P. Resor to The Honorable Paul Haley. (March 26, 1998).
29. Board of Environmental Management Agenda. (March 27, 1998).

30. Fax from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (April 9, 1998).
31. Correspondence: Gail Yeo to Peg Campbell. (April 21, 1998).
32. Fax from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (April 21, 1998). Draft of meeting minutes.
33. Walden Meeting Minutes. (April 21, 1998).
34. Walden Pond State Reservation Interpretive Programs. (April 21, 1998). Photostatic copy.
35. Proposal for project extension. (April 21, 1998).
36. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Gary Briere. (April 24, 1998).
37. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Todd Frederick. (April 24, 1998).
38. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Representative Jay Kaufman. (April 24, 1998).
39. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Representative Pamela Resor. (April 24, 1998).
40. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Susan Fargo. (April 24, 1998).
41. Invitation from Commission Peter C. Webber. (April 29, 1998).
42. Department of Environmental Management Board Meeting Agenda. (April 29, 1998).
43. Board of Environment Meeting Minutes. (March 27, 1998).
44. Correspondence: Barbara Moran to Board of Environmental Management and Interested Parties. (April 17, 1998).
45. USGS Water Resources Update. (Autumn-Winter 1997-1998).
46. Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Directors Meeting Minutes Draft. (April 21, 1998).
47. Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Directors Meeting Minutes Final. (April 21, 1998).
48. Final Minutes for the Meeting of the Walden Pond Board of Directors. (April 21, 1998).
49. Correspondence: Unknown to Kelly. (n.d.)
50. Correspondence: Peg Campbell to Walden DEM. (April 21, 1998).
51. Final Meeting Minutes for January 20, 1998 Meeting. (April 21, 1998).
52. Tsongas Gallery at Walden Pond Dedication Program Notes. (April 29, 1998).
53. Correspondence: Peg Campbell to Marilyn Lund. (n.d.).
54. Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting Agenda. (May 12, 1998).
55. Levinson, Betsy. "Walden Pond gallery dedicated to legacy of Sen. Paul Tsongas." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 7, 1998). Photostatic copy.
56. Minutes Walden Pond Board of Directors. (May 12, 1998).
57. Agenda for Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting 16 June 1998. (May 19, 1998).

58. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (May 19, 1998).
59. Walden Pond State Reservation Interpretive Programs. (May 25-Aug. 23, 1998).
    a. Coming Events.
    b. Coming Soon to a Pond Near You handout.
    c. 1998 Ranger Cubs Program.
    d. Nature Crafts at Walden Pond.
    e. Walden Pond Season Pass Form.
60. Daniel, Lucille. "Local luminaries on guest list." *The Concord Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
61. Daniel, Lucille. "Thoreau can certainly stand the spotlight." *The Concord Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
62. Fullerton, Laurie. "Clintons coming to Thoreau Institute Gala." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
63. Schofield, Edmund A. "Time to put Walden Pond, Woods under park service's wing." *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
64. Turner, Greg. "From one president to another: Lincoln welcomes Bill." *The Concord Journal*. (June 4, 1998).
65. Thoreau Institute (paper gift bag remnant with handle removed).
66. Thoreau Institute Grand Opening Invitation.
    a. Invitation.
    b. Program.
    c. Envelope addressed to Ken Bassett. (May 21, 1998).
67. Unknown. Thoreau@walden.org. *Boston Globe*. (June 5, 1998).
68. Harris, John F. "Making a Splash at Walden." *The Washington Post*. (June 6, 1998).
69. Allen, Scott. "Henley transcends critics." The Boston Globe. (June 5, 1998).
70. Fax from Peg to Kenneth E. Bassett. (June 6, 1998).
    a. Fax cover.
    b. Correspondence: Namrita Kapur, Legislative Director of Environmental League of Massachusetts to Supporters of Massachusetts State Forests and Parks.
    c. Form letter template from supporter to Representative or Senator.
    d. McHugh, Edward T. "Senators make bid on revenue surplus." *Telegram & Gazette*. (June 5, 1998).
71. Thank you Letters from Kenneth E. Bassett to
    a. Representative Harriet L. Stanley. (June 9, 1998).
    b. Representative Kevin Poirier. (June 9, 1998).
    c. Representative Pamela Resor. (June 9, 1998).
    d. Representative Jay Kaufman. (June 9, 1998).
    e. Chairman Paul R. Haley. (June 9, 1998).
    f. Speaker Thomas M. Finneran. (June 9, 1998).
72. "Clinton / Walden Visit" Envelope.
    a. *The Lincoln Journal*. (June 11, 1998).

i. Turner, Greg. "Spectators look for Bill."
ii. Rice, Lewis, and Fullerton, Laurie. "Clintons' visit highlights preservation work."
iii. Stott, Sandy. "Wilson speaks of his work, love of earth."
iv. Walker, John (Photographer). "Enjoying a day in Thoreau Country."
v. Editorials.
1. "It's simply a wise proposal."
2. Colby [illegible]. Political cartoon. "Walden Pond 1845; Walden Pond 1998."
3. Frost, October Cullum. "Thoreau's concerns, alive in the Yukon."
4. Feinberg, Neil. "Marching to different drummers."

73. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (June 15, 1998).
74. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Debbie Cary and Tad Ames. (June 18, 1998).
75. Phillips, Frank. "Cellucci takes hits over unpublicized park study." The Boston Globe. (June 16, 1998).
76. Correspondence: Stephen J. O'Neill to Marilyn Lund. (June 23, 1998).
77. Massachusetts State Forests and Parks. "Come Out and Play." Pamphlet. (Summer 1998).
78. Reminder from Kenneth E. Bassett to Wlden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (June 29, 1998).
79. Final Minutes for June 16, 1998 Walden Pond Advisory Board Meeting.

III.2:2: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (July- Dec. 1998)

1. Final Meeting Minutes from May 12, 1998 from Jackie Davison to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (July 1, 1998).
2. Agenda for Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting July 14, 1998 from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreby, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (July 8, 1998).
3. Correspondence: Peg to David L. Hall. (n.d.).
4. Michael J. Kellett Resume.
5. Correspondence: Sara S. Schnitzer to Peter Weber. (July 8, 1998).
6. Agenda for Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting on July 14, 1998. From Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (July 8, 1998).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber [sic]. (July 13, 1998).
    a. Application for Appointment to Town Committee, incl. cover letter and resume: David Katsuki.
    b. Resume Grace Perez.

c. Resume Frederic "Sandy" Stott.

8. Handwritten meeting minutes. (July 14, 1998).
9. Telephone call notes. (July 17, 1998).
10. September 15, 1998 Meeting reminder from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (July 24, 1998).
11. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Denise Morrisey. (Aug. 10, 1998).
12. September 15, 1998 Meeting Agenda from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Sept. 8, 1998).
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Helen Bowdoin. (Sept. 14, 1998).
14. Final Meeting Minutes from July 14, 1998 from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Sept. 15, 1998).
15. Fax draft from Interlochen Arts Academy to Debbie West at Sasaki. (Sept. 15, 1998).
16. Unknown. Final Meeting Minutes from Sept. 15, 1998. (n.d.).
17. Fall Programs at Walden Pond. (Oct. 12- 31, 1998).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Kathi Anderson. (Sept. 30, 1998).
19. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Markus Pinney. (Sept. 30, 1998).
20. Correspondence: Markus Pinney to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Oct. 1, 1998).
21. Correspondence: Barbara Moran to Ken Bassett. (Oct. 1, 1998).
22. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Ken Bassett. (Oct. 6, 1998).
    a. Landmarks at Risk, Massachusetts.
23. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Frederic Scott. (Oct. 15, 1998).
24. Correspondence: Peter Webber to David Katsuki. (Oct. 15, 1998).
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Carrie Flood. (Oct. 15, 1998).
26. Revised Agenda for October 20, 1998 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Oct. 15, 1998).
27. Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Oct. 15, 1998).
28. Walden Pond Board of Directors Appointment Letter from Peter Webber to
    a. Carolyn Flood. (Oct. 15, 1998).
    b. David Katsuki. (Oct. 15, 1998).
    c. Frederic Scott. (Oct. 15, 1998).
29. Fax to Dave Hall from Peg. (Oct. 20, 1998).
30. Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting Minutes. (Oct. 20, 1998).
31. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber. (Oct. 22, 1998).
32. Board Meeting Reminder from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Carrie Flood, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Oct. 28, 1998).
33. Fall Programs at Walden Pond. (Nov. 1-28, 1998).

34. Memorandum from Peg Campbell to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 2, 1998).
35. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Col. Reed V. Hillman. (Nov. 3, 1998).
36. Correspondence: Jeffrey Collins to Kathy Anderson. (Nov. 3, 1998).
37. Final Meeting Minutes from October 20, 1998 from Jackie Davison to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Nov. 10, 1998).
38. Correspondence: Peg Campbell and Michelle Dumas to Representative Jay Kaufman. (Nov. 16, 1998).
39. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 17, 1998).
40. Handwritten notes. (Nov. 18, 1998).
41. Correspondence: Walden Woods Project Kathi Anderson to Peter Markle. (Nov. 19, 1998).
42. Correspondence: Gregory H. Prendergast to Helen Bowdoin. (Nov. 19, 1998).
43. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Thomas F. Broderick. (Nov. 20, 1998).
44. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Trudy Coxe. (Nov. 20, 1998).
45. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Markle. (Nov. 20, 1998).
46. Draft Outline Ecological Restoration of Concord Landfill at Walden Pond State Reservation. (Nov. 1998).
47. Correspondence: Michael Kellett to Peter Markle. (Nov. 20, 1998).
48. Correspondence: Steven N. Handei to Kathi Anderson. (Nov. 23, 1998).
49. Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting Agenda from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Carrie Flood, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Nov. 23, 1998).
50. Facsimile from Peg Campbell to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 30, 1998).
51. Certificate of the Secretary of Environmental Affairs on the Draft Environmental Impact Report. (Dec. 1, 1998).
52. Correspondence: Col. Reed V. Hillman to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 1, 1998).
53. Draft November 18 Meeting Minutes from Kenneth E. Bassett for David Katsuki to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney. (Dec. 2, 1998).
54. Revised Draft November 18 Meeting Minutes from Kenneth E. Bassett for David Katsuki to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney. (Dec. 2, 1998).
55. Final November 18 Meeting Minutes from Kenneth E. Bassett for David Katsuki to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Dec. 2, 1998).
56. Facsimile Transmittal from Kenneth E. Bassett to Peg Campbell. (Dec. 2, 1998).
57. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Kenneth Bassett (Dec. 2, 1998).
58. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Kathi Anderson. (Dec. 8, 1998).
59. Handwritten Meeting Minutes. (Dec. 16, 1998).

60. Walden Board Meeting Notes. (Dec. 16, 1998).
61. Draft December 16 Meeting Minutes by Helen Bowdoin.
62. Final December 16 Meeting Minutes by Helen Bowdoin.
63. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to John A. Coleman. (Dec. 17, 1998).
64. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Wayne Sontag. (Dec. 18, 1998).
65. Correspondence: Theodore H. Ames to Senator Robert Durand. (Dec. 29, 1998).

III.2:3: Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Directors Correspondence (1999)

1. Correspondence: Walden Woods Project to Friends of Walden Woods. (March 12, 1999).
2. Letter Template to John Kerr and Palmer Faran. (n.d.).
    a. Pine Hill Quotations from Thoreau's Journal.
3. Letter Template to Sally Schnitzer. (n.d.).
4. Correspondence: Walden Woods Project to Friends of Walden Woods. (n.d.).
5. Correspondence from Barbara Davis to Lincoln Board of Selectmen, Lincoln Planning Board, Traffic Commission, State Representatives. (May 4, 1999).
6. Memorandum from Marilyn Lund to the Walden Board members and others in the State Park system. (May 13, 1999).
7. Memorandum from Marilyn Lund to Peter Webber and Members of the DEM Board. (May 14, 1999).
8. Attention Lincoln Residents. (May 20, 1999). Flyer.
9. Correspondence from Peg Campbell to David Hall. (July 6, 1999).
10. Walden Pond Grade 20 Overview. (n.d.).
11. Correspondence: Michelle Dumas to David Hall. (Aug. 19, 1999.)
12. Correspondence: Michelle Dumas to Denise Morrissey, Steve Carlin, Brian Doak, Dan Kuja, Rachel Keenan. (Aug. 21, 1999).
13. Correspondence: Susan Myers to Michelle Dumas. (Aug. 21, 1999).
14. Correspondence: John and Patricia Gerty to Michelle Dumas. (Aug. 30, 1999).
15. Handwritten note from Edward Toska, Flora Haskett, and Christina H[illegible] to DEM Board and Michelle Dumas (Sept. 11, 1999).
16. Review of Police Details and DEM Rangers from Michelle Dumas to Walden Pond Advisory Board. (Sept. 8, 1999).
17. Park Capacity Enforcement Impact from Michelle Dumas to Walden Pond Advisory Board. (Sept. 8, 1999).
18. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Sept. 21, 1999).
19. Correspondence: Tica de Moor to Michelle Dumas. (Sept. 9, 1999).
20. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Peg Campbell. (Sept. 21, 1999).
    a. Post-It Note to Kenneth E. Bassett.
21. Correspondence: Michelle Dumas to Marilyn Lund. (Sept. 29, 1999).
    a. DEM's Mission Statement. (n.d.).
22. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Sept. 29, 1999).
23. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Robert "Bob" Durand. (Oct. 22, 1999).
24. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 11, 1999).

a. Correspondence: Bradley P. Dean to All-Institute. (Nov. 7, 1999).
25. Gray, Paul. "Unregarded Berries." *TIME Magazine*. (Nov. 29, 1999). Book Review.
26. Rt. 126 Relocation Meeting Results. (Dec. 8, 1999)
27. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Martin Suuberg and Peter Webber. (Dec. 10, 1999).
28. Massachusetts Forests and Parks Teamwork Award. (n.d.).
29. 1999 Junior Ranger Program List of Contributors (n.d.).
30. Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting. (Nov. 23, 1999).

III.2:4: Walden Notebook Articles (1987-2003)

1. Dobbs, David. "On the Track of Something Good." *Audubon* (Vol. 101, No. 3). (May-June 1999).
2. Withee, Sara, and Levinson, Betsy. "Walden Pond noted for best buss[page cut off]." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 24, 2000).
3. Facsimile from Christine Moore to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 13, 2001).
    a. Press Release Draft.
4. Facsimile from Kenneth E. Bassett to Stuart Weinreb (Feb. 14, 2001).
5. Correspondence: Christine Moore to Kenneth E. Bassett. (n.d.).
    a. Walden Neighbors' Newsletter. (Feb. 20, 2001).
6. Editorial. "Shadow Over State Parks." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (April 4, 2001).
7. Turner, Greg. "Concord's $1.2 million landfill capping project nearly finished." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 3, 2001).
8. Rogers, Lydia. Keeping Track, Vol. 3, No. 3. (Aug. 2001).
9. Dimancescu, Katie. "Journalism student sees the other side of Walden Pond." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 23, 2001).
10. Hagan, Stephen. "Goose Pond now a state owned parcel." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Oct. 10, 2002).
11. Notes from Walden Woods (2002-2003). Newsletter.
12. Correspondence: W. Barksdale Maynard to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 9, 2003).
    a. Photostatic copy of photograph with 3 of 9 men identified.

III.2:5: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (1999)

1. Draft Meeting Agenda from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Stu Weinreb, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Jan. 4, 1999).
2. Minutes of January 20, 1999 Meeting. (Jan. 20, 1999).
3. Walden Pond Board of Directors February 17, 1999 Meeting Agenda. (Feb. 8, 1999).
4. Handwritten Meeting Minutes. (Feb. 17, 1999).
5. Draft Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sen. Susan Fargo. (Feb. 17, 1999).
6. Draft February 17 Meeting Minutes. (Feb. 17, 1999).
7. Final February 17 Meeting Minutes. (Feb. 17, 1999).

8. Preliminary Agenda April 7 Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting. (Feb. 19, 1999).
9. Revised Agenda April 7 Walden Pond Board of Directors Meeting. (Feb. 19, 1999).
10. Correspondence: Forrester "Tim" Clark to Walden Pond Board of Directors, Walden Pond Advisory Committee. (Feb. 22, 1999).
11. Email Correspondence between Helen Bowdoin and Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 23-24, 1999).
12. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Forrester "Tim" Clark. (Feb. 25, 1999).
13. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sally Schnizer. (March 22, 1999).
14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to John Kerr. (March 22, 1999).
15. Facsimile from Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 29, 1999).
16. Correspondence: Sara S. Schnitzer to Kenneth E. Bassett. (March 29, 1999).
17. Project Narrative Statement/Work plan. (April 6, 1999). (2)
18. Agenda Walden Pond Board of Directors. (April 7, 1999).
19. Massachusetts Audubon Business Card. Jeffrey Collins.
20. Handwritten Minutes April 7 Meeting.
21. *The Ponder*. The Walden Conservancy. (Spring 1999).
22. Action Alert. Appalachian Mountain Club with note from Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 9, 1999).
23. Facsimile from Kenneth E. Bassett to Sally Schnitzer. (April 13, 1999).
    a. Rte. 126 realignment diagrams.
24. Facsimile Transmittal from Debbie West to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 21, 1999).
    a. Rte. 126 realignment diagram.
25. Facsimile from Kenneth E. Bassett to Tim Higgins at Lincoln Town Offices. (April 23, 1999).
    a. Rte. 126 realignment diagrams.
26. Facsimile from Stu Weinreb to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 26, 1999).
    a. Noise Analysis of the Proposed Relocation of Route 126 at Walden Pond.
27. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Stu Weinreb. RE: Route 126 Meeting with Lincoln Selectman. (April 27, 1999).
28. Facsimile from Kenneth E. Bassett to Sally Schnitzer. (April 26, 1999).
    a. Rte. 126 realignment diagrams.
29. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 29, 1999).
30. Agenda for May 4 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (April 29, 1999).
31. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson at Walden Woods Project to Kenneth E. Bassett. (May 6, 1999).
32. Handwritten Minutes from May 4 Meeting. (May 4, 1999).
33. Final Minutes Draft from May 4 Meeting. (n.d.).
34. Walden Pond Overview.
35. Final Minutes from April 7 Meeting. (May 5, 1999).
36. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sen. Susan Fargo. (May 11, 1999).

37. News Articles.
    a. Unknown. "Conservation groups prepare for challenges ahead." *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 6, 1999).
    b. Smith, Ebony-Anne. "Citing safety, state proposes realignment for Route 126." *The Lincoln Journal*. (April 26, 1999).
    c. Route 126 realignment diagram.
    d. Smith, Ebony-Anne. "DEM proposes Rte. 126 realignment." *The Concord Journal*. (May 6, 1999).
38. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Joan Ferguson Chair, Planning Board. (May 7, 1999).
39. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Elise Woodward, Chair, Board of Appeals. (May 7, 1999).
40. Attention Lincoln Residents. *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 20, 1999). Advertisment.
    a. Route 126 Relocation Draft Work Flow Chart. (April 1999).
41. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber, Stu Weinreb. (May 25, 1999).
    a. Attention Lincoln Residents. *The Lincoln Journal*. (May 20, 1999). Advertisment.
42. Agenda for June 15 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (June 1, 1999).
43. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Governor Argeo Paul Cellucci. (June 10, 1999).
44. Draft Minutes of June 15 Meeting. (June 15, 1999).
    a. Walden Pond Overview
45. Final Draft Minutes of June 15 Meeting. (June 15, 1999).
    a. Walden Pond Overview.
46. Correspondence: Robert "Bob" Durand to Kenneth E. Bassett. (June 28, 1999).
47. Agenda for July 20 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (July 13, 1999).
48. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (July 20, 1999).
49. Handwritten Minutes from July 20 Meeting.
50. September 21 Meeting Notification from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (July 21, 1999).
51. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Committee Members. (Aug. 3, 1999).
52. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Roz DeLori, Town of Lincoln. (Aug. 20, 1999).
53. Draft Minutes of July 20 Meeting. (Sept. 3, 1999).
54. Final Minuters of July 20 Meeting. (Sept. 3, 1999).

55. Agenda for September 21 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo (Sept. 14, 1999)
56. Handwritten Minutes of September 21 Meeting. (Sept. 21, 1999) .
57. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Sept. 21, 1999).
58. Draft Minutes of September 21 Meeting. (Sept. 21, 1999).
59. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Peter Webber, Department of Environmental Management. (Sept. 22, 1999).
    a. Unknown. "Route 126 moves forward." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Sept. 16, 1999).
60. Agenda for October 19 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo. (Oct. 7, 1999).
61. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Timothy Higgins. (Oct. 13, 1999).
    a. Summary of Relocation of Route 126 – Lincoln and Concord. (Oct. 1999).
62. Summary of Relocation of Route 126 – Lincoln and Concord. (Oct. 1999).
63. Correspondence: Sandee Liversedge to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Oct. 18, 1999).
64. Handwritten Minutes of October 19 Meeting. (Oct. 19, 1999).
65. Walden Pond Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Oct. 19, 1999).
66. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Members of the Board of Environmental Management Board of Directors. (Nov. 23, 1999).
67. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sandee Liversidge. (Oct. 25, 1999).
68. Agenda for November 23 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Walter Hoyt, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Rep. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo (Nov. 15, 1999)
69. Handwritten Minutes of November 23 Meeting. (Nov. 23, 1999).
70. Memorandum from Timothy S. Higgins to Board of Selectmen, Planning Board, Conservation Commission, Traffic Committee, Highway Superintendent, Police/ Fire Chief, K. Bassett. (Oct. 20, 1999).
    a. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Nov. 23, 1999).
71. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Members of the Department of Environmental Management Board of Directors. (Nov. 23, 1999).
    a. Relocation of Route 126 – Lincoln and Concord. (July 1999).
72. Final Minutes of October 19 Meeting. (Nov. 23, 1999).
73. Handwritten Minutes from Noember 23 Meeting. (Nov. 23, 1999).
74. Facsimile from Stu Weinreb to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 7, 1999).
75. Rte. 126 Relocation Meeting Results. (Dec. 8, 1999).
76. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Martin Suuberg, Deputy Commissioner, and Peter Webber, Commissioner. (Dec. 10, 1999).

III.2:6: Walden Landfill (1999-2005)

1. Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc. Business Card. (n.d.).
2. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Kenneth E. Bassett. (June 29, 1999).

3. Newsletter from The Walden Woods Project to Friends of Walden Woods. (before July 3, 1999).
4. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber to Elise Woodward, Chair, Town of Concord Board of Appeals. (July 6, 1999).
5. Memorandum from Stuary Weinreb to Martin Suuberg, Deputy Commissioner, and Peter C. Webber, Commissioner. (Dec. 10, 1999).
6. Board of Environmental Management Member List. (June 15, 2000).
7. Legislator Contact Information. (n.d.)
8. Memorandum from Kathi Anderson to Kenneth E. Bassett, Jeff Collins, and Steve Handel. (Aug. 17, 2000).
9. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Richard Wheeler, Chairman, Town of Concord Board of Selectmen. (Sept. 20, 2000).
10. Correspondence: Jeffrey Collins, David M. Hirzel, and Steven N. Handel to Richard Wheeler (Sept. 20, 2000)
11. Facsimile from Jeffrey Collins to David Hirzel. (Nov. 2, 2000)
12. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to William B. Edgerton, Director Concord Department of Public Works. (Nov. 6, 2000). (2)
13. Facsimile from Kathi Anderson to David Hirzel and Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 10, 2000).
14. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson, Rick Johnson, and Marian Thornton to Friends. (Nov. 27, 2000).
15. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 27, 2000).
    a. Postcard to send to Concord Board of Selectmen
    b. Concord Landfill Concept Plan Planting & Trail Locations. Topographical Map (n.d.)
    c. Concord Landfill & Adjacent Conservation Land. (1995).
    d. Questions & Answers about the Concord Landfill
    e. Copy of Correspondence: Kathi Anderson, Rick Johnson, and Marian Thornton to Friends. (Nov. 27, 2000).
16. Correspondence: Carrie Flood to Concord Board of Selectment. (Nov. 28, 2000).
17. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to William B. Edgerton. (Dec. 4, 2000).
18. Editorial, "Join the dump discussion." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 7, 2000).
    a. Benes, Francine M., and Tsimprea, Gail M. Letters to the Editor, "Landfill not place for athletic fields."
    b. McQuillan, John and Karen. Letters to the Editor, "Old dump could be town's 'showplace'."
19. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber to Marcia Rasmussen. (Dec. 12, 2000).
20. Walden Pond State Reservation. Pamphlets (n.d.)
    a. "Walden Pond Group Interpretive Programs."
    b. "Walden Pond Summer Programs."
    c. "Walden Pond State Reservation Junior Ranger Program."
21. Facsimile Cover Sheet from Kenneth E. Bassett to Sasaki Associates. (Jan. 9, 2001).

22. Facsimile Cover Sheet from Kenneth E. Bassett to Kenneth E. Bassett at Sasaki Associates. (Jan. 10, 2001).
23. Memorandum from Kathi Anderson to David Hirzel, Kenneth E. Bassett, Marian Thornton, John and Lorna Mack, Rick Johnson, and Stu Weinreb. (Jan. 11, 2001).
    a. Correspondence: Carolyn Landry, Secretary, Concord Board of Selectmen to Kathi Anderson. (Jan. 24, 1994).
        i. Correspondence: Concord Board of Selectment to Peter Webber. (Dec. 28, 1993).
        ii. Proposal to DEM Regarding Site of Concord Municipal Landfill.
            1. Attachment 1: Suggested Uses of Parcel Offered for State Acquisition
            2. Attachment 2: Background and Work of the Concord Landfill Task Force.
            3. Attachment 3: Issues Associated with Access and Liability
            4. Attachment 4: Summary of Site Attributes
24. Facsimile from Kathi Anderson to David Hirzel. (Jan. 11, 2001).
    a. Turner, Greg. "Public comment pouring in on use of old landfill." Publication not noted (n.d.)
25. Correspondence: Richard W. Wheeler to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 12, 2001).
26. Facsimile Cover Sheet from Kenneth E. Bassett to Nathan Atwater, Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc. (Jan. 12, 2001).
27. Public Hearing Agenda. (Jan. 18, 2001).
28. Correspondence: Stuart Weinreb to Rosamond DeLori, Chair, Concord Board of Selectmen. (Feb. 2, 2001).
    a. Post-It Note from Stu Weinreb to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 12, 2001).
    b. Route 126/ Walden Gateway Project – Update February 2001.
    c. Topographical Maps (oversized)
        i. Existing Conditions
        ii. Gateway Scheme # 1
        iii. Gateway Scheme # 2
        iv. Gateway Scheme # 3
        v. Gateway Scheme # 4
        vi. Gateway Scheme # 5
29. Facsimile from Stuart Barley to Dave Hirzel. (Feb. 13, 2001).
    a. Concord Sanitary Landfill Phase 1B & 2 Closure Planting Cost.
30. Memorandum from Philip A. Thibaudeau to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 16, 2001).
    a. Phase III Earth Products Area. Topographical Map.
31. Correspondence: Richard Johnson, John McQuillan, and Marian Thornton to Fellow Concord Residents. (April 27, 2001). (2)
    a. Concord Former Landfill Site & Adjacent Conservation Land. (2)
    b. Article 58 Conservation Option for Concord Landfill. Handout. (2)
    c. Levinson, Betsy. "Concord officials, conservationists reach compromise on landfill." *The Concord Journal*. (May 3, 2001). (2)

d. Article 58 Conservation Option for Concord Landfill with Assumptions (May 3, 2001). Handout.
e. A Conservation Option for the Landfill Site. A Proposal to the Town of Concord from The Walden Woods Project. (Jan. 18, 2001).
f. Conservation Opportunity for the Concord Landfill Property. (Oct. 10, 2001).

32. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Friends of Walden Woods. (Oct. 1, 2002).
    a. The Walden Woods Project. Rationale for the full and permanent protection of the former Concord landfill site.
    b. Aerial view image of Concord Landfill Site.
    c. Concord Former Landfill Site & Adjacent Conservation Land.
    d. Walden Woods Open space Context.
    e. Walden Wood Brister's Hill Planning Study Trail Context.
33. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Gary Clayton, Chair, Concord Board of Selectmen. (Dec. 18, 2002).
34. Levinson, Betsy. "Landfill Committee recommends land swap." *The Concord Journal*. (Dec. 12, 2002).
35. Walden Pond Board of Directors Contact List. (Nov. 4, 2004).
36. Belkin, Douglas. "Serenity survives Walden Pond's summer crowds." *Boston Sunday Globe*. (July 31, 2005).

III.2:7: Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Directors Correspondence (2000)

1. Correspondence: Gregory H. Prendergast to Janet Hutchins, Asst. Director, Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, MEPA Office. (Jan. 7, 2000).
    a. Distribution List.
2. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber, Commissioner. (Jan. 17, 2000).
    a. Chap. 638. An Act Abolishing the Walden Pond State Reservation Commission and Transferring the Care and Maintenance of the Walden Pond State Reservation to the Department of Natural Resources. (July 26, 1974).
3. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Debbie West. (Jan. 19, 2000).
4. Memo from Marilyn Lund to All people interested in our MA State Parks and Forests. (Jan. 21, 2000).
5. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 31, 2000).
6. Facsimile (copy) from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Feb. 3, 2000).
    a. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 31, 2000).
7. Citizen Advisory Committee Member Questionnaire. (before February 14, 2000).
8. Citizen Advisory Committee Member Questionnaire. (before February 14, 2000).
9. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter C. Webber. (Feb. 3, 2000).
    a. List of Walden Pond State Reservation Board members.
10. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Bob Durand. (Feb. 4, 2000).

11. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Bob Durand. (Feb. 4, 2000).
12. Email draft from Jacqueline Davison to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (Feb. 28, 2000).

III.2:8: Walden Pond State Reservation Board of Directors (2000-2001)

1. Agenda Walden Pond Board of Directors Thursday, 11 January 2000.
2. Meeting Notes. (April 19, 2000).
3. Agenda for January 11 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes. (Dec. 27, 2000).
4. Walden Update November 17, 2000 to January 11, 2001.
    a. Program Report.
    b. Upcoming 2001 Winter Programs at Walden Pond.
5. Meeting Notes. (Jan. 11, 2001).
6. Minutes of January 11, 2001 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett for Carrie Flood to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (Jan. 11, 2001).
7. Agenda for February 15 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes. (Jan. 24, 2001).
8. Minutes of February 15 Meeting. (Feb. 15, 2001).
9. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Feb. 15, 2001).
    a. Walden Update January 11, 2001 to February 15, 2001.
    b. Walden Gateway Project. (Feb. 2001).
    c. Proposed Agenda. (Feb. 27, 2001).
    d. Draft Goals. (Nov. 14, 2000).
    e. Francine's Notes from Workshop # 4.
10. Notes from Workshop # 4. (Feb. 27, 2001).
11. Agenda for March 22 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (Feb. 27, 2001).
12. Hagan, Stephen. "Choices for Route 126 project narrowed at workshop." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 1, 2001).
13. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (March 22, 2001).
14. Notes from March 22 Meeting.

15. Walden DEM Bd Mtg Notes. (March 22, 2001).
16. Final Minutes for February 15 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (March 22, 2001).
17. Agenda for April 19 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (April 10, 2001). (2)
18. Meeting Materials for April 19 from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, Francine Benes, Dr. Mark Masterson, Chris Moore, Janine Statsior, Stu Weinreb, Denise Morrissey. (April 13, 2001).
19. Final Minute Notes for April 19 Meeting.
20. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (April 19, 2001).
21. Final Minutes for March 22 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (April 19, 2001).
22. Agenda for May 17 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (May 10, 2001).
23. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (May 17, 2001).
24. Agenda for June 19 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (June 8, 2001).
25. Final Minutes of Walden Pond Reservation Trust Board of Directors. (June 19, 2001).
26. Minutes of June 19 Meeting.
27. Notes of June 19 Meeting.
28. Agenda for July 19 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (July 10, 2001).
29. Revised Agenda for July 19 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam

Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (July 13, 2001).

30. Correspondence: Stuart Weinreb to Kenneth E. Bassett. (July 19, 2001).
    a. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Concord Board of Selectmen, Lincoln Board of Selectmen, Walden Pond Board of Directors, Walden Pond Neighbors. (July 19, 2001).
31. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (July 19, 2001).
32. Meeting Dates from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb. (July 23, 2001).
33. Agenda for September 11 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (Aug. 29, 2001).
34. Final Minutes for July 19 Meeting from Carrie Flood to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (Sept. 9, 2001).
35. Draft Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Arthur Pugsley, Executive Office of Environmental affairs, MEPA Unit. (Sept. 11, 2001).
36. Walden Attendance January 2000 – August 2001
37. Meeting Notes. (Sept. 18, 2001).
38. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Sept. 18, 2001). (2)
39. Agenda for October 18 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Members, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Francine Benes, Chris Moore. (Sept. 24, 2001).
40. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Distribution List. (Sept. 28, 2001). (2)
    a. Minutes for September 18 Meeting from Marilyn Lund to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, DEM Board Chairperson, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Tom Harris. (Sept. 28, 2001). (2)
41. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Oct. 18, 2001).

42. 2001 National recreation & Park Association Congress & Exposition "Thoreau to Thoroughfare: Managing Walden Pond." (Oct. 6, 2001).
43. Agenda for November 15 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, Michael Last, Dr. Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Tom Harris. (Oct. 23, 2001).
44. Correspondence: Iris Vicencio-Garaygay, MASSPIRG Environmental Advocate to Kathi Anderson. (Oct. 25, 2001).
45. Minutes for October 18 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Tom Harris. (Nov. 14, 2001). (2)
46. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Nov. 15, 2001).
47. Meeting Notes. (Nov. 15, 2001).
    a. A Common Vision for Massachusetts Forests and Parks.
48. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Distribution List. (Nov. 28, 2001). (2)
49. Agenda for January 17, 2002, Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Tom Harris. (Dec. 18, 2001).
50. Agenda for January 17 Meeting with Reminder on Item # 4 from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pam Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Tom Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Tom Harris. (Dec. 18, 2001).

III.2:9: Walden: Rt. 126 (2000-2002)

1. General contact information for Legislators.
2. Department of environmental Management. Topographical Maps of Route 126 Conceptual Realignment. (July 1999).
    a. Topographical Map Existing Conditions (n.d.)
    b. Gateway Scheme # 1
    c. Gateway Scheme # 2
    d. Gateway Scheme # 3
    e. Gateway Scheme # 4
3. Department of Environmental Management. Relocation of Route 126 – Lincoln and Concord Walden Pond State Reservation. (March 2000).
4. Withee, Sara. "Residents continue to protest states plans for Route 126." *The Lincoln Journal*. (Aug. 24, 2000).

5. Custodian Checklist for Bemis Hall. (Oct. 11, 2000).
6. Meeting Notes. (Oct. 10, 2000).
    a. Department of Environmental Management. Route 126 Realignment. (July 1999). Topographical Map.
    b. Existing Conditions Topographical Map.
7. Walden and Route 126 Workshop # 1 Sign.
8. Workshop # 2 Reminder from Kenneth E. Bassett to Bemis Hall Workshop Participants. (Nov. 9, 2000).
    a. The Walden Pond Front-Door Initiative.
    b. Potential Agenda.
    c. Walden Pond State Reservation Topographical Map.
9. Summary of Workshop # 2. (Nov. 14, 2000).
    a. Mozzi. (Dec. 8, 2000). Map of proposed route realignments.
10. Workshop # 2 Meeting Notes. (Nov. 14, 2000).
    a. Program Statement.
11. Walden and Route 126 Workshop # 2 Sign.
12. Workshop # 2 Meeting Notes. (Nov. 14, 2000).
13. Workshop Attendance List. (Oct. 10 and November 14, 2000). Typed.
14. Handwritten Workshop Attendance List. (n.d.). Original.
15. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Mary O'Brien, Bemis Hall Use Coordinator, Lincoln Town Hall. (Nov. 17, 2000).
16. Correspondence: Mark Masterson to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 29, 2000).
17. Correspondence: Robert L. Mozzi to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 11, 2000).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Debbie West. (Dec. 22, 2000).
19. Route 126 meeting on January 9.
20. Walden Pond State Reservation Trail Map, with handwritten notations.
21. Application for Use of Bemis Hall. (Dec. 12, 2000).
22. Proposed Agenda for January 9, 2001.
23. Meeting Notes. (Jan. 9, 2001).
24. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Workshop Participants, Lincoln Independent, Concord Journal. (Jan. 24, 2001).
25. Workshop # 4 Mailing List.
26. Application for Use of Bemis Hall. (Jan. 24, 2001).
27. Walden Pond/ Route 126 Project. (Feb. 2001).
28. Levinson, Betsy. "Competing articles in Concord address Route 2 landfill future." *The Lincoln Journal*. (March 29, 2001).
29. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 28, 2001).
30. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Concord Board of Selectmen, Lincoln Board of Selectmen, Walden Pond Board of Directors, Walden Pond Neighbors. (May 11, 2001).
31. Walden Neighbors' May Expanded Agenda. (May 6, 2001).
32. Walden Neighbors Party Invitation. (May 6, 2001).
33. Walden Neighbors Meeting Agenda. (May 6, 2001).

34. Notes of June 20 Meeting with Concord & Lincoln Town Officials.
35. Correspondence: Stuart Weinreb to Kenneth E. Bassett. (June 21, 2001).
36. The Common Sense Road Design Project: First Findings & Summary. (Aug. 2001).
37. Correspondence: Susan Schnitzer to Robert Durand. (Sept. 24, 2001). (2)
38. Certificate of the Secretary of Environmental Affairs on the Environmental Notification Form. (Oct. 9, 2001).
39. Correspondence: David Shakespeare to Arthur Pugsley. (July 31, 2001).
40. Correspondence: Brona Simon to Robert Durand. (July 24, 2001; stamped received August 2, 2001).
41. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Arthur Pugsley. (Sept. 21, 2001).
42. Correspondence: Thomas C. Gumbart to Robert Durand. (Oct. 9, 2001).
43. Notes from December 13 Meeting.
44. USGS. Hydrology and Trophic Ecology of Walden Pond, Concord, Massachusetts. (stamped February 11, 2002).

III.2:10: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (2000)

1. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Jan. 11, 2000).
2. Draft Minutes for November 23, 1999, Meeting from Jacqueline Davison to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson.

III.2:11: Walden Pond Advisory Board Correspondence (2000-2003)

1. Correspondence: Michelle Dumas to Ken Bassett. (Jan. 1, 2000).
2. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Michelle Dumas. (Jan. 16, 2001).
3. Correspondence: Michelle Dumas to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Feb. 1, 2001).
4. Correspondence: Stuart Weinreb to Peter C. Webber Commissioner. (Feb. 7, 2001).
5. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Commonwealth Employment Opportunities: Lead Supervisor – Walden Pond, Concord, MA. (n.d.).
6. Correspondence: Sen. Pamela P. Resor to Marilyn Lund. (March 29, 2001).
7. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber, Commissioner, Department of Environmental Management. (March 27, 2001). (2)
    a. Benes, Francine Mary. Curriculum Vitae. (March 22, 2001.)
8. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Ms. Anita Wysocki. (May 2, 2001).
9. Correspondence: Peter C. Webber to Francine Mary Benes. (May 17, 2001). (2)
10. Memorandum from Stuart Weinreb to Concord Board of Selectmen, Lincoln Board of Selectmen, Walden Pond Board of Directors, Walden Pond Neighbors. (July 19, 2001).
    a. Three sticky-notes with handwritten notations.
11. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Francine Mary Benes. (May 24, 2001).
12. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sgt. James Condon. (July 24, 2001).
13. Facsimile from Dave O'Neill to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Sept. 18, 2001).
    a. General Laws of Massachusetts. Part I. Title IV. Chapter 31.
    b. General Laws of Massachusetts. Title XIX. Chapter 132.

14. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Pamela Resor. (Sept. 20, 2001). (2)
15. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Representative Cory Atkins. (Sept. 20, 2001).
16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Representative Jay Kaufman. (Sept. 20, 2001).
17. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Susan Fargo. (Sept. 20, 2001).
18. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Kathi Anderson. (Sept. 21, 2001).
19. Correspondence: Debbie west for Kenneth E. Bassett to JB Davison, Marilyn Lund, Sandy Stott, D Katsuki, Carrie F., Francine Mary Benes. (Sept. 21, 2001).
    a. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Arthur Pugsley. (Sept. 21, 2001).
20. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Mark Masterson, J. Stasior, M. Christine Moore, Mattes. (Sept. 25, 2001).
21. Correspondence: France A. Lopez Chairman to Senator Pamela Resor. (Oct. 1, 2001).
22. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Senator Pamela Resor (Oct. 9, 2001)
23. Correspondence: Iris Vicencio-Garaygay to Marilyn Lund. (Oct. 25, 2001).
24. Correspondence: Heidi Roddis to Marilyn Lund. (Nov. 2, 2001).
    a. Note from Marilyn Lund to Kenneth E. Bassett.
25. Correspondence: Heidi Roddis to Marilyn Lund. (Nov. 6, 2001).
26. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter Webber. (April 8, 2002).
27. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Sen. Pamela Resor. (April 8, 2002).
28. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Kathi Anderson. (April 9, 2002).
29. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Marilyn Lund. (Oct. 7, 2002).
30. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Barksdale. (Jan. 31, 2003).

III.2:12: Friends of Walden Pond (2000-2003)

1. Correspondence: Ronald Bosco, President, The Friends of Walden Pond to Residents of the Town of Lincoln (MA). (May 1, 2001).
    a. Turner, Greg. "Walden Pond park officials get a little help from their Friends." *The Concord Journal*. (April 26, 2001).
    b. Donation slip and envelope.

III.2:13: Rte. 126 Relocation (2001-)

1. Correspondence: David Shakespeare to Arthur Pugsley. (July 31, 2001).
2. Correspondence: Brona Simon, State Archaeologist, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer, Massachusetts Historical Commission to Robert Durand, Secretary, Executive Office of Environmental Affairs. (July 24, 2001).
3. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Arthur Pugsley, Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, MEPA Unit. (Sept. 21, 2001).
4. Correspondence: Sara S. Schnitzer to Robert Durand, Secretary, Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, MEPA Unit. (Sept. 24, 2001).
5. Certificate of the Secretary of Environmental Affairs on the Environmental Notification Form. (Oct. 9, 2001).

6. Correspondence: Thomas C. Gumbart, Conservation Director, Town of Lincoln, to Robert Durand. (Oct. 9, 2001).
    a. Proposed Route 126 Relocation. (Sept. 1993). Map.

III.2:14: Brister's Hill Planning

1. Walden Woods Project. Brister's Hill Planning Study Site Detail. (Jan. 2002).
2. "Citations of Quotations At Brister's Hill-as of June 10, 2003."
3. Mahlstedt, Thomas F. "Site Visit Summary: Department of Environmental Management." (June 16, 2003).
4. "Walden Woods: Thoreau's Path on Brister's Hill." (2003). (4)
5. "Brister's Hill Interpretive Elements, Orientation Elements, Quotations." Chart. (2)
6. "Brister's Hill Interpretive Program." Chart/Map. (2003).

III.2:15: Walden Pond and Woods Special Resource Study (2002)

1. "Walden Pond and Woods Special Resource Study." (Sept. 2002).

III.2:16: Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board (2002-2005)

1. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Jan. 17, 2002). (2)
2. Agenda for February 21 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Thomas Harris. (Feb. 19, 2001).
3. Meeting Notes. (Feb. 21, 2002).
4. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Feb. 21, 2002).
5. Minutes of January 17 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Thomas Harris. (Feb. 21, 2002).
6. Agenda for March 28 Meeting from from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Thomas Harris. (March 18, 2002).
7. Meeting Notes. (March 28, 2002).
8. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (March 28, 2002).
9. Minutes for March 28 Meeting from Francine Mary Benes. (March 29, 2002).
10. Agenda for May 9 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Thomas Harris. (April 29, 2002).

11. Final Minutes for May 9 Meeting from Carrie Flood. (May 9, 2002).
12. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (May 9, 2002).
13. Correspondence: Debbie west for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden distribution List. (Aug. 23, 2002).
14. Agenda for September 17 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Thomas Harris. (Aug. 23, 2002).
15. Correspondence: Debbie West to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Aug. 26, 2002).
    a. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Debbie West. (Aug. 25, 2002).
16. Meeting Notes. (Sept. 4, 2002).
17. Meeting Notes. (Sept. 17, 2002).
18. Minutes for November 15, 2001 Meeting from Jacqueline Davison. (Sept. 19, 2002).
19. Agenda for October 29 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Chris Moore, Stu Weinreb, Barbara Davis, Thomas Harris. (Sept. 19, 2002).
20. Draft letter to the editors or local papers. (Oct. 2002).
21. Walden Pond State Advisory Board Update. (Oct. 29, 2002).
22. Draft Correspondence: Peter C. Webber to Legislator. (Nov. 8, 2002).
    a. Department of Environmental Management, Division of Forests and Parks, 2002 Winter Mode Plan
23. Walden Pond State Reservation Education Group Policy
24. Agenda for November 21 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Barbara Davis, Karen Kashian, Rep. Susan Pope. (Nov. 5, 2002).
25. Minutes of 29 October Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett. (Nov. 6, 2002).
26. Correspondence: from Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Rep. Cory Atkins, Helen Bowdoin, Janine Stasior, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Susan Frechette, Susan Hamilton, Todd Frederick, Thomas Gumbart, Jacqueline Davison, Marilyn Lund, Sandy Stott, D. Katsuki, Carrie Flood, Francine Mary Benes, MPL, Sen. Susan Fargo, Sen. Pamela Resor, Stuart Weinreb, Mark Masterson, Rep. Susan Pope, Karen Kashian, Walden Pond. (Nov. 7, 2002). Handwritten notes on correspondence.
    a. M-nov.doc
    b. Minutes5902.doc
    c. M-octmnt.doc

27. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Board Members. (Nov. 25, 2002).
    a. Final Minutes of May Meeting
28. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Board Members. (Nov. 25, 2002).
    a. Final October Meeting Minutes
29. Final Minutes for November 21 Meeting from Carrie Flood. (n.d.).
30. Agenda for December 19 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Barbara Davis, Karen Kashian, Rep. Susan Pope. (Dec. 3, 2002). (3)
31. Walden Pond State Reservation Educational Group Policy. (Sept. 19, 2000).
32. Tsongas Gallery Exhibition Policy at Walden Pond State Reservation. (n.d.).
33. Meeting Notes. (Dec. 19, 2002).
34. Agenda for January 23 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Barbara Davis, Karen Kashian, Rep. Susan Pope. (Jan. 13, 2003).
35. Correspondence: Jayne Gordon to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Jan. 16, 2003).
36. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Distribution List. (Jan. 16, 2003). Handwritten notes.
    a. January 23 Agenda
37. Computation Sheet. (Jan. 17, 2003).
38. Draft Department of Environmental Management Special Use Permit Fee Worksheet. (Jan. 22, 2003).
39. Agenda for February 20 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Barbara Davis, Karen Kashian, Rep. Susan Pope, Stu Weinreb, Jayne Gordon, Friends Group. (Feb. 14, 2003).
40. Meeting Notes. (Feb. 20, 2003).
41. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Feb. 20, 2003).
42. Meeting Notes. (March 27, 2003).
43. Agenda for March 27 Meeting. (March 27, 2003).
44. Meeting Notes. (April 2003).
45. Final Minutes for February 20 Meeting. (April 7, 2003).
46. Final Minutes for March 27 Meeting. (April 7, 2003).
47. Agenda for May 17 Meeting. (April 10, 2003).
48. Final Minutes of January 23 Meeting. (April 16, 2003).
49. Final Minutes of April 17 Meeting. (n.d.).

50. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Rep. Cory Atkins, Helen Bowdoin, Janine Stasior, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Susan Frechette, Susan Hamilton, Todd Frederick, Thomas Gumbart, Susan Fargo, Sen. Pamela Resor, Mark Masterson, Rep. Susan Pope, Karen Kashian, Stu Weinreb, Denise Morrissey, Jayne Gordon, Jacqueline Davison, Marilyn Lund, D. Katsuki, Carrie Flood, Francine Mary Benes. (May 6, 2003).
    a. Final Minutes for Jan., Feb., and March
51. Final Minutes for September 28 Meeting. (Nov. 3, 2004).
52. Final Minutes for November 2 Meeting. (Nov. 3, 2004). (2)
53. Minutes for December 1 Meeting. (Dec. 1, 2004).
54. Final Minutes for January 13 Meeting. (Jan. 14, 2005).
55. Final Minutes for February 24 Meeting. (March 9, 2005).
56. Final Minutes for March 24 Meeting. (March 28, 2005).
57. Final ENSR Plans for Stormwater Management at Walden. (March 28, 2005).

III.2:17: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (2003)

1. Draft of The 2001 Landfill Study Committee Final Report. (April 2003).
2. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Peter C. Webber. (May 19, 2003). (2)
3. Meeting Notes. (May 22, 2003).
4. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Sen. Pamela Resor. (June 13, 2003).
5. Agenda for July 17, 2003 Meeting. (July 7, 2003).
6. Correspondence: Debbie West for Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden distribution List
    a. Draft Minutes for May 22 Meeting. (July 10, 2003).
7. Final Minutes for May 22 Meeting. (July 10, 2003.)
8. Correspondence: Carolyn Flood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (July 11, 2003).
9. Corresopndence: Marie Rust, Northeast Regional Director of National Park Service to Friends. (July 14, 2003).
10. Interpretive Program Schedule Report 5/23/03 through 7/17/03. (July 17, 2003).
11. Walden Pond State Reservation Interpretive Programs. Summer 2003 - Public Programs and Events
12. Meeting Notes. (July 17, 2003).
13. Agenda for August 28 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Barbara Davis, Karen Kashian, Rep. Susan Pope, Stu Weinreb, Jayne Gordon. (July 31, 2003).
14. Agenda for September 18, 2003 Meeting from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Kathi Anderson, Markus Pinney, Sen. Pamela Resor, Rep. Jay Kaufman, Sen. Susan Fargo, Rep. Cory Atkins, Thomas Gumbart, Michael Last, Mark Masterson, Janine Stasior, Helen Bowdoin, Barbara Davis, Karen Kashian, Rep. Susan Pope, Stu Weinreb, Jayne Gordon. (Aug. 27, 2003).
15. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to friends of Walden Woods. (Sept. 15, 2003)

16. Interpretive Program Schedule Report 7/18/2003 through 9/18/2003. (Sept. 18, 2003).
17. Meeting Notes. (Sept. 18, 2003).
18. Revenue Comparison. (April 2002 – October 2003). (2)
19. Agenda for October 23 Meeting. (Oct. 16, 2003).
20. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to Kenneth E. Bassett and David Hirzel. (Oct. 20, 2003).
    a. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Helen Bowdoin
21. Correspondence: David Hirzel to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Oct. 20, 2003).
    a. Correspondence: Helen Bowdoin to David Hirzel.
22. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Commissioner Kathy Abbott. (Nov. 12, 2003).
23. Telephone Meeting Notes. (Nov. 17, 2003).
24. Correspondence: Kathi Anderson to Ellen Roy Herzfelder. (Nov. 17, 2003).
    a. Kenneth E. Bassett Resume.
25. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Distribution List.
    a. Agenda for December 8 Meeting. (Dec. 2, 2003).
26. Correspondence: Kathy Abbot to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 8, 2003).
27. Walden Pond State Reservation Advisory Board Update. (Dec. 8, 2003).
28. Interpretive Program Schedule Report 10/24/2003 through 12/5/2003. (Dec. 8, 2003).

III.2:18: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (2004)

1. Correspondence: Jayne Gordon, Thoreau Society Executive Director, and Ronald Bosco, Thoreau Society President to Friends of Walden Pond. (March 2004).
    a. The Seasons of Walden. (Spring 2004).
    b. Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of State Parks and Recreation. Annual Program Totals – 2003. (Dec. 30, 2003).
    c. Walden Pond Attendance, average vs. 2004. (March 2004).
2. Meeting Notes. (April 1, 2004).
3. Correspondence: Anne Fiesinger, Acting Director of External Affairs and Parks Partnerships, to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 1, 2004).
4. Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of State Parks and Forests. Monthly Program Report. (May 3, 2004).
5. Contact information for Linda Allen
6. Meeting Notes. (May 6, 2004).
    a. Walden Pond Attendance Average vs. 2004
7. Draft Minutes from April 1 Meeting. (May 6, 2004).
8. Final Minutes from April 1 Meeting. (May 6, 2004).
9. Correspondence: Katherine F. Abbott, DCR Commissioner, to Stuart Weinreb. (May 17, 2004).
10. Meeting Notes. (June 3, 2004).
    a. The Seasons of Walden. Program Schedule.

11. Correspondence: Debbie West to Kenneth E. Bassett. (June 21, 2004).
12. Walden Pond State Reservation FY04 Interpretive Program Report. (June 30, 2004).
13. Correspondence: Marilyn Lund to Walden Board of Directors. (July 23, 2004). (2)
14. Walden Pond Advisory Board Meeting Notes for June 3 through August 5, 2004.
    a. Walden Revenue FY04 vs. FY 05
    b. Walden Pond Attendance Average vs. 2004
    c. Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of State Parks and Forests. Program Report. (Aug. 4, 2004).
15. Correspondence: Denise Morrissey to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Aug. 27, 2004).
    a. Walden Pond Attendance Average vs. 2004.
16. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Katherine F. Abbott, DCR Commissioner. (Sept. 9, 2004).
17. Decrease in Seasonal Staffing sheet. (n.d.)
18. Correspondence: Susan Hamilton to Denise Morrissey. (Sept. 27, 2004).
    a. Correspondence: Joe Halloran to Raul Silva. (Sept. 24, 2004).
19. Correspondence: Carolyn Flood to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Sept. 28, 2004).
20. Walden Pond State Reservation Program Report 6/3/2004 to 9/28/2004.
21. Department of Conservation and Recreation Division of State Parks and Recreation program schedule Sept. 29th through Oct. 31st 2004. (Oct. 30, 2004).
22. Correspondence: Denise Morrissey to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 8, 2004).
23. Correspondence: Susan Hamilton to Kenneth E. Bassett. (Dec. 17, 2004).
24. Memorandum: Susan Hamilton, Northeast Regional Director, to Kathy Abbott, DCR Commissioner. (Dec. 17, 2004).

III.2:19: Walden Pond State Reservation Stormwater Mgmt. (2005)

1. Walden Pond State Reservation Stormwater Management Improvements
2. Map with notes
3. Cropped portions of maps

III.2:20: Walden Pond Advisory Committee (2005)

1. Walden Pond Board of Directors Contact List
2. Correspondence: DCR Holiday Message
3. Board Meeting Minutes 1/13/05 from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Commissioner Kathy Abbott. (Jan. 14, 2005).
4. Walden Pond Revenue FY 04 vs. FY 05. (Jan. 2005).
5. Notes from Storm Runoff/ Drainage Meeting. (Feb. 14, 2005).
6. Correspondence: Michelle Robinson to Denise Morrissey. (Feb. 21, 2005).
7. Walden Pond Revenue FY 04 vs. FY 05. (Feb. 2005).
8. Bureau Program Report. Department of Conservation and Recreation. (March 11, 2005).
9. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Susan Hamilton Director. (March 29, 2005).
    a. Linda B. Allen Resume.

10. Walden Pond Attendance Average vs. 2005. (March 2005).
11. Correspondence: Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors. (April 22, 2005). (2)
    a. Correspondence: Jim Baecker to Kenneth E. Bassett. (April 19, 2005).
12. Notes from April 21 Meeting.
13. April 21 Meeting Minutes from Kenneth E. Bassett to Walden Pond Board of Directors, DEM Participants, Jayne Gordon (Friends Group). (April 22, 2005). (2)
    a. Copy includes handwritten notes
14. Correspondence: from Martha King, Director, and Betsy Shure Gross, Executive Director to Friends, Partners, and Advisors of DCR (n.d.)
15. DCR Friends, Partners, and Advisors Survey. Completed by Walden Pond Board of Directors (2)
    a. One copy written in pencil
    b. One copy typed
16. DCR Friends, Partners, and Advisors Survey. Blank surveys (3)
17. Walden Pond Revenue FY 04 vs. FY 05. (Aug. 2005).
18. Michael E. Boyle Resume.
19. *The Back Forty Anthology* (5.86), "Sales Under Threat of Condemnation (IRC § 1033)."

SERIES II.C: OVERSIZE MATERIAL

II.C. Box 1: Concord Festival of Authors

II.C.1:1: Concord Festival of Authors (2001-2010)

1. 9th Annual! Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 14-25, 2001). (1)
2. The 10th Annual Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 22-Nov. 9, 2002). (1)
3. The 2003 Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 23-Nov. 8, 2003). (2)
4. The 2004 Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 22-Nov. 6, 2004). (2)
5. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 18-Nov. 5, 2005). (2)
6. 2006 Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 19-Nov. 3, 2006). (2)
7. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 17-Nov. 4, 2007). (2)
8. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 15- Nov. 2, 2008). (2)
9. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 22-Nov. 8, 2009). (2)
10. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 20-Nov. 7, 2010). (2)

II.C.1:2: Concord Festival of Authors (2011-2020)

1. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 20-Nov. 6, 2011). (2)
2. 20th Annual! Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 18-Nov. 4, 2012). (2)
3. Concord Festival of Authors. 21 years celebrating the written word. (Oct. 18-Nov. 2, 2013). (2)
4. 22nd Annual! Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 16-Nov. 2, 2014). (1)

5. 23rd Annual! Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 15- Nov. 1, 2015). (2)
6. 24th Annual! Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 20-Nov. 6, 2016). (4)
7. Celebrating 25 years. Concord Festival of Authors. (Oct. 19-Nov. 5, 2017). (2)
8. A Celebration of Books & Authors. Flyer.
9. Correspondence to Jeff Cramer from Rob Mitchell. (May 17, 2017). Letter.
10. Concord Festival of Authors. The Bridge Year. (Oct. 1-31, 2018). Tri-fold calendar/ poster. (2)